



National Council for Teacher Education
Hans Bhawan, Wing II, 1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110 002

45th Meeting of the Council

AGENDA

26th November, 2015 (Thursday)
Time : 02:00P.M.

**Venue: The Janpath Hotel, Janpath Road, New
Delhi – 110 001**

Items for 45th Council Agenda

S. No.	ITEM	Page No.
1.	Confirmation of the Minutes of the 44 th Meeting of the Council (NCTE) report by Chairperson, NCTE on Action Taken and other Initiatives. Annexure- A at pp. 2-6.	1
2.	Consideration of retrospective recognition to the Teacher Education Institutions / Universities which have made admissions in Teachers Education Programmes prior to obtaining recognition from NCTE. Annexure- B at pp. 15-21.	7-14
3.	Consideration of Audited Annual Accounts of NCTE for the year 2013-2014 and Un-Audited Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2014-2015.	22
4.	Consideration of Annual Report for the year 2013-2014 and 2014-2015.	23
5.	Consideration of revision of Regulations including Teacher Educator Qualifications – NET/and Ph.D. Annexure- C at pp. 25-173	24
6.	(A) Consideration of Centralized Visiting Team Selection Criteria/VT or Inspection Policy; and Annexure- D at pp. 175-187 (B) Approval of 2007 Visiting Team Database and 2015 M.P. Court Inspection for VT of RCs. Annexure- E at pp. 191-260 Annexure- F at pp. 261-289	174 188-190
7.	Consideration of extension of the last date of 31 st Oct 2015 for the compliance of provisions in the NCTE Regulation 2014 related to additional Faculty/Staff, infrastructure etc. during 2 nd year of B.Ed., B.P.Ed. and M.Ed. Programmes. Annexure- G at pp. 293-346 Annexure- H at pp. 347-352	290-292
8.	Consideration of proposal for Re-constitution of the Regional Committees of NCTE. Annexure- I at pp. 355-357 Annexure- J at pp. 358-360 Annexure- K at pp. 361 Annexure- L at pp. 362 Annexure- M at pp. 363-364	353-354

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

9.	Consideration the proposal to Amendment in the Clause "Terms & Conditions of Service" of the Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff stipulated in the Appendix 1 to 15 of the NCTE (Recognition, Norms & Procedure) Regulations 2014. Annexure- N at pp. 367-370 (Annexure-O and P will be placed on the Table Separately)	365-366
10.	Consideration of Revision of National Council for Teacher Education (Recruitment Rules), Regulations, 2003. Annexure- Q at pp. 372-433	371
11.	Consideration of Creation of full time post of Central Vigilance Officer (CVO) for NCTE.	434
12.	(A) Consideration of Proposal for Provision of Teacher Eligibility Test (TET) Cell in NCTE and (B) Consideration of Consideration of Proposal for approval of Report of the Committee for Dev eloping Revised Guidelines for Teacher Eligibility Test (Elementary – 2015) Annexure- R at pp. 438-506	435-437 437-A
13.	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	507

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No.1: Confirmation of the Minutes of the 44th Meeting of the Council (NCTE), and reporting by Chairperson, NCTE on Action Taken and other Initiatives.

The minutes of the 44th meeting of the Council (NCTE) was held on 17.03.2015 is placed before the Council for its confirmation (**Annexure-A, pp. 2-6**). A report by Chairperson, NCTE on Action Taken and Other Initiatives will present before the Council.

**Minutes of the 44th meeting of the National Council for Teacher Education
(NCTE) held on 17th March, 2015**

The 44th meeting of NCTE was held on 17th March, 2015 at India International Centre (IIC), New Delhi at 10:30 am. The list of participants is given in Annexure-1.

The Chairperson welcomed all the members, and appraised about the 5 items in agenda for this meeting: post-facto recognition; status on appeals; extension of deadline for pending applications, public notice for 2016-17 session; and confirmation of minutes of 43rd meeting of the Council.

Item No. 1: Consideration the Report of the Committee constituted by NCTE to suggest further course of action in respect of Universities / Institutions which have made admissions to the teacher education course(s) without proper recognition / permission from NCTE

The Chairperson invited Professor Kamlesh Joshipura, the Chairman of the Committee (on Post-Facto Recognition and other items on anomalies in respect of universities) and its member Shri Shardindu (former CP, NCTE) to brief about the recommendations brought out by the Committee for consideration and discussion.

Prof. Kamlesh Joshipura expressed his sincere gratitude to the Chairperson for constitution of this Committee. The 8-member Committee had the following three terms of references to examine and suggest action points.

1. A University which had submitted applications without prior permission for recognition from NCTE.
2. Universities which had made admissions without prior permission from NCTE (after submission of application to NCTE).
3. Universities where curriculum had been approved by the Standing Committee on Innovative Programmes and pending final decision from Regional Committee made admission by and large.
4. He added that as far as methodology was concerned, the following were taken into consideration;
 - (a) NCTE Act 1993; Rules and Regulation
 - (b) JVC Report
 - (c) Hon'ble Supreme Court verdicts passed from time to time.

The Committee had made basically three recommendations for consideration (of the Council) in respect of 19 institutions that it had examined:

- (i) Place the recommendation to the NCTE Council to consider post-facto recognition of public institutions as one time measure in public interest.
- (ii) Refer the cases to the Government of India to bring an ordinance to this effect.
- (iii) Setting up of a separate Standing Committee for formulation of Regulations on Innovative Programmes, including norms and standards.

And also that, following this one-time approval for national interest, NCTE should not entertain any such proposal in future.

While putting on record the services rendered by the chair and members of the Committee, CP, NCTE opened the report for further deliberations. After long discussions, the following were arrived at:

- (i) It is not important to look into individual cases as much to look into if post-facto recognition be considered as one-time measure in public interest.
- (ii) Though no data are available on how many other institutions may be running teacher education programme without approval from NCTE, it may not be feasible nor desirable to go for such a search.
- (iii) Suggesting the Government of India to bring an ordinance on post-facto recognition of the considered cases is not viable to be pursued.
- (iv) Since the case put up for post-facto recognition especially for public institutions is important (in view of the constraints to be faced or being faced by thousands of graduates from these institutions), NCTE must consult senior lawyer/additional solicitor general to take legal opinion on how to further proceed on this; and place the legal opinion along with the Report to the Council for further consideration.

Further, the Regulations on Innovative Programmes (including clear specification of diversified innovativeness that teacher education programmes can have) should be expeditiously formulated and put to Council for approval.

Item No. 2: Submission of the status of disposal of Appeals by Appeal Committee during January, 2014 to December, 2014

The status on appeals was present by the Member Secretary, NCTE. While the status was noted, concern was expressed on: i) why so many cases from Regional Committees are referred to Appeal Committee, and ii) why sizeable number of cases are remanded by the Appeal Committee to Regional Committees. This aspect needed to be looked into; and the Appeals Committee needed to be reconstituted with members from the Council as also those who have knowledge on legal aspects and of regulations.

Item No. 3: Reporting on extension of time limit from 3rd March, 2015 to 31st May, 2015 for pending existing applications for the year 2015-2016

The extension of deadlines for pending applications by the Hon'ble Supreme Court was noted; and it was suggested to leave to the Regional Committees to follow various deadlines, but complete the process by May 31, 2015 as the deadline.

Item No. 4: Reporting on Public Notice issued inviting applications for grant of recognition for the session 2016-2017.

The public notice on new applications (except those banned by respective state governments/UTs for 2016-17) was noted. It was underlined that, besides state governments recommendations, the demand-supply data/status be updated; and that each teacher education institution be asked to put on its website year-wise data on how many from the institutions have passed TET/CTET over a period of time.

Item No. 5: Confirmation of the Minutes of 43rd Meeting of the Council held on 28.01.2015

The Minutes of the 43rd meeting of the Council were confirmed.

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Under any other item, the issue of allocating two faculty positions for Visual Arts and Performing Arts to other courses to be recruited in composite institution was raised by Professor Poonam Batra and Professor Krishna Kumar. It was decided that since this was not a listed item and that since the cases needs to have some more facts and justifications, NCTE may bring an item on this subsequently if it considers essential. However, Regulations 2014 does not allow shifting of faculty positions and recruitments from one area of study to another area within a programme, except that faculty in each area can be used flexibly in a composite institution.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks.

Annexure-A1**List of the Participants who attended the Meeting of the Council's held on 17th March, 2015 at 10:30 a.m. at Conference Hall No. II, India International Centre (IIC), 40, Max Mueller Marg, New Delhi – 110003.**

1. Prof. Santosh Panda, Chairperson, National Council for Teacher Education, Wing-II, Hans Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002.
2. Mr. Juglal Singh, Member Secretary, National Council for Teacher Education, Wing-II, Hans Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002.
3. Mr. J. Alam, IAS, Joint Secretary, School Education – II, Rep. of Secretary, Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110001.
4. Prof. Renu Batra, Joint Secretary, Rep. of Prof. Ved Prakash, Chairman, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi – 110002.
5. Director, National Council for Educational, Research and Training, (NCERT), Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi – 110016.
6. Dr. Pitam Singh, (Joint Adv.), Rep. of Adviser (School Education) Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001.
7. Dr. P.I. Sabu, Director, CTET, Rep. of Chairperson, Central Board of Secondary Education, Preet Vihar, New Delhi – 110092.
8. Prof. S.M. Sungoh, Rep. of Chairperson, Eastern Regional Committee, R/o. N-1/55, IRC Village, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar, Odisha – 751015.
9. Dr. Sudhir Verma, IAS, (Retd.), Chairman, Northern Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Fourth Floor, Jeevan Nidhi – II, LIC Building, Bhawani Singh Marg, Ambedkar Circle, Jaipur, Rajasthan – 302005.
10. Dr. Louis Vernal, Rep. of Smt. Mala Srivastava, IAS, (Retd.), Chairperson, Western Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal-462002, Madhya Pradesh.
11. Shri S. Sathyam, IAS, (Retd.), Chairperson, Southern Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Jnana Bharathi Campus Road, Nagarbhavi, Opp. National Law School, Bangalore-560031, Karnataka.
12. Prof. Krishna Kumar, [Former Director, NCERT], Faculty of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.
13. Prof. Janaki Rajan, Department of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia University, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi – 110021.
14. Prof. Poonam Batra, Faculty of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007.
15. Shri C.N. Subramaniam, Eklavaya, Chakker Road, Malakhedi, Hosangabad – 461 001, Madhya Pradesh.
16. Dr. K. Subramanian, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, V.N. Purav Marg, Mankhurd, Mumbai-400088, Maharashtra.
17. Dr. R.U. Purohit, Director, GCERT, Rep. of Principal Secretary, Primary and Secondary Education Department, Govt. of Gujarat, Block No. 05, 7th Floor, New Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.
18. Mr. S.N. Pondhare, Rep. of School Education & Sports Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Madam Cama Road, Mantralaya Annexe, Mumbai-400 032, Maharashtra.
19. Mrs. Anamika Singh, IAS, Deputy Secretary, MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001. (Special Invitee).
20. Dr. Shardindu, former Chairperson, NCTE, Hqs., New Delhi – 110002. (Special Invitee).
21. Dr. Kamlesh Joshipura, Former Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra University. (Special Invitee).

5 5

Annexure-A2

List of the Participants who could not attend the Meeting of the Council's held on 10th March, 2015 at 10:30 A.M. at Conference Hall No. II, India International Centre (IIC), 40, Max Mueller Marg, New Delhi – 110003.

1. Vice-Chairperson (**Vacant**), National Council for Teacher Education, Wing-II, Hans Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002.
2. Prof. R. Govinda, Vice-Chancellor, National University of Educational Planning Administration (NUEPA), 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi – 110016.
3. Financial Adviser, Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110001.
4. Mr. Avinash Pant, Vice-Chairman (Acting Member Secretary), Rep. of Member Secretary, All India Council for Technical Education, 7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi – 110001.
5. Prof. Padma Sarangpani, Tata Institute of Social Science, C/o N.I.A.S., 11 SC- Campus, Mathicere, Bangalore, Karnataka – 560012.
6. Prof. Virginius Xaxa, Tata Institute of Social Science (TISS), 14-A, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati, Assam – 781001.
7. Prof. M.A. Khader, Former Director, SCERT, Mount Pleasant, Gandhi Road, Calicut (Kozhikode), Kerala – 673032. (**Resigned**)
8. Prof. Venita Kaul, Director, CECEED, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmiri Gate, New Delhi-110006.
9. Shri Alok Mathur, Head, Rishi Valley Institute for Teacher Education, Rishi Valley Education Centre, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh.
10. Shri K.K. Krishna Kumar, [Bharat Gyan Vigyan Samiti, Thiruvanthapuram, Kerala.], SEAMA, 61- AnayaraNagar, Post – Anayara, Thiruvanthapuram – 695029, Kerala.
11. Prof. Gopal Guru, Room No.110, Centre for Political Studies, SSS-II Building, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067.
12. Prof. M.M. Pant, [Former Pro-Vice-Chancellor, IGNOU], E-57, Greenwood City, Sector-46, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122 001.
13. Principal Secretary, Department of Secondary and Higher Education, Govt. of Bihar, Vikas Bhawan, New Secretariat, Patna-800 015, Bihar;
14. Principal Secretary, Department of School Education, Haryana Sachivalaya, Chandigarh, Haryana.
15. **Principal Secretary (MHRD), Primary, Secondary & Higher Education, MDI Building, Dhurwa, Ranchi – 834001, Jharkhand.**
16. Principal Secretary, Department of Primary & Secondary Education, 6th Floor, M.S. Building, Bangalore, Karnataka – 560001.
17. Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Kerala, Ground Floor, South Block, Secretariat, Statue, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala .
18. Principal Secretary, Department of Education, Meghalaya Civil Secretariat, Myntdu Building, Shillong-793 001, Meghalaya.
19. Mr. J.S. Pondhari, Rep. of Commissioner-cum-Secretary, Deptt. Of School & Mass Education, Govt. of Orissa, Secretariat, Bhubaneswar, Odisha – 751001.
20. Member of Parliament (**Vacant**) (Rajya Sabha).
21. Member of Parliament (**Vacant**) (Lok Sabha).
22. Member of Parliament (**Vacant**) (Lok Sabha).
23. Dr. Achyuta Samanta, Founder KIIT and KISS, Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology & Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar-751024, Orissa.
24. Shri Arun Kapur, Director, Vasant Valley School, Sector –C, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070.
25. Ms. Ameeta M. Wattal, Principal, Springdales School, Pusa Road, Upper Ridge Road Junction, New Delhi -110 005.

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No.2: Consideration of retrospective recognition to the Teacher Education Institutions / Universities which have made admissions in Teachers Education Programmes prior to obtaining recognition from NCTE.

Some Central Universities and institutions had made admission to Teacher Education courses without prior permission/recognition of NCTE. The matter was examined by Committee comprising:

- (1) Prof. Kamlesh Joshipura, Chairperson of the Committee.
- (2) Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, Member.
- (3) Prof. Ramesh Kothari, Member.
- (4) Prof. Shardindu, Member.
- (5) Prof. Subhash Dhuliya, Member.
- (6) Prof. Pallavi Ben Patel, Member.
- (7) Prof. B.L. Verma, Member.
- (8) Dr. Anil Shukla, Convener of the Committee.

*Other instns
had here in existence
ever before NCTE was
set up*

The report of the Committee was placed before the Council convened on 17.3.2015 for further course of action to be taken in this regard.

It was decided in the meeting to obtain legal opinion from the senior legal counsel before taking any decision in this regard. The legal opinion dt. 23.5.2015 from the Sh. Tushar Mehta, Additional Solicitor General of India was obtained and is available at **Annexure- B, pp. 15-21**. After taking into consideration various judgments of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the Additional Solicitor General is of the opinion that the Hon'ble Supreme Court held in certain cases that recognition cannot be retrospective but would only be from the date on which it is granted. However, in the present cases being limited number of institutions which are not functioning in commercial basis but are Govt. institutions, the Additional Solicitor General (ASG) opined as follows:

"The facts of the present case, however, concern limited number of institutions that is ten in number which are not functioning on commercial basis but are Government institutions. As held by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Vs. UOI and others [2013(10)SCC 208], it is possible for a statutory governing body like NCTE to take a considered decision to treat such Government institutions to be a separate class if the NCTE is confronted with a peculiar problem of a temporary nature without making it a precedent. I am informed that while granting recognition for the year 2015-2016 onwards, the NCTE is fully satisfied that these 10 governing institutions are in fact fulfilling all requisite mandatory requirements stipulated under the Act read with the Regulations unlike the private profiteering entities with which the Hon'ble Supreme Court was concerned in case of Adarsh Shiksha Mahavidyalaya case [supra] and Venus Public Education Society [supra].

In case of these ten institutions which has posed a one-time standalone problem the Querist has already given recognition after being satisfied about these Government institutions meeting with mandatory requirements stipulated under the Act read with the Regulations.

However, in light of the above referred legal position and in view of the peculiar facts namely:

- (i) Only 10 colleges are faced with the problem in the entire country;
- (ii) All are Government colleges and not private colleges and
- (iii) The querist has already given recognition for 2015-16 onwards being satisfied about the compliance with all statutory requirements, it is open to the querist to take a considered decision with respect of these ten institution in peculiar facts of the case as a one-time measure treating these Government institutions as a separate class since they are found

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

to be meeting with all mandatory requirements while not making it a precedent so as to ensure that the future of the students who have already undergone studies in these Government colleges who are found to be compliant with the statutory requirements is not put to jeopardy.”

Though referred to as 10 colleges, there are 16 government TEIs/public universities (and also deemed universities partly funded by UGC) as given in the Table.
The matter is placed before the Council to take a decision in this regard.

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Data for each Teacher Education Institution / University for Post Facto approval

Jl. No	Institution / University name and address	Name of the course	When programme started	Batches Admitted	Date of Request for retrospective recognition	Present Status	Proposed Action
	Central University of Bihar, Bihar (A Central University)	B.A. B.Ed and B.Sc.Ed (4 years)	2013-2014	Continuing since 2013-2014	05 th April 2014 25 th Feb 2015 forwarded by MHRD	The University has been granted final recognition by ERC from the academic session 2015-2016 for both the courses.	The matter was placed before the Committee constituted under the Chairpersonship of Prof. Kamlesh Joshipura. The recommendations of the Committee are at Annexure 'A'.
	Central University of Rajasthan, Rajasthan (A Central University)	6 years M.Sc. B.Ed	2013-2014	Continuing since 2013-2014	No Request	The University has been granted final recognition by NRC from the academic session 2015-2016 for the above course vide order dated 31 st May 2015.	
	Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand (A Central University)	B.A. B.Ed and B.Sc. Ed (4 years)	2013-2014	Continuing since 2013-2014	20 th October 2013 21 st July 2014 forwarded by MHRD	The University has been granted final recognition by ERC from the academic session 2015-2016 for both the courses.	
	Tejpur University, Assam (A Central University)	B.A. B.Ed and B.Sc. Ed (4 years)	2011-2012	Continuing since 2011-2012	24 th January 2013	The University has been granted final recognition by ERC from the academic session 2015-2016 for both the courses vide order dated 23 rd May 2015.	
	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Gandhinagar, Gujarat (A State University)	B.A. B.Ed and B.Sc. Ed (4 years)	2011-2012	Continuing since 2011-2012	02 nd July 2014 forwarded by MHRD	The University has been granted final recognition by WRC from the academic session 2015-2016 for both the courses.	
	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Haryana (A State University)	M.Ed,	1963	Continuing since 1963	05 th March 2014	The Vice Chancellor had requested NCTE for statutory approval by exercising the powers vested under clause 12 of NCTE Regulations 2009.	The matter was placed before the Committee constituted under the Chairpersonship of Prof. Kamlesh Joshipura. The recommendations of the Committee
		B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses	1974	Continuing since 1974	05 th March 2014	The University had made a fresh application for the above courses vide No. NRCAPP9877 , NRCAPP9884 & NRCAPP9881 in 2015.	
	Tripura University, Tripura (A Central University)	M.P.Ed	2012-2013	Continuing since 2012-2013	27 th March 2014	The University has made an application for the above course in 2015 vide application No. ERCAPP2204.	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

<u>Data for each Teacher Education Institution / University for Post Facto approval</u>							
Sl. No	Institution / University name and address	Name of the course	When programme started	Batches Admitted	Date of Request for retrospective recognition	Present Status	Proposed Action
	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, Haryana (A State University)	C.P.Ed and B.P.Ed	2003	Continuing since 2003	09 th May 2014	<p>The university had submitted the applications to NRC on 29th May 2007 but were closed by NRC on account of no response to the deficiency letters issued by NRC for C.P.Ed course on 06th May 2009 and B.P.Ed course on 16th May 2009. The Vice Chancellor of the University vide letter dated 09th May 2014 had requested to instruct RD NRC, Jaipur to grant recognition to B.P.Ed and C.P.Ed courses at the earliest.</p> <p>The University has made an application in 2015 vide No. ERCAPP10163 & ERCAPP10172</p>	are at Annexure 'A2'
	Maluana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad / IGNOU	DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	2006-2008	2006-2008		The MANUU, Hyderabad conducted the DPE (ODL) programme in collaboration with IGNOU during the session 2006-2008 and awarded the Diplomas. The Study centre for this programme was designated as Jamia Millia Islamia. The MANUU, Hyderabad and IGNOU had not obtained the recognition of NCTE for this programme.	
	DIET, Khargone, Madhya Pradesh - WRCAPP1606	D.El.Ed (Addl Intake)	2012-2013	Continuing since 2012-2013	24 th May 2013	The application of the institution is under process at WRC.	The matter has been received after submission of the report of the Committee.
	DIET, Kundeshwar, Madhya Pradesh - WRCAPP1677	D.El.Ed (Addl Intake)	2012-2013	Continuing since 2012-2013	24 th May 2013	The institution has been granted recognition for additional intake vide order dated 01 st March 2015 from the academic session 2015-2016.	This may be seen in light of Recommendations at Annexure 'A2'

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Data for each Teacher Education Institution / University for Post Facto approval

Sl. No	Institution / University name and address	Name of the course	When programme started	Batches Admitted	Date of Request for retrospective recognition	Present Status	Proposed Action
	RIE, Mysore	M.Sc.Ed (6 years)	2008-2009	Continuing since 2008-2009	05 th July 2012	Recognition granted by SRC from the academic session 2015-2016	The matter has been received after submission of the report of the Committee. This may be seen in light of Recommendations at Annexure 'A1'
		B.El.Ed	2008-2009		05 th July 2012	The proposal was been dropped by the institution before the Standing Committee in its meeting held on 03-04 Aug 2011. However, the institution is requesting for retrospective approval for B.El.Ed course.	The matter has been received after submission of the report of the Committee. This may be seen in light of Recommendations at Annexure 'A2'
	Rabindra Bharti ° University, Kolkata (A State University)	B.Ed	1998-1999	Continuing since 1998-1999	20 th June 2014	Recognition granted by ERC for B.Ed from the academic session 2001-2002.	The matter has been received after submission of the report of the Committee. This may be seen in light of Recommendations at Annexure 'A2'
	Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar (A Central University)	B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc Ed	2012-2013	Continuing since 2012-2013	07 th October 2015	Recognition granted by WRC for B.Sc. Ed and B.A B.Ed courses vide order No. 111252 dated 10 th December 2013.	The matter has been received after submission of the report of the Committee.

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Data for each Teacher Education Institution / University for Post Facto approval

Sl. No	Institution / University name and address	Name of the course	When programme started	Batches Admitted	Date of Request for retrospective recognition	Present Status	Proposed Action
							This may be seen in light of Recommendations at Annexure 'A'
	RIE, Bhubaneswar	M.Sc Ed (6 years)	2011-2012	Continuing since 2011-2012	31 st March 2015	The Curriculum of the institution has been considered by the Standing Committee in its meeting held on 02 nd November 2015. Action on the basis of Minutes is being initiated.	The matter has been received after submission of the report of the Committee. This may be seen in light of Recommendations at Annexure 'A'

Annexure- AI

The Committee made the following recommendations in respect of Innovative Programme:-

- (i) *The NCTE should allow implementation of Innovative Programme(s) / Course(s) by the State / Central Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Autonomous Colleges and other Teacher Training Institutions that have submitted their proposal(s) of Innovative Programme(s) / Course(s) in the field of teacher education to the NCTE and the NCTE Expert / Standing Committee on Innovation Programme has approved their programme(s) / course(s), contents, and course curriculum as per guidelines issued by the NCTE in the year 2004 and 2006, till the formulation of the Regulations along with norms & standards for innovative programme (s) / course(s).*

For this purpose, the NCTE may consider:

either

to recommend to the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of School Education & Literacy, Government of India to promulgate an Ordinance with immediate effect for this purpose

or

to place the matter before the Council of the NCTE for approval of the same. Thereupon, NCTE Hqrs. may issue the appropriate orders for implementing of all such innovative programme(s) / course(s),

- (ii) *The NCTE should set up a separate committee for the formulation of Regulations along with norms, standards and procedures for Innovative Programme (s) / Course(s) to expedite the promotion of Innovative Practices in the field of Teacher Education.*
- (iii) *In the meantime, no new proposals be entertained.*

Annexure- A2

The Committee made the following recommendations in respect of Regular Teacher Training Programme:-

- (i) *The NCTE should create a Standing Committee for periodic review of the Rules and Regulations for ensuring quality teacher education in the Country.*
- (ii) *The NCTE should consider for making an appropriate recommendation to the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of School Education & Literacy, Government of India in respect of Universities established before promulgation of NCTE Act, 1993 for one time relaxation in six months for giving effect to the provision of the NCTE Act, 1993.*
- (iii) *The NCTE should take up the pending applications of the State / Central Universities / institutions for recognition of the Regular Teacher Training Programme (s) placed before this Committee on the priority basis in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations 2014.*

TUSHAR MEHTA



सत्यमेव जयते

अपर महा-सॉलिसिटर
भारत

ADDITIONAL SOLICITOR-GENERAL
OF INDIA

Supreme Court of India

New Delhi, the 23rd May, 2015

28, Canning Lane New Delhi-1

Ph. 23384486 [off.] 23073696 [Res.]

LEGAL OPINION

Querist : National Council for Teacher Education

1. My opinion is sought on the following queries:-
 - I. Whether, under the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Regulations made thereunder, the querist can recognize, teacher training courses of the students who have completed their courses from Government Colleges / institutions which were recognized from the present academic year 2015-16?
 - II. Whether the Querist under the provisions of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Regulations made thereunder, can treat Government College as a separate class?
2. So far as the factual matrix is concerned, it relates to grant of recognition under Section 14 of the National Council for Teachers Training Act, 1993 [hereinafter referred to as the NCTE Act] to approximately 10 institutes which are run by the Central and / or State Governments and are not private institutes.
3. The Querist - National Council for Teacher Education has been constituted under the provisions of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 [Act No.73 of 1993] which came into force w.e.f. 30.12.1993. The NCTE Act, 1993 was enacted to provide for the establishment of a National Council for Teacher Education with a view to achieve planned and coordinated development of the teacher education system throughout the Country and for the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the teacher education

system. The querist, amongst others, is primarily responsible to take all such necessary steps for ensuring planned and co-coordinated development of teacher education and for the determination and maintenance of standards for teacher education in the Country. In fact, NCTE takes all necessary steps to achieve excellence in teacher education programmes and for this purpose it undertakes surveys and studies relating to various aspects of teacher education. It also makes recommendations to the Central and State Governments, Universities etc. including the institutions in the matter of preparation of the suitable plans and programmes in the field of teacher education.

4. The querist also co-ordinates and monitors teacher education and its development in the Country and lays down guidelines and norms for teacher education, including minimum eligibility criteria for admission therein. Beside others, it is also the duty of NCTE to examine and review periodically the implementation of the norms, guidelines and standards laid down by it and to suitably advise the recognized institutions.
5. Chapter-IV of the Act deals with Recognition of Teacher Education Institutions. It also provides for taking action against the institutions in case there is contravention of any of the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations and or any condition subject to which recognition under Sub Section (3) of Section 14 or permission under Sub Section (3) of Section 15, was granted.
6. Section 14 of the National Council for Teachers Education Act, 1993, deals with recognition of institutions offering courses or training in Teachers Education.
7. I have also perused the scheme of the Act and the scheme of the NCTE [Recognition, Norms and Procedure] Regulations, 2014 which

provides for the procedure to be followed for the purpose of grant of recognition by the Querist.

8. In the present case the querist - NCTE, has been forwarded a large number of representations by the Central Govt. received from various State Governments and Central Universities, who had started the teacher training courses without the prior permission / recognition of the querist, as mandatorily required under the provisions of NCTE Act, 1993, thereby, requesting the querist to recognize the teacher training courses being conducted by them, on the premise that a large number of students had already completed their courses from such institutions which are not private institutions.
9. The querist has also received a large number of representations from the students who have completed their teacher training courses from the institutions established by Central and / or State Govts.
10. As per the case for opinion, the Querist has already requested these Government institutions to submit their applications in accordance with the provisions of NCTE Act, 1993 and the Regulations made thereunder and after considering their applications and after being satisfied that the infrastructure and technical facilities available in these institutions are meeting with the requirements laid down under the Act read with Regulations, the Querist has already granted recognition to the said institutions from the academic year 2015-16 onwards.
11. In other words, the Querist is satisfied that these ten [10] Government institutions, which are not having any profit motive are meeting with all the criterion and mandatory requirements stipulated under the Act and the Regulations.

12. The question which requires to be examined is as to whether the Querist can consider the grant of recognition to such Government institutions for a period prior to 2015-16. In this context, the Hon'ble Supreme Court, in the case of Adarsh Shiksha Mahavidyalaya and Ors. Vs. Subhash Rahangdale and Ors. [2012 (2) SCC 425], considered the scheme of the Act. The Hon'ble Supreme Court in the said case was concerned with the private institutions engaged in conducting teacher training courses / programmes which were indulging in brazen and bizarre exploitation of the aspirants for admission to teacher training courses and rank commercialisation and also the as apparent from the following part of the judgment:

"3. We have prefaced disposal of these appeals, which are directed against interlocutory order dated 17.12.2008 and final order dated 13.03.2009 passed by the Division Bench of the Madhya Pradesh High Court in Writ Petition No. 6146 of 2008 and connected matters by highlighting the need for well-equipped and trained teachers because in the last three decades private institutions engaged in conducting teacher training courses / programmes have indulged in brazen and bizarre exploitation of the aspirants for admission to teacher training courses and ranked commercialisation and the regulatory bodies constituted under the laws enacted by Parliament and State Legislatures have failed to stem the rot. The cases filed by these institutions, many of whom have not been granted recognition due to non-fulfilment of the conditions specified in the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 (for short, 'the 1993 Act') and the Regulations framed thereunder and by the students who have taken admission in such institutions with the hope that at the end of the day they will be able to get favourable order by invoking sympathy of the Court, have choked the dockets of various High Courts and even this Court."

13. It clearly appears that not only the Hon'ble Supreme Court was concerned with the private institutions but the private institutions being dealt with by the Hon'ble Supreme Court did not even fulfil the conditions specified under the Act and the Regulations framed thereunder.

14. The said fact becomes further clear from the following observation of the Hon'ble Supreme Court:

"18. One of the four Committees constituted by the Council under Section 20(1) of the 1993 Act is the Western Regional Committee, which is required to perform functions under Sections 14, 15 and 17 in relation to the States of Gujarat, Goa, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra. In the last about 15 years, the Western Regional Committee entertained thousands of applications made by private institutions for starting teacher training courses albeit without ensuring compliance of the mandatory provisions contained in the 1993 Act and the relevant Regulations. Some of these institutions were started in commercial premises like marriage halls and shops, and in the existing school premises without the required infrastructure and staff. They admitted students from different parts of the country, majority of whom did not even know the place from where the institutions were operating. This must have become possible because of the active or tacit connivance of those who were entrusted with the task of ensuring effective implementation of the provisions of the 1993 Act."

15. In the context of the facts before the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the Hon'ble Court declined to accede to the prayers made by such defaulter private institutions and summarised its conclusions in para 87 of the said judgment.

16. A similar question arose before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of National Council for Teacher Education and Anr. Vs. Venus Public Education Society and Ors. [2013 (1) SCC 223] which again concerned private institutions. The Hon'ble Supreme Court in the said judgment of Venus Public Education Society [supra] prefaced its judgment in the following terms

"4. The factual exposition of the present litigation demonstrably reflects the combat between the truth and falsehood, battle between justice and injustice, the contestation between the accord and discord, the collision between fairness and manipulation, the scuffle betwixt the sacrosanctity of the majesty of law and its abuses and the clash between the mandated principles and invocation of sympathy. Such a controversy emerges because majesty, sanctity and purity of law have been corroded and truth, however, relative it may be in the mundane world, has its own command and the same has been deliberately guillotined forgetting the fundamental fact that none can afford to build a castle in Spain in the realm of truth. It is worthy to note that justice in its connotative expanse engulfs the liberalism of an ocean, the magnanimity of

the Sun, the sternness of a mountain, the simplicity of a saint, the austerity of a Spartan and the humility of a river. The concept of justice has to remain embedded in spite of adversities. It should remain unshaken, unterrified, unperturbed and loyal to the Rule of Law. In the case at hand, as a maladroit effort has been made to give an indecent burial to the command of law and pave the path of injustice, the same has to be dealt with sternly sans sympathy."

17. In the said judgment, the Hon'ble Supreme Court took note of the judgment in Adarsh Shiksha case [supra] and held that "Letter of Intent" and "formal recognition" are conceptually different and the High Court committed an error in issuing a writ running contrary to the provisions of law.
18. In my opinion, though in both the judgments the Hon'ble Supreme Court did not examine the question of retrospective recognition, eventually it did hold that recognition cannot be retrospective but would only be from the date on which it is granted.
19. The facts of the present case, however, concern limited number of institutions that is ten in number which are not functioning on commercial basis but are Government institutions. As held by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Dr. BR Ambedkar vs UOI & ors. [2013 (10) SCC 280], it is possible for a statutory governing body like NCTE to take a considered decision to treat such Government institutions to be a separate class if the NCTE is confronted with a peculiar problem of a temporary nature without making it a precedent. I am informed that while granting recognition for the year 2015-16 onwards, the NCTE is fully satisfied that these 10 governing institutions are in fact fulfilling all requisite mandatory requirements stipulated under the Act read with the Regulations unlike the private profiteering entities with which the Hon'ble Supreme Court was concerned in case of Adarsh Shiksha

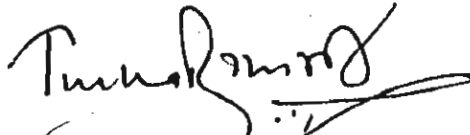
Mahavidyalaya case [supra] and Venus Public Education Society [supra]

20. In case of these ten institutions which has posed a one-time standalone problem, the Querist has already given recognition after being satisfied about these Government institutions meeting with mandatory requirements stipulated under the Act read with the Regulations.

21. However, in light of the above referred legal position and in view of the peculiar facts namely:-

- (i) Only 10 colleges are faced with the problem in the entire country;
- (ii) All are Government colleges and not private colleges and
- (iii) The querist had already given recognition for 2015-16 onwards being satisfied about the compliance with all statutory requirements, it is open to the querist to take a considered decision with respect of these ten institutions in peculiar facts of the case as a one-time measure treating these Government institutions as a separate class since they are found to be meeting with all mandatory requirements while not making it a precedent so as to ensure that the future of the students who have already undergone studies in these Government colleges who are found to be compliant with the statutory requirements is not put to jeopardy.

I opined accordingly.


[Tushar Mehta]

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item 3: Consideration of Audited Annual Accounts of NCTE for the year 2013-2014 and Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2014-2015.

The NCTE has submitted Annual Accounts for the year 2013-2014 to the Director General of Audit, Central Expenditure, New Delhi on 23.3.2015 for auditing. The same was conveyed to the Finance Committee in its meeting held on 31st March, 2015. After that, certification audit of NCTE was conducted by an audit team of the office of the Director, General of Audit, Central Expenditure, New Delhi from 24.04.2015 to 07.05.2015. The requisite number of copies have been sent to MHRD for laying the same on the Table of Parliament. In view of the urgency, the reports have been sent to MHRD. Now, the Annual Audited Accounts are placed before Council for ex-post facto approval. **(Annual Accounts for the year 2013-2014 in both versions will be placed before the table separately).**

The NCTE has finalised Annual Accounts for the Financial year 2014-2015 and is placed for approval before submitting for certification of audit by the Director, General of Audit, , Central Expenditure, New Delhi.

22

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No.4: Consideration of Annual Report of NCTE for the year 2013-2014 and 2014-2015.

Annual Report of NCTE for the year 2013-2014 is prepared and printed version of both languages Hindi and English is placed before the table separately. And, draft of 2014-2015 of Annual Report is put up for approval please.

The Council is requested to consider and approve Annual Report of NCTE for the year 2013-2014 and draft for 2014-2015.

Agenda Item No.5: Consideration of revision of Regulations including Teacher Educator Qualifications – NET/and Ph.D.

The NCTE Norms & Standards for Teacher Education Programmes (Appendix 1 to 13) of the NCTE (Recognition, Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2009 inter-alia stipulated the following as one of the eligibility qualifications for appointment of the Teaching Faculty/Staff.

Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC / affiliating body / State Govt. from time to time for the positions of principal and lecturers shall be mandatory

2. However, it is noted that the above stipulation has not been incorporated in the eligibility qualifications for appointment of teaching faculty/staff in the Norms & Standards of teacher Education Programmes i.e. Appendix 1 to 15 of the NCTE (Recognition, Norms & Procedures) Regulations, 2014.
3. The University Grants Commission vide UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 (**Annexure – C, pp.25-173**) notified the qualifications of Teaching Faculty in Teacher Education Institutions where-under the stipulation of NET/P.h.D. apart from the qualifications laid down by NCTE has also been made.
4. In order to resolve the issue, NET and Ph.D may now be incorporated in the NCTE Regulations, 2014 also, wherever the qualifications for appointment of Teaching Faculty/Staff for various courses have been mentioned.
5. The matter is placed before the Council for kind consideration and appropriate decision.

Annexure - C

EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND ORGANISATION

New Delhi, the 16th August 2010

No. C-Ex/E-III/16(7)/2000/WB/CE/EZ—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) sub-section (4) of Section-17 of the EPF & MP Act, 1952, I, S. Chatterjee, Central Provident Fund Commissioner hereby cancel with effect from the date of publication of this notification, the exemption granted under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 17 of the EPF & MP Act, 1952 vide Notification No. E-102(19) E/A dated 17.10.1957 to M/s. Jai Jute & Industries Ltd. Unit Nuddea Jute Mills, WB/36 & 47 having its Registered Office at Kanthal Para, P. O. Naihati, District-24 Parganas (North), Pin Code-743165 for sufficient cause, which I consider appropriate, according to information laid before me.

S. CHATTERJEE
Central P. F. Commissioner

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

New Delhi-110002, the 30th June 2010

UGC REGULATIONS ON MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS AND OTHER ACADEMIC STAFF IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES AND MEASURES FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF STANDARDS IN HIGHER EDUCATION 2010

No. F.3-1/2009—In exercise of the powers conferred under clause (e) and (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), and in pursuance of the MHRD O.M. No. F.23-7/2008-IFD dated 23rd October, 2008, read with Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) O.M. No. F.1-1/2008-IC dated 30th August, 2008 and in terms of the MHRD Notification No. 1-32/2006-U.II/U.I(1) issued on 31st December, 2008 and in supersession of the University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications Required for the Appointment and Career Advancement of Teachers in Universities and Institutions affiliated to it) Regulations, 2000, issued by University Grants Commission vide Regulation No. F.3-1/2000 (PS) dated 4th April, 2000, together with all amendments made therein from time to time, the University Grants Commission hereby frames the following Regulations, namely :—

1. Short title, application and commencement :
 - 1.1 These Regulations may be called the University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and other Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations, 2010
 - 1.2 They shall apply to every University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, Provincial Act or a State Act, every Institution including a constituent or an affiliated College recognized by the Commission, in consultation with the University concerned under Clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 and every Institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the said Act.
 - 1.3 They shall come into force with immediate effect.

Provided that in the event, any candidate becomes eligible for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme in terms of these Regulations on or after 31st December, 2008, the promotion of such a candidate shall be governed by the provisions of these Regulations.

Provided further that notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, in the event any candidate becomes eligible for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme prior to 31st December, 2008, the promotion of such a candidate under Career Advancement Scheme shall be governed by the University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications Required for the Appointment and Career Advancement of Teachers in Universities and Institutions affiliated to it) Regulations, 2000 notified vide Notification No. F.3-1/2000 (PS) dated 4 April, 2000, as amended from time to time, read with notifications and guidelines issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC) from time to time, in this regard.

2. The Minimum Qualifications for appointment and other service conditions of University and College teachers, Librarians and Directors of Physical Education and Sports as a measure for the maintenance of standards in higher education, shall be as provided in the Annexure to these Regulations.
3. Consequences of failure of the Universities to comply with the recommendations of the Commission, as provision of Section 14 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 :

If any University Grants affiliation in respect of any course of study to any college referred to in sub-section (5) of Section 12-A in contravention of the provisions of the sub-section, or fails within a reasonable time to comply with any recommendations made by the Commission under Section 12 or Section 13, or contravenes the provisions of any rule made under clause (f) of sub-section (2) of Section 25 or of any regulations made under clause (e) or clause (f) of clause (g) of Sub-Section (1) of Section 26, the Commission after taking into consideration the cause, if any, shown by the University for such failure or contravention, may withhold from the university the grants proposed to be made out of the fund of the Commission.

N. A. KAZMI
Secy.

25

ANNEXURE**UGC REGULATIONS ON MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS AND OTHER ACADEMIC STAFF IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES AND MEASURES FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF STANDARDS IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 2010**

These Regulations are issued for minimum qualifications for appointment and other service conditions of University and College Teachers, Librarians, Directors of Physical Education and Sports for the maintenance of standards in higher education and revision of pay scales.

1.0.0 COVERAGE

1.1.1 For teachers in the Faculties of Agriculture and Veterinary Science, the norms /Regulations of Indian Council of Agricultural Research; for Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing and AYUSH, the norms/Regulations of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India; for Faculty of Education, the norms/Regulations formulated in consultations with National Council of Teacher Education; for Engineering and Technology, Pharmacy and Management/Business Administration, the norms/Regulations formulated in consultations with All India Council for Technical Education; and the qualifications in the field of rehabilitation and special education at Degree, PG Diploma and Masters level, the norms/Regulations formulated in consultations with Rehabilitation Council of India, shall apply.

2.0.0 PAY SCALES, PAY FIXATION FORMULA AND AGE OF SUPERANNUATION, ETC.

2.1.0 The revised scales of pay and other service conditions including age of superannuation in central universities and other institutions maintained and/or funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC), shall be strictly in accordance with the decision of the Central Government, Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Education), as contained in **Appendix-I**.

2.2.0 The pay scale shall, in the central universities and other institutions maintained and/or funded by the UGC, be fixed in accordance with the pay "fixation formula" developed by the UGC and approved by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), as contained in **Appendix-II**.

2.3.0 The pay fixation formula for teachers shall apply for other positions in the Library and Physical Education and Sports cadres in the Central Universities and Colleges thereunder and Institutions Deemed to be Universities whose maintenance expenditure is met by the UGC.

2.3.1. The revised scales of pay and age of superannuation as provided in Clause 2.1.0 above, may also be extended to Universities, colleges and other higher educational institutions coming under the purview of the State Legislature and maintained by the State Governments, subject to the implementation of the scheme as a composite one in adherence of the terms and conditions laid down in the MHRD notifications provided as Appendix I and in the MHRD letter No.F.1-7/2010-U II dated 11 May, 2010 with all conditions specified by the UGC in these Regulations and other Guidelines.

2.3.2. Subject to the availability of vacant positions and fitness, teachers such as Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor only, may be re-employed on contract appointment beyond the age of superannuation, as applicable to the concerned University, college and Institution, up to the age of seventy years.

Provided further that all such re-employment shall be strictly in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by the UGC, from time to time.

2.3.3. All other aspects which are not covered in these Regulations, on applicability, financial assistance, date of implementation of revised pay and allowances and payment of arrears, etc. shall be as laid down in the MHRD Notifications provided as Appendix-I of these Regulations and the MHRD letter No.F.1-7/2010-U II dated 11 May, 2010.

3.0.0. RECRUITMENT AND QUALIFICATIONS

3.1.0 The direct recruitment to the posts of Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors in the Universities and Colleges shall be on the basis of merit through all India advertisement and selections by the duly constituted Selection Committees as per the provisions made under these Regulations to be incorporated under the Statutes/Ordinances of the concerned university. The composition of such committees should be as prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations.

3.2.0 The minimum qualifications required for the post of Assistant Professors, Associate Professors, Professors, Principals, Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports, Deputy Directors of Physical Education and Sports, Directors of Physical Education and Sports, Assistant Librarians, Deputy Librarians, Librarians will be those as prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations.

3.3.0 The minimum requirements of a good academic record, 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the master's level and qualifying in the National Eligibility Test (NET), or an accredited test (State Level Eligibility Test - SLET/SET), shall remain for the appointment of Assistant Professors.

3.3.1. NET/SLET/SET shall remain the minimum eligibility condition for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professors in Universities / Colleges / Institutions.

Provided however, that candidates, who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities / Colleges / Institutions.

3.3.2 NET/SLET/SET shall not be required for such Masters Degree Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SLET/SET accredited test is not conducted.

3.4.0 A minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) will be required at the Master's level for those recruited as teachers at any level from industries and research institutions and at the entry level of Assistant Professors, Assistant Librarians, Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports.

3.4.1 A relaxation of 5% may be provided at the graduate and master's level for the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe/Differently-abled (Physically and visually differently-abled) categories for the purpose of eligibility and for assessing good academic record during direct recruitment to teaching positions. The eligibility marks of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and the relaxation of 5% to the categories mentioned above are permissible, based on only the qualifying marks without including any grace mark procedures.

3.5.0 A relaxation of 5% may be provided, from 55% to 50% of the marks to the Ph.D. Degree holders, who have obtained their Master's Degree prior to 19 September, 1991.

3.6.0 Relevant grade which is regarded as equivalent of 55% wherever the grading system is followed by a recognized university shall also be considered eligible.

3.7.0 The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for the appointment of Professors and for promotion as Professors.

3.8.0 The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for all candidates to be appointed as Associate Professor through direct recruitment.

3.9.0. The period of time taken by candidates to acquire M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. Degree shall not be considered as teaching/ research experience to be claimed for appointment to the teaching positions.

4.0.0 DIRECT RECRUITMENT

4.1.0 PROFESSOR

A. (i) An eminent scholar with Ph.D. qualification(s) in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline and published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with evidence of published work with a minimum of 10 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.

(ii) A minimum of ten years of teaching experience in university/college, and/or experience in research at the University/National level institutions/industries, including experience of guiding candidates for research at doctoral level.

(iii) Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology – mediated teaching learning process.

- (iv) A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), set out in this Regulation in Appendix III.

OR

- B. An outstanding professional, with established reputation in the relevant field, who has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, to be substantiated by credentials.

4.2.0. PRINCIPAL

- i. A Master's Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) by a recognized University.
- ii. A Ph.D. Degree in concerned/allied/relevant discipline(s) in the institution concerned with evidence of published work and research guidance.
- iii. Associate Professor/Professor with a total experience of fifteen years of teaching/research/administration in Universities, Colleges and other institutions of higher education.
- iv. A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), as set out in this Regulation in Appendix III for direct recruitment of Professors in Colleges.

4.3.0 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

- i. Good academic record with a Ph.D. Degree in the concerned/allied/relevant disciplines.
- ii. A Master's Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed).
- iii. A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and/or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University, College or Accredited Research Institution/industry excluding the period of Ph.D. research with evidence of published work and a minimum of 5 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.
- iv. Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology – mediated teaching learning process with evidence of having guided doctoral candidates and research students.
- v. A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), set out in this Regulation in Appendix III.

4.4.0 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**4.4.1. Arts, Humanities, Sciences, Social Sciences, Commerce, Education, Languages, Law, Journalism and Mass Communication**

- i. Good academic record as defined by the concerned university with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level in a relevant subject from an Indian University, or an equivalent degree from an accredited foreign university.
- ii. Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR or similar test accredited by the UGC like SLET/SET.
- iii. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) to this Clause 4.4.1, candidates, who are, or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions.
- iv. NET/SLET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SLET/SET is not conducted.

4.4.2. MUSIC, PERFORMING ARTS, VISUAL ARTS AND OTHER TRADITIONAL INDIAN ART FORMS LIKE SCULPTURE, ETC.**4.4.2.1. MUSIC AND DANCE DISCIPLINE****1. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

- i. Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level, in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/Foreign University.
- ii. Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, candidates must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) for lecturers conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or similar test accredited by the UGC. Notwithstanding anything contained in the sub-clauses (i) and (ii) to this Clause 4.4.2.1, candidates, who are, or have been awarded Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities / Colleges / Institutions.

- iii. NET/SLET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SLET/SET is not conducted.

OR

- i. A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should have:
- (a) Studied under noted/reputed traditional masters and has thorough knowledge to explain the subject concerned;
 - (b) A high grade artist of AIR/TV; and
 - (c) Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

2. ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

- i. Good academic record with doctoral degree, with performing ability of high professional standard.
- ii. Eight years of experience of teaching at the University, College level and/or research in University/national level institutions excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree.
- iii. Has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by quality of publications.
- iv. Contribution to educational innovation such as designing of new courses, curricula and/or outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization.

OR

- i. A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have:
- (a) 'A' grade artist of AIR/TV;
 - (b) Eight years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
 - (c) Experience in designing of new courses and /or curricula;
 - (d) Participation in Seminars/Conferences in reputed institutions; and
 - (e) Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

3. PROFESSOR:

- i. An eminent scholar with a doctoral degree actively and engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching in University/College and/or research at the University/National level institutions including experience of guiding research at doctoral level with outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization.

OR

- ii. A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have:
 - (a) 'A' grade artist of AIR/TV;
 - (b) Twelve years of outstanding performing achievements, in the field of specialization;
 - (c) Significant contributions in the field of specializations and ability to guide research;
 - (d) Participation in National/International Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops and/ or recipient of National/International Awards/Fellowships; and
 - (e) Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

4.4.2.2. DRAMA DISCIPLINE:**1. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

- i. Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level, in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/Foreign University.
- ii. Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, candidates must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or similar test accredited by the UGC. However, candidates, who are, or have been awarded Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities / Colleges / Institutions.

- iii. Without prejudice to the above, NET/SLET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SLET/SET is not conducted.

OR

- iv. A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have:
1. A professional artist with first class degree/diploma from National School of Drama or any other such approved Institution in India or abroad;
 2. Five years of regular acclaimed performance in regional/ national/ international stage with evidence; and
 3. Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in said discipline.

2. ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

- i. Good academic record with doctoral degree with performing ability of high professional standard as recommended by an expert committee constituted by the University concerned for the said purpose.
- ii. Eight years of experiences of teaching in a University / College and/ or research in University/national level institutions excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree.
- iii. Has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by quality of publications.

Contributions to educational innovation such as designing new courses and/ or curricula and/ or outstanding performing achievements in the field of specializations.

OR

- iv. A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have:
1. A recognized artist of Stage/ Radio/TV;
 2. Eight years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
 3. Experience in designing of new courses and /or curricula;
 4. Participation in Seminars/Conferences in reputed institutions; and
 5. Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

3. PROFESSOR:

- i. An eminent scholar with a doctoral degree actively engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching and /or research at the University/National level institutions including experience of guiding research in doctoral level, with outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization.

OR

- ii. A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have:
 1. Twelve years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
 2. Has made significant contributions in the field of specializations and has the ability to guide research;
 3. Participation in National/International Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops and/ or recipient of National/International Awards/ Fellowships; and
 4. Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations.

4.4.2.3. VISUAL (FINE) ARTS DISCIPLINE**1. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

- i. Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's degree level, in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/Foreign University.
- ii. Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, candidates must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) for lecturers conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or similar test accredited by the UGC. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) to this Clause 4.4.2.3, candidates, who are, or have been awarded a Ph.D. Degree, in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities / Colleges / Institutions.
- iii. Without prejudice to the above, NET/SLET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SLET/SET is not conducted.

OR

- i. A Professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should have:
 1. First class Diploma in Visual (Fine) arts discipline from the recognized Institution of India/Abroad;
 2. Five years of experience of holding regular regional/National exhibitions/Workshops with evidence; and
 3. Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

2. ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

- i. Good academic record with doctoral degree, with performing ability of high professional standard.
- ii. Eight years of experience of teaching in a University / College and/ or research in University / national level institutions excluding the period spent for the research degree of M.Phil./ Ph. D.
- iii. Has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the subject concerned as evidenced by quality of publications.
- iv. Contributions to educational innovation such as: designing new courses and/ or curricula and/or outstanding performing achievements in the field of specializations.

OR

- v. A Professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should have:
 1. A recognized artist of his/her own discipline;
 2. Eight years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
 3. Experience in designing of new courses and /or curricula;
 4. Participation in Seminars/Conferences in reputed institutions; and
 5. Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

3. PROFESSOR:

- i. An eminent scholar with a doctoral degree actively engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching and /or research at the University/National level institutions including experience of guiding research in doctoral level, with outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization.

OR

- ii. A Professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should have:
 1. Twelve years of experience of holding regular regional/national exhibition/workshops with evidence;
 2. Significant contributions in the field of specialization and ability to guide research;
 3. Participation in National/International Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops and/or recipient of National/International Awards/ Fellowships; and
 4. Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

4.4.3. QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APPOINTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY TEACHERS**1. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

- i. Bachelor Degree in Occupational Therapy (B.O.T./B. Th.O./B.O.Th.), Masters in Occupational Therapy (M.O.Th/M.Th.O./ M.Sc. O.T/M.OT.) with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) from a recognized University.

2. ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

- i. Master in Occupational Therapy (M.O.T./M.O.Th./M.Sc. O.T.) with eight years experience as Assistant Professor.
- ii. Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in occupational therapy recognized by the UGC/independent published work of higher standard.

3. PROFESSOR:

- i. Masters in Occupational Therapy (M.O.T. / M.O.Th./M.Th.O./M.Sc. O.T.) with eleven years total experience including five years experience as Associate Professor (Occupational Therapy).

- ii. Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in occupational therapy recognized by the UGC/independent published work of high standard.

4. PRINCIPAL / DIRECTOR / DEAN:

Masters in Occupational Therapy (M.O.T./M.Th.O./M.Oth./M.Sc. O.T.) with fifteen years experience, which shall include five years experience as Professor (Occupational Therapy).

- i. Senior-most Professor shall be the Principal / Director / Dean.
- ii. Desirable: Higher qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in occupational therapy recognized by the UGC/ independent published work of high standard.

4.4.4. QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APPOINTMENT OF PHYSIOTHERAPY TEACHERS

1. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:

- i. Bachelor Degree in Physiotherapy (B.P.T./B. Th./P./B.P.Th.), Masters in Physiotherapy (M./P.Th/M.Th.P./M.Sc. P.T/M.P.T.) with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) from recognized University.

2. ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

- i. Master in Physiotherapy (M.P.T./M.P.Th./M.Th.P/M.Sc. P.T.) with eight years total experience as Assistant Professor.
- ii. Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in Physiotherapy recognized by U.G.C./independent published work of higher standard.

3. PROFESSOR:

- i. Masters in Physiotherapy (M.P.T. / M.P.Th./M.Th.P./M.Sc. P.T.) with eleven years total experience including five years experience as Associate Professor (Physiotherapy).
- ii. Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in Physiotherapy recognized by U.G.C./ independent published work of high standard.

4. PRINCIPAL / DIRECTOR / DEAN:

- i. Masters in Physiotherapy (M.P.T./M.Th.P./M.Pth./M.Sc. P.T.) with fifteen years total experience, including five years experience as Professor (Physiotherapy).
- ii. Senior-most Professor shall be the Principal / Director / Dean.

- iii. Desirable: Higher qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in Physiotherapy recognized by the UGC/ independent published work of high standard.

4.4.5. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF TEACHING FACULTY IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - MANAGEMENT/BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:

1. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

i. Essential:

1. First Class Masters Degree in Business Management / Administration / in a relevant management related discipline or first class in two year full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU / accredited by the AICTE / UGC;

OR

2. First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant / Cost and Works Accountant / Company Secretary of the concerned statutory bodies.

ii. Desirable:

1. Teaching, research, industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Papers presented at Conferences and / or published in refereed journals.

2. Associate Professor:

- i. Consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management / Administration / in a relevant management related discipline or first class in two years full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU / recognized by the AICTE / UGC;

OR

First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant / Cost and works Accountant / Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body.

- ii. Ph.D. or Fellow of Indian Institute of Management or of an Institute recognized by AICTE and declared equivalent by the AIU.
- iii. A minimum of eight years' experience of teaching / industry / research / professional at managerial level excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree.

OR

iv. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following requirements shall constitute as essential requirements:

1. Consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management / Administration / in a relevant management related discipline or first class in two years full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU / recognized by AICTE / UGC,
OR

First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant / Cost and Works Accountant / Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body.

2. A minimum of ten years experience of teaching industry / research / profession, out of which five years must be at the level of Assistant Professor or equivalent excluding the period spent for obtaining research degree. The candidate should have Professional work experience, which is significant and can be recognized at national / international level as equivalent to Ph.D. and ten years managerial experience in industry / profession of which at least five years should be at the level comparable to that of lecturer / assistant professor.

v. Without prejudice to the above, the following conditions may be considered desirable:

- a) Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- b) Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books and / or technical reports; and
- c) Experience of guiding the project work /dissertation of PG / Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

3. Professor:

- i. Consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management / Administration / in a relevant discipline or consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in two year full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU / recognized by the AICTE / UGC;

OR

First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant / Cost and works Accountant / Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body.

- ii. Ph. D. or Fellow of Indian Institute of Management or of an Institute recognized by AICTE and declared equivalent by the AIU.
- iii. A minimum of ten years' experience of teaching / industry / research / professional out of which five years must be at the level of Reader or equivalent excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree.

OR

- iv. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:
 - 1. Consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management / Administration / in a relevant management related discipline or consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in two years full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU / recognized by the AICTE / UGC.

OR

First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant / Cost and works Accountant / Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body.

- 2. The candidate should have professional work experience which is significant and can be recognized at national / International level as equivalent to Ph. D. and twelve years' managerial experience in industry / profession of which at least eight years should be at least at a level comparable to that of Reader/Assistant Professor.
- v. Without prejudice to the above, the following conditions may be considered desirable:
 - i) Teaching, Teaching, research, and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
 - ii) Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books and / or technical reports;
 - iii) Experience of guiding the project work / dissertation of PG / Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry;
 - iv) Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and / or professional activities; and
 - v) Capacity to undertake / lead sponsored R&D consultancy and related activities.

4. Principal / Director / Head of Institution

- i. Qualification same as those prescribed for the post of professor in the relevant discipline with a minimum of fifteen years' experience of postgraduate teaching / industry / research.

OR

- ii. For candidates from Industry / Profession:
1. Qualification same as those prescribed for the post of Professor from industry / profession stream with fifteen years' experience of postgraduate teaching / research out of which five years must be at the level or Professor in the relevant discipline.
- iii. Without prejudice to the above, the following conditions may be considered desirable:
1. Administrative experience in senior level responsible position in the Industry / Professional Institution.

5. PERCENTAGE EQUIVALENCE OF GRADE POINTS FOR A SEVEN POINTS SCALE:

It is hereby clarified that where the University/College/Institution declare results in grade points which is on a scale of seven, the following mechanism shall be referred to ascertain equivalent marks in percentage:

Grade	Grade Point	Percentage Equivalent
'O' – Outstanding	5.50-6.00	75-100
'A' – Very Good	4.50-5.49	65-74
'B' – Good	3.50-4.49	55-64
'C' – Average	2.50-3.49	45-54
'D' – Below Average	1.50-2.49	35-44
'E' – Poor	0.50-1.49	25-34
'F' – Fail	0-0.49	0-24

6. SELECTION COMMITTEE:

The Selection Committee should be as the same notified by the UGC in the Regulations.

4.4.6.1 MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF TEACHING FACULTY IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES-ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE:**1. Assistant Professor****i. Essential**

First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering (Engg.) & Technology (Tech).

ii. Without prejudice to the above, the following conditions may be considered desirable:

1. Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Papers presented at Conferences and / or in refereed journals.

2. Associate Professor**i. Essential:**

A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech., and experience of eight years in teaching, research and / or industry at the level of Lecturer or equivalent grade, excluding period spent on obtaining the research degree.

OR

ii. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

1. First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech.;
2. Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech., and industrial / professional experience of eight years in a position equivalent to the level of Lecturer,
Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

iii. Without prejudice to the above, the following conditions may be considered desirable:

1. Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books, and / or technical reports;
3. Experience of guiding the project work / dissertation of PG / Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

3. Professor:

i. Essential:

1. A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech., and experience of ten years in teaching, research and / or industry, out of which at least five years at the level of Assistant Professor Reader or equivalent grade.

OR

ii. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

1. First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech.;
2. Significant professional work which can be recognized* as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech., and industrial / professional experience of ten years, out of which at least five years at a senior level of Assistant Professor / Reader,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

iii. Without prejudice to the above, the following conditions may be considered desirable:

1. Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books, and / or technical reports;
3. Experience of guiding the project work / dissertation of PG / Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry;
4. Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and / or professional activities; and



5. Capacity to undertake / lead sponsored R&D, consultancy and related activities.

4.4.6.2 Bio-Technology (Engg. & Tech.) Discipline:

1. Assistant Professor:

i. Essential:

1. First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering (Engg.) & Technology (Tech);

OR

2. A Ph.D. Degree in Applied Biological Sciences such as, Micro-Biology, Bio-Chemistry, Genetics, Molecular Biology, Pharmacy and Bio-Physics;

OR

3. Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade) and at the Master's Degree level, in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian / Foreign University.

ii. Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, candidates should have cleared the eligibility test (NET) for lecturers conducted by the UGC, CSIR or similar test accredited by the UGC.

iii. Desirable:

1. Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;

2. Papers presented at Conferences and / or in refereed journals;

2. Associate Professor:

i. Essential:

1. A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech./Applied Biological sciences, and experience of eight years in teaching, research and / or industry at the level of Lecturer or equivalent grade, excluding period spent on obtaining the research degree;

OR

44

ii. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

1. First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech./Applied Biological Sciences;
2. Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech., and industrial / professional experience of eight years in a position equivalent to the level of Lecturer,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

iii. Desirable:

1. Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books, and / or technical reports; and
3. Experience of guiding the project work / dissertation of PG / Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

3. Professor:

i. Essential:

1. A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech. / Applied Biological Sciences, and experience of ten years in teaching, research and / or industry, out of which at least five years at the level of Assistant Professor Reader or equivalent grade.

OR

ii. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

1. First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech. / Applied Biological Sciences;
2. Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of Engg., & Tech. / Applied Biological Sciences, and industrial / professional experience of ten years, out of which at least five years at a senior level of Assistant Professor / Reader,



Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

iii. Desirable:

1. Teaching, industrial research and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books, and / or technical reports;
3. Experience of guiding the project work, dissertation of post graduate or research students or supervising R&D projects in industry;
4. Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and / or professional activities; and
5. Capacity to undertake / lead sponsored R&D, consultancy and related activities.

4.4.6.3. PHARMACY DISCIPLINE:

1. Assistant Professor

i. Essential:

1. A basic degree in pharmacy (B.Pharm.).
2. Registration as a pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act, 1948, as amended from time to time, including any succeeding enactments.
3. First Class Master's Degree in appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy.

ii. Desirable:

1. Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization; and
2. Papers presented at Conferences and / or in refereed journals.

2. Associate Professor:

i. Essential:

1. A basic degree in pharmacy (B. Pharm.).

2. Registration as a pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act, 1948, as amended from time to time, including any succeeding enactments.
3. A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy, and experience of eight years in teaching, research, industry and / or profession at the level of Lecturer or equivalent grade; excluding period spent on obtaining the research degree.

OR

- ii. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

1. First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy;
2. Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy and industrial / professional experience of eight years in a position equivalent to the level of Lecturer,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

- iii. Desirable:

1. Teaching, research industrial and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books and / or technical reports; and
3. Experience of guiding the project work, dissertation of post graduate or research students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

3. **Professor:**

- i. Essential:

1. A basic degree in pharmacy (B. Pharm.).
2. Registration as a pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act, 1948, as amended from time to time, including any succeeding enactments.
3. A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy, and experience of ten

years in teaching, research, industry and / or profession at the level of Lecturer or equivalent grade;

OR

ii. In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

1. First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy; and
2. Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy and industrial / professional experience of five years at a senior level comparable to Assistant Professor / Reader,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

iii. Desirable:

1. Teaching, industrial research and / or professional experience in a reputed organization;
2. Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books, and / or technical reports;
3. Experience of guiding the project work, dissertation of post graduate or research students or supervising R&D projects in industry;
4. Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and / or professional activities; and
5. Capacity to undertake / lead sponsored R&D, consultancy and related activities.

For avoidance of doubt, it is hereby clarified that:

1. If Class or Division is not declared at the Bachelor's or Master's Degree levels, an aggregate of $\geq 60\%$ or equivalent Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is to be considered as equivalent to First Class.
2. In respect of CGPA awarded to the candidates on a 10-Point Scale, the Table of equivalence shall be provided by the university concerned followed for determining the Class obtained by them as per (1) cited above.

4.4.7. QUALIFICATIONS PRESCRIBED FOR FACULTY POSITIONS IN THE REGULATIONS OF NCTE.

A. QUALIFICATIONS FOR B. Ed. COURSE:

(i) **PRINCIPAL / HEAD** (in multi-faculty institution):

- a. Academic and professional qualification will be as prescribed for the post of lecturer;
- b. Ph.D. in Education; and
- c. Ten years teaching experience out of which at least five years teaching experience in a Secondary Teacher Educational Institution.

Provided that, in the event of non-availability of eligible and suitable candidates for appointment as Principal / Heads as per above eligibility criteria, it would be permissible to appoint retired Professor / Head in Education on contract basis for a period not exceeding one year at a time, till such time the candidates complete sixty five years of age.

(ii) **ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

a. Foundation Courses

1. A Master's Degree in Science / Humanities / Arts with 50% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed);
2. M. Ed. With at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed); and
3. Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC / any such affiliating body / State Government, from time to time for the positions of principal and lecturers, shall be mandatory;

OR

1. M. A. in Education with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed);
2. B. Ed. with at least 55% (marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed); and
3. Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC / any such affiliating body / State Government, from time to time for the positions of principal and lecturers, shall be mandatory.

b. Methodology Courses

1. A Master's Degree in subject with 50% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed);
2. M. Ed. Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed); and
3. Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC / any such affiliating body / State Government, from time to time for the position of principal and lecturers, shall be mandatory.

Provided that at least one lecturer should have specializations in ICT and another in the special education.

B. QUALIFICATIONS FOR M. Ed. COURSE:**(i) PROFESSOR / HEAD:**

- a. A Master's Degree in Arts / Humanities / Sciences / Commerce and M. Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed), OR

M. A. (Education) with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and B. Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed);

- b. Ph. D. in Education; and

- c. At least ten years of teaching experience in University department of education or College of Education of which a minimum of five years at the M. Ed. level with published work in the area of his specialization.

Provided that, in the event of non-availability of eligible and suitable candidates for appointment as Professor / HOD / Reader as per above eligibility criteria, it would be permissible to appoint retire Professor / HOD / Reader in Education on contract basis for a period not exceeding one year at a time till such time the candidates complete sixty five years of age.

(ii) ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

- a. A Master's Degree in Arts / Humanities / Sciences / Commerce and M. Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed), OR

M. A. (Education) and B. Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed);

b. Ph. D. in Education; and

c. At least eight years of teaching experience in University department of education or College of Education, with a minimum of three years at the M. Ed. level and has published work in the relevant area of specialization.

(iii) ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:

a. A Master's Degree in Arts / Humanities / Sciences / Commerce and M. Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed), OR

M. A. (Education) and B. Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed); and

b. Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC / such other affiliating body / State Government, from time to time for the positions of Principal and lecturers, shall be mandatory.

Provided that it is desirable that one faculty member possesses a Master's Degree in Psychology and another member in Philosophy / Sociology besides M. Ed.

C. QUALIFICATIONS FOR M. P.Ed. COURSE:

(i) PRINCIPAL / HEAD:

a. A Master's degree in Physical Education with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed),;

b. Ph.D. in Physical Education or equivalent published work in Physical Education; and

c. Ten Years teaching experience out of which five years experience shall be in a college Physical Education.

Provided that in the event of non-availability of eligible and suitable candidates for appointment as Principal / Head as per above eligibility criteria, it would be permissible to appoint retired Principal / Head in Physical Education or contract basis for a period non exceeding one year at a time till such time the candidates complete sixty five years of age.

(ii) PROFESSOR:

a. A Master's Degree in Physical Education with a minimum of 55% (marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed);

b. Ph.D. in Physical Education or equivalent published work; and

- c. At least ten years teaching / research experience in a department / college of Physical Education out of which at least five years in the post graduate institution / University department.

(iii) ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

- a. A Master's Degree in Physical Education with a minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed)
- b. At least eight years teaching / research experience in a department / college of Physical Education out of which at least three years in the post graduate level; and
- c. Ph.D. in Physical Education or Equivalent published work.

Provided that in the event of non-availability of eligible and suitable candidates for appointment as Professor / Reader as per above eligibility criteria, it would be permissible to appoint retired Professor / Reader in Physical Education on contract basis for a period not exceeding one year at a time till such time the candidates complete sixty five years of post-retirement service.

(iv) ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:

- a. A Master's Degree in Physical Education with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed); and
- b. Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC / such other affiliating body / State Government, from time to time for the positions of Principal and lecturers, shall be mandatory.

4.5.0 MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT TO THE POSTS OF LIBRARIAN, DEPUTY LIBRARIAN AND UNIVERSITY ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN / COLLEGE LIBRARIAN

4.5.1 UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN

- i. A Master's Degree in Library Science /Information Science/documentation with at least 55% marks or its equivalent grade of B in the UGC seven points scale and consistently good academic record set out in these Regulations.
- ii. At least thirteen years as a Deputy Librarian in a university library or eighteen years' experience as a College Librarian.
- iii. Evidence of innovative library service and organization of published work.
- iv. Desirable: A. M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree in library science/information science / documentation/achieves and manuscript-keeping.

52

4.5.2. DEPUTY LIBRARIAN

- i. A Master's Degree in library science/information science/documentation with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of B in the UGC seven point scale and a consistently good academic record.
- ii. Five years experience as an Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian.
- iii. Evidence of innovative library service and organization of published work and professional commitment, computerization of library.
- iv. Desirable: A M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree in library science/Information science / Documentation/Archives and manuscript-keeping/computerization of library.

4.5.3 UNIVERSITY ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN / COLLEGE LIBRARIAN

- i. A Master's Degree in Library Science / Information Science / Documentation Science or an equivalent professional degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and a consistently good academic record with knowledge of computerization of library.
- ii. Qualifying in the national level test conducted for the purpose by the UGC or any other agency approved by the UGC.
- iii. However, candidates, who are, or have been awarded Ph. D. degree in accordance with the "University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree), Regulations 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of University Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports.

4.6.0 MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE POSTS OF DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS, DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS AND ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS**4.6.1. UNIVERSITY DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS**

- (i) A Ph.D. in Physical Education.
- (ii) Experience of at least ten years as University Deputy or fifteen years as University Assistant DPEs/College (selection grade).
- (iii) Participation in at least two national/international seminars/conferences.
- (iv) Consistently good appraisal reports.
- (v) Evidence of organizing competitions and conducting coaching camps of at least two weeks' duration.
- (vi) Evidence of having produced good performance teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc.,

4.6.2 UNIVERSITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS / COLLEGE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

- (i) A Ph.D. in Physical Education. Candidates from outside the university system, in addition, shall also possess at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level by the university concerned.
- (ii) Eight years experience as University Assistant DPES/College DPES, with a benefit of two years and one year for Ph.D. and M.Phil. Degree holders.
- (iii) Evidence of organizing competitions and conducting coaching camps of at least two weeks duration.
- (iv) Evidence of having produced good performance teams/athletes for competitions like state / national / inter-university / combined university, etc.
- (v) Passed the physical fitness test in accordance with these Regulations.
- (vi) Consistently good appraisal reports.

4.6.3. University Assistant Director of Physical Education / College Director of Physical Education and Sports

- i. A Master's Degree in Physical Education or Master's Degree in Sports Science with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) with a consistently good academic record.
- ii. Record of having represented the university / college at the inter-university /inter-collegiate competitions or the State and/ or national championships.
- iii. Qualifying in the national level test conducted for the purpose by the UGC or any other agency approved by the UGC.
- iv. Passed the physical fitness test conducted in accordance with these Regulations.
- v. However, candidates, who are, or have been awarded Ph. D. degree in accordance with the "University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree), Regulations 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of University Assistant Director of Physical Education / College Director of Physical Education & Sports.

4.6.4. PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST NORMS

- (a) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, all candidates who are required to undertake the physical fitness test shall be required to produce a medical certificate certifying that he/she is medically fit before undertaking such tests.

- (b) On production of such certificate mentioned in sub-clause (a) above, the candidate would be required to undertake the physical fitness test in accordance with the following norms:

NORMS FOR MEN			
12 MINUTES RUN/WALK TEST			
Up to 30 years	Up to 40 years	Up to 45 years	Up to 50 years
1800 metres	1500 metres	1200 metres	800 metres

NORMS FOR WOMEN			
8 MINUTES RUN / WALK TEST			
Up to 30 years	Up to 40 years	Up to 45 years	Up to 50 years
1000 Metres.	800 metres.	600 metres.	400 metres.

- 4.7. Since the UGC has prescribed the above qualifications for teaching positions in all higher education institutions for maintenance of minimum standards in consultation with the Statutory Councils governing the approval of courses respectively, any future modification in qualifications for appointment of teachers in universities/colleges offering such courses will automatically be considered as adopted by the UGC as prescribed qualifications for those courses.

5.0.0. SELECTION COMMITTEES AND GUIDELINESS ON SELECTION

PROCEDURES:

The UGC has evolved the following guidelines on: (a) Constitution of Selection Committees for selection of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Assistant Librarian, Deputy Librarian, Librarian, Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports, Deputy Director of Physical Education and Sports and Director of Physical Education and Sports; and (b) specified selection procedures for direct recruitment and Career Advancement Schemes Regulations for teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges.

5.1.0 Selection Committee Specifications:

SS

5.1.1 Assistant Professor in the University:

(a) The Selection Committee for the post of Assistant Professor in the University shall have the following composition.

1. The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Selection Committee.
2. Three experts in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor out of the panel of names approved by the relevant statutory body of the university concerned.
3. Dean of the concerned Faculty, wherever applicable
4. Head/Chairperson of the Department/School.
5. An academician nominated by the Visitor/Chancellor, wherever applicable.
6. An academician representing SC/ST/OBC/Minority/Women/Differently-abled categories to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor or Acting Vice Chancellor, if any of the candidates representing these categories is the applicant and if any of the above members of the selection committee do not belong to that category.

(b) At least four members, including two outside subject experts shall constitute the quorum.

5.1.2 Associate Professor in the University

(a) The Selection Committee for the post of Associate Professor in the University shall have the following composition:

1. Vice Chancellor to be the Chairperson of the Selection Committee.
2. An academician who is the nominee of the Visitor/Chancellor, wherever applicable.
3. Three experts in the concerned subject/field nominated by the Vice Chancellor out of the panel of names approved by the relevant statutory body of the university concerned.
4. Dean of the faculty, wherever applicable.
5. Head/Chairperson of the Department/School.
6. An academician representing SC/ST/OBC/ Minority / Women / Differently-abled categories, if any of candidates representing these categories is the applicant, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if any of the above members of the selection committee do not belong to that category.

At least four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

5.1.3 Professor in the University

The composition of the Selection Committee for the post of Professor in the University shall be similar in composition as that for the post of Associate Professor set out in Clause 5.1.2 above.

5.1.4 Assistant Professor in Colleges including Private Colleges:

(a) The Selection Committee for the post of Assistant Professor in Colleges including Private Colleges shall have the following composition:

1. Chairperson of the Governing Body of the college or his/her nominee from among the members of the Governing body to be the Chairperson of the Selection Committee.
 2. The Principal of the College.
 3. Head of the Department of the concerned subject in the College.
 4. Two nominees of the Vice Chancellor of the affiliating university of whom one should be a subject expert. In case of colleges notified/declared as minority educational institutions, two nominees of the Chairperson of the college from out of a panel of five names, preferably from minority communities, recommended by the Vice Chancellor of the affiliating university from the list of experts suggested by the relevant statutory body of the college, of whom one should be a subject expert.
 5. Two subject-experts not connected with the college to be nominated by the Chairperson of the governing body of the college out of a panel of five names recommended by the Vice Chancellor from the list of subject experts approved by the relevant statutory body of the university concerned. In case of colleges notified/declared as minority educational Institutions, two subject experts not connected with the University to be nominated by the Chairperson of the Governing Body of the College out of the panel of five names, preferably from minority communities, recommended by the Vice Chancellor from the list of subject experts approved by the relevant statutory body of the College.
 6. An academician representing SC/ST/OBC/Minority/Women/Differently-abled categories, if any of candidates representing these categories is the applicant, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if any of the above members of the selection committee do not belong to that category.
- (b) To constitute the quorum for the meeting, five of which at least two must be from out of the three subject-experts shall be present.
- (c) For all levels of teaching positions in Government colleges, the State Public Service Commissions / Teacher Recruitment Boards must invite three subject experts for which the concerned University, be involved in the selection process by the State PSC.
- (d) For all levels of teaching positions in Constituent college(s) of a university, the selection committee norms shall be similar to that of the posts of departments of the university.

5.1.5 Associate Professor in Colleges including Private Colleges

(a) The Selection Committee for the post of Assistant Professor in Colleges including Private Colleges shall have the following composition:

1. The Chairperson of the Governing Body or his or her nominee, from among the members of the Governing body to be the Chairperson of the Selection Committee.
2. The Principal of the College.
3. The Head of the Department of the concerned subject from the college.
4. Two University representatives nominated by the Vice Chancellor, one of whom will be the Dean of College Development Council or equivalent position in the University, and the other must be expert in the concerned subject. In case of Colleges notified/declared as minority educational institutions, two nominees of the Chairperson of the College from out of a panel of five names, preferably from minority communities, recommended by the Vice-Chancellor of the affiliating university from the list of experts suggested by the relevant statutory body of the college of whom one should be a subject expert.
5. Two subject-experts not connected with the college to be nominated by the Chairperson of the governing body of the college out of a panel of five names recommended by the Vice Chancellor from the list of subject experts approved by the relevant statutory body of the university concerned. In case of colleges notified/declared as minority educational Institutions, two subject experts not connected with the University to be nominated by the Chairperson of the Governing Body of the College out of the panel of five names, preferably from minority communities, recommended by the Vice Chancellor from the list of subject experts approved by the relevant statutory body of the College.
6. An academician representing SC/ST/OBC/ Minority/Women/Differently-abled categories, if any of candidates representing these categories is the applicant, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if any of the above members of the selection committee do not belong to that category.

(b) The quorum for the meeting should be five of which at least two must be from out of the three subject-experts

5.1.6 College Principal

(a) The Selection Committee for the post of College Principal shall have the following composition:

1. Chairperson of the Governing Body as Chairperson.
2. Two members of the Governing Body of the college to be nominated by the Chairperson of whom one shall be an expert in academic administration.
3. One nominee of the Vice Chancellor who shall be a Higher Education expert. In case of Colleges notified/declared as minority educational institutions, one nominee of the Chairperson of the College from out of a panel of five names, preferably from minority communities, recommended by the Vice-Chancellor of the affiliating university of whom one should be a subject expert.
4. Three experts consisting of the Principal of a college, a Professor and an accomplished educationist not below the rank of a Professor (to be nominated by

the Governing Body of the college) out of a panel of six experts approved by the relevant statutory body of the university concerned.

5. An academican representing SC/ST/OBC/Minority/Women/Differently-abled categories, if any of candidates representing these categories is the applicant, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if any of the above members of the selection committee do not belong to that category.

(b) At least five members, including two experts, should constitute the quorum.

(c) All the selection procedures of the selection committee shall be completed on the day of the selection committee meeting itself, wherein, minutes are recorded along with the scoring proforma and recommendation made on the basis of merit with the list of selected and waitlisted candidates/Panel of names in order of merit, duly signed by all members of the selection committee.

(d) The term of appointment of the college principal shall be FIVE years with eligibility for reappointment for one more term only after a similar selection committee process.

- 5.1.7 Selection Committees for the posts of Directors, Deputy Directors, Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports, Librarians, Deputy Librarians and Assistant Librarians shall be the same as that of Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor respectively, except that the concerned expert in Physical Education and Sports or Sports Administration or Library, practicing Librarian/Physical Director, as the case may be, shall be associated with the Selection Committee as one of the subject experts.

6.0.0 SELECTION PROCEDURES:

- 6.0.1 The overall selection procedure shall incorporate transparent, objective and credible methodology of analysis of the merits and credentials of the applicants based on weightages given to the performance of the candidate in different relevant dimensions and his/her performance on a scoring system proforma, based on the Academic Performance Indicators (API) as provided in this Regulations in Tables I to IX of Appendix III.

In order to make the system more credible, universities may assess the ability for teaching and/or research aptitude through a seminar or lecture in a class room situation or discussion on the capacity to use latest technology in teaching and research at the interview stage. These procedures can be followed for both direct recruitment and CAS promotions wherever selection committees are prescribed in these Regulations.

- 6.0.2 The Universities shall adopt these Regulations for selection committees and selection procedures through their respective statutory bodies incorporating the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) at the institutional level for University Departments and their Constituent colleges/ affiliated colleges (Government/Government-aided/Autonomous/ Private Colleges) to be followed transparently in all the selection processes. An indicative PBAS template proforma for

direct recruitment and for Career Advancement Schemes (CAS) based on API based PBAS shall also be sent separately by the UGC to the universities. The universities may adopt the template proforma or may devise their own self-assessment cum performance appraisal forms for teachers in strict adherence to the API criteria based PBAS prescribed in these Regulations.

6.0.4 In all the Selection Committees of direct recruitment of teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges provided herein, an academician representing Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe/OBC/Minority/Women/Differently-abled categories, if any of candidates representing these categories is the applicant and if any of the members of the selection committee do not belong to that category, shall be nominated by the Vice Chancellor or Acting Vice Chancellor of the University, and in case of a college Vice Chancellor or Acting Vice Chancellor of the University to which the college is affiliated to. The academician, so nominated for this purpose, shall be one level above the cadre level of the applicant, and such nominee shall ensure that the norms of the Central Government or concerned State Government, in relation to the categories mentioned above, are strictly followed during the selection process.

6.0.5 (i) Besides the indexed publications documented by various discipline-specific databases, the University concerned shall draw through committee(s) of subject experts and ISBN / ISSN experts: (a) a comprehensive list of National /Regional level journals of quality in the concerned subject(s); and (b) a comprehensive list of Indian language journals / periodicals / official publication volumes of language bodies and upload them on the University website which are to be updated periodically.

(ii) In respect of Indian language publications, equivalence in quality shall be prescribed for universities located in a State by a Co-ordination Committee of experts to be constituted by the Chancellor of the concerned State University.

(iii) At the time of assessing the quality of publications of the candidates during their appointments/promotions, the selection committees shall have to be provided with the above two lists which could be considered by the selection committees along with the other discipline-specific databases.

(iv) The UGC shall constitute a Committee as soon as practicable, in so far as acceptability of the (list of) Indian language journals so developed by Universities / States, to arrive at equivalence in quality of such publications with otherwise accepted and recognized journals.

6.0.6 The process of selection of Associate Professor should involve inviting the bio-data with the duly filled Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) proforma developed by the respective universities based on the API criteria provided in this Regulation and template separately provided. Without prejudice, to the requirements provided for selection of Associate Professor under this Regulation, the prescription of research publications for promotion from the post of Assistant Professor to Associate Professor in colleges shall be as follows:

- (a) For those who possess a Ph.D. Degree, a minimum of one publication made during the period of service as Assistant Professor;
- (b) for those with a M.Phil. Degree, a minimum of two publications made during the period of service as Assistant Professor; and
- (c) for those without Ph.D. or M.Phil. degree, at least three publications during the period of service as Assistant Professor.

Provided that in so far as teachers in Universities are concerned, three publications shall be required to be submitted for all the three categories mentioned above for consideration of promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor.

Provided further that such publications shall be provided to the subject experts for assessment before the interview and the evaluation score of the publications provided by the experts shall be factored into the weightage scores while finalizing the outcome of selection by the selection committee.

- 6.0.7.** The process of selection of Professor shall involve inviting the bio-data with duly filled Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) proforma developed by the respective universities based on the API criteria based PBAS set out in this Regulation and reprints of five major publications of the candidates.

Provided that such publications submitted by the candidate shall have been published subsequent to the period from which the teacher was placed in the Assistant Professor stage-II.

Provided further that such publications shall be provided to the subject experts for assessment before the interview and the evaluation of the publications by the experts shall be factored into the weightage scores while finalizing the outcome of selection.

- 6.0.8** In the case of selection of Professors who are from outside the academic stream and are considered under Clause 4.1.0 (B), the universities' statutory bodies must lay down clear and transparent criteria and procedures so that only outstanding professionals who can contribute substantially to the university knowledge system are selected in any discipline as per the requirements.

- 6.0.9** The Academic Performance Indicator (API) scoring system in the process of selection of Principal shall be similar to that of directly recruited College Professors. In addition, the selection committee shall assess the following dimensions with the weightages given below:

- a. Assessment of aptitude for teaching, research and administration (20%);
- b. Ability to communicate clearly and effectively (10%);
- c. Ability to plan institutional programmes, analyze and discuss curriculum development and delivery, research support and college development/administration (20%);

- d. Ability to deliver lecture programmes to be assessed by requiring the candidate to participate in a group discussion or exposure to a class room situation by a lecture (10%); and
- e. Analysis of the merits and credentials of the candidates on the basis of the Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) proforma developed by the affiliating University based on these Regulations (deduced to 40% of the total API score).

6.0.10 In the selection process for posts involving different nature of responsibilities in certain disciplines/areas, such as Music and Fine Arts, Visual arts and Performing arts, Physical education and Library, greater emphasis may be laid on the nature of deliverables indicated against each of the posts in these Regulations which need to be taken up by the concerned institution while developing API based PBAS proforma for both direct recruitment and CAS promotions.

6.0.11 The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) shall be established in all Universities/Colleges as per the UGC/ National Assessment Accreditation Council (NAAC) guidelines with the Vice Chancellor, as Chairperson (in the case of universities), and Principal, as Chairperson (in case of colleges). The IQAC shall act as the documentation and record-keeping Cell for the institution including assistance in the development of the API criteria based PBAS proforma using the indicative template separately developed by UGC. The IQAC may also introduce, wherever feasible, the student feedback system as per the NAAC guidelines on institutional parameters without incorporating the component of students' assessment of individual teachers in the PBAS.

5.1.0 While the API:

(a) Tables I and III of Appendix III are applicable to the selection of Professors/ Associate Professors /Assistant Professors in universities and colleges;

(b) Tables IV, V and VI of Appendix III are applicable to Directors/ Deputy Directors/ Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports; and

(c) Tables VII, VIII and IX of Appendix III are applicable to Librarians/ Deputy Librarians and Assistant Librarians for both direct recruitment as well as Career Advancement Promotions,

the ratio / percentage of minimum requirement of category-wise API Score to each of the cadres shall vary from those for university teachers and for UG/PG College Teachers, as given in these Tables of Appendix-III.

6.2.0 The minimum norms of Selection Committees and Selection Procedures as well as API score requirements for the above cadres, either through direct recruitment or through Career Advancement Schemes Regulations, shall be similar. However, since teachers recruited directly can be from different backgrounds and institutions, Table II(c) of

Appendix III provides norms for direct recruitment of teachers to different cadres, while Tables II (a) and Table II(b) provide for CAS promotions of teachers in universities and colleges respectively, which accommodate these differences.

- 6.3.0** In order to remedy the difficulties of collecting retrospective information and to facilitate the implementation of these regulations from 31-12-2008 in the CAS Promotion, the API based PBAS will be progressively and prospectively rolled out. Accordingly, the PBAS based on the API scores of categories I and II as mentioned in these tables is to be implemented for one year, initially based on the existing systems in universities / colleges for one year only with the minimum annual scores as depicted in Table II (a) and II (b) for university and college teachers, or by Librarian/Physical Education and Sports cadres as depicted in Tables V(a) and V (b), Tables VIII(a) and VIII (b) respectively. This annualized API scores can then be compounded progressively as and when the teacher becomes eligible for CAS promotion to the next cadre. Thus, if a teacher is considered for CAS promotion in 2010, one year API scores for 2009-10 alone will be required for assessment. In case of a teacher being considered for CAS promotion in 2011, two years average of API scores for these categories will be required for assessment and so on leading progressively for the complete assessment period. For Category III (research and academic contributions), API scores for this category will be applied for the entire assessment period.
- 6.3.1** A teacher who wishes to be considered for promotion under CAS may submit in writing to the university/college, with three months in advance of the due date, that he/she fulfils all qualifications under CAS and submit to the university/college the Performance Based Appraisal System proforma as evolved by the concerned university duly supported by all credentials as per the API guidelines set out in these Regulations. In order to avoid delays in holding Selection Committee meetings in various positions under CAS, the University/College should immediately initiate the process of screening/selection, and shall complete the process within six months from the date of application. Further, in order to avoid any hardships, candidates who fulfill all other criteria mentioned in these Regulations, as on 31 December, 2008 and till the date on which this Regulation is notified, can be considered for promotion from the date, on or after 31 December, 2008, on which they fulfill these eligibility conditions, provided as mentioned above.
- 6.3.2** Candidates who do not fulfill the minimum score requirement under the API Scoring System proposed in the Regulations as per Tables II(a and b) of Appendix III or those who obtain less than 50% in the expert assessment of the selection process will have to be re-assessed only after a minimum period of one year. The date of promotion shall be the date on which he/she has successfully got re-assessed.
- 6.3.3** The Selection Committee specifications as delineated in Clauses 5.1.0 to 5.1.7 are applicable to all direct recruitments of Faculty Positions and Career Advancement promotions of Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and to that of Associate Professor to Professor

- 6.3.4** CAS promotions from a lower grade to a higher grade of Assistant Professor shall be conducted by a "Screening cum Evaluation Committee" adhering to the criteria laid out as API score in PBAS in the Tables of Appendix-III.
- 6.3.5** The "Screening cum Evaluation Committee" for CAS promotion of Assistant Professors/equivalent cadres in Librarians/Physical Education from one AGP to the other higher AGP shall consist of:
- 6.3.5.1 For University teachers:**
- The Vice Chancellor as the Chairperson of the Selection Committee;
 - The Dean of the concerned Faculty;
 - The Head of the Department /Chairperson of the School; and
 - One subject expert in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the University panel of experts.
- 6.3.5.2 For College teachers:**
- The Principal of the college;
 - Head of the concerned department from the college;
 - Two subject experts in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the university panel of experts;
- 6.3.5.3** The quorum for these committees in both categories mentioned above shall be three including the one subject expert/ university nominee need to be present.
- 6.3.6** The Screening cum Evaluation Committee on verification/evaluation of API score secured by the candidate through the 'PBAS' methodology designed by the respective university based on these Regulations and as per the minimum requirement specified: (a) in Tables II and III for each of the cadre of Assistant Professor; (b) in Tables V and VI for each of the cadre of Physical Education and Sports; and (c) in Tables VIII and IX for each of the cadre of Librarians shall recommend to the Syndicate/ Executive Council /Board of Management of the University about the suitability for the promotion of the candidate(s) under CAS for implementation.
- 6.3.7** All the selection procedures outlined above, shall be completed on the day of the selection committee meeting, wherein the minutes are recorded along with PBAS scoring proforma and recommendation made on the basis of merit and duly signed by all members of the selection committee in the minutes.
- 6.3.8** CAS promotions being a personal promotion to the incumbent teacher holding a substantive sanctioned post, on superannuation of the individual incumbent, the said post shall revert back to its original cadre.
- 6.3.9** The incumbent teacher must be on the role and active service of the Universities/Colleges on the date of consideration by the Selection Committee for Selection/CAS Promotion.

- 6.3.10 Candidates shall offer themselves for assessment for promotion, if they fulfill the minimum API scores indicated in the appropriate API system tables by submitting an application and the required PBAS proforma. They can do so three months before the due date if they consider themselves eligible. Candidates who do not consider themselves eligible can also apply at a later date. In any event, the university concerned shall send a general circular twice a year calling for applications for CAS promotions from eligible candidates.
- 6.3.11 In the final assessment, if the candidates do not either fulfill the minimum API scores in the criteria as per PBAS proforma or obtain less than 50% in expert assessment, wherever applicable, such candidates will be reassessed only after a minimum period of one year.
- 6.3.12 (a) If a candidate applies for promotion on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion will be from that of minimum period of eligibility.
- (b) If, however, the candidates find that he/she fulfills the eligibility conditions at a later date and applies on that date and is successful, his/her promotion will be effected from that date of application fulfilling the criteria.
- (c) If the candidate does not succeed in the first assessment, but succeeds in the eventual assessment, his/her promotion will be deemed to be from the later date of successful assessment.
- 6.4.0. STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME OF INCUMBENT AND NEWLY APPOINTED ASSISTANT PROFESSORS/ ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS/PROFESSORS
- 6.4.1. Entry level Assistant Professors (Stage 1) would be eligible for promotion under the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) through two successive stages (stage 2 and Stage 3), provided they are assessed to fulfill the eligibility and performance criteria as laid out in Clause 6.3. of this Regulation.
- 6.4.2. An entry level Assistant Professor, possessing Ph. D. Degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible, for moving to the next higher grade (stage 2) after completion of four years service as Assistant Professor.
- 6.4.3. An entry level Assistant Professor possessing M.Phil. Degree or post-graduate Degree in professional courses, approved by the relevant statutory body, such as LL.M. / M. Tech., etc. shall be eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2) after completion of five years service as Assistant Professor.
- 6.4.4. An entry level Assistant Professor who does not have Ph.D. or M.Phil, or a Master's Degree in the relevant professional course. shall be eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2) only after completion of six years service as Assistant Professor.

- 6.4.5. The upward movement from the entry level grade (stage 1) to the next higher grade (stage 2) for all Assistant Professors shall be subject to their satisfying the API based PBAS conditions laid down by the UGC in this Regulation.
- 6.4.6. Assistant Professors who have completed five years of service in the second grade (stage 2) shall be eligible, subject to meeting the API based PBAS requirements laid down by these Regulations, to move up to next higher grade (stage 3).
- 6.4.7. Assistant Professors completing three years of teaching in third grade (stage 3) shall be eligible, subject to the qualifying conditions and the API based PBAS requirements prescribed by these Regulations, to move to the next higher grade (stage 4) and to be designated as Associate Professor.
- 6.4.8. Associate Professor completing three years of service in stage 4 and possessing a Ph.D. Degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible to be appointed and designated as Professor and be placed in the next higher grade (stage 5), subject to (a) satisfying the required credit points as per API based PBAS methodology provided in Table I-III of Appendix IV stipulated in these Regulations, and (b) an assessment by a duly constituted selection committee as suggested for the direct recruitment of Professor. *Provided that no teacher, other than those with a Ph.D., shall be promoted or appointed as Professor.*
- 6.4.9. In the case of Associate Professors in Colleges, promotion to the post of Professor under CAS shall be further subject to Clause 6.5.1 and 6.5.2 of this Regulation.
- 6.4.10. Ten percent of the positions of Professors in a university, with a minimum of ten years of teaching and research experience as professor either in the pre-revised scale of Professor's pay or the revised scale pay will be eligible for promotion to the higher grade of Professorship (stage 6), on satisfying the required API score as per Tables I and II through the PBAS methodology stipulated in these Regulations through a duly constituted Expert committee, and such teachers promoted to the higher grade shall continue to be designated as 'Professor'. As this AGP elevation for Professor is applicable to only university departments, additional credentials are to be evidenced by:
- (a) post-doctoral research outputs of high standard;
 - (b) awards / honours /and recognitions;
 - (c) Additional research degrees like D.Sc., D.Litt., LID, etc.; patents and IPR on products and processes developed / technology transfer achieved in the case of teachers in science and technology.

The selection is to be conducted by the university by receiving duly filled PBAS proformas from eligible professors based on seniority, three times in number of the available vacancies in each faculty. In case the number of candidates available is less than three times the number of vacancies, the zone of consideration will be limited to the actual number of candidates available. The assessment process shall be through an Expert-Committee evaluation of all credentials submitted as stipulated in Table-II(A) of

Appendix-III for teachers in University departments. No separate interview need to be conducted for this category.

- 6.4.11.** Discretionary award of advance increments for those who enter the profession as Associate Professors or Professors with higher merit, high number of research publications and experience at the appropriate level, shall be within the competence of the appropriate authority of the concerned University or recruiting institution based on the recommendations of selection committee(s) while negotiating with individual candidates in the context of the merits of each case, taking into account the pay structure of other teachers in the faculty and other merit- specific factors. Discretionary award of advance increments is not applicable to those entering the profession as Assistant Professor/Assistant Librarian/Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports and to those who are entitled for grant of advance increments for having acquired Ph. D., M. Phil., M.Tech., etc. However, those entering service as Assistant Professor/Assistant Librarian/Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports with post-doctoral teaching/research experience after Ph.D. and proven credentials may be eligible for discretionary award of advanced increments to be decided and recorded by the selection committee in its minutes.

6.5.0. PROFESSORS IN UNDER GRADUATE AND POST GRADUATE COLLEGES:

- 6.5.1. (i)** Ten percent of the number of the posts of Associate Professor in an Under Graduate College shall be that of Professors and shall be subject to the same criterion for selection / appointment as that of Professors in Universities,

Provided that there shall be no more than one post of Professor in each Department;

Provided further that one-fourth (25%) of the posts of Professor in Under Graduate Colleges shall be directly recruited or filled on deputation by eligible teachers and the remaining three-fourths (75%) of posts of Professors shall be filled by CAS promotion from among eligible Associate Professors of the relevant department of the Under Graduate College.

For avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that sanctioned posts include the posts approved under both direct recruitment and CAS promotion.

- (ii)** Identification of posts of Professor in an Under Graduate College for being filled through direct recruitment / deputation shall be carried out by the affiliating/concerned University acting in consultation with the College. Where the number of posts of Professor worked out as a percentage of the number of posts of Associate Professor for CAS promotion or direct recruitment / deputation is not an integer, the same shall be rounded off to the next higher integer.

- (iii) The selection process is to be conducted by the university by receiving PBAS proformas from eligible Associate Professors based on seniority and three times in number of the available vacancies. In case the number of candidates available is less than three times the number of vacancies, the zone of consideration will be limited to the actual number of candidates available. The selection shall be conducted through the API scoring system with PBAS methodology and selection committee process stipulated in these Regulations for appointment of Professors. For direct recruitment of the 25% of the posts, the 'Rota-Quota system shall be followed starting with promotions and the direct recruitment quota shall be rotated in an alphabetical order.

6.5.2. There shall be one post of Professor in each Department of a Post-Graduate College which shall be subject to the same criterion for selection / appointment as that of Professors in Universities, provided that one-fourth (25%) of the posts of Professor shall be filled on deputation/direct recruitment from among eligible teachers and the remaining three-fourths (75%) of posts shall be filled through merit promotion from among the eligible Associate Professors in the relevant department of the Post-Graduate college. Identification of posts of Professor in a Post-Graduate College for being filled through direct recruitment/deputation shall be carried out by the affiliating/concerned University acting in consultation with the College. The decision regarding whether the posts of professor will be for CAS promotion or direct recruitment/deputation shall be within the competence of the University acting in consultation with the College. Where the number of posts of professor for CAS promotion or direct recruitment / deputation worked out as a percentage of the total number of posts in a Post Graduate College is not an integer, the same shall be rounded off to the next higher integer.

The selection process is to be conducted by the university by receiving PBAS proformas from eligible Associate Professors based on seniority and three times in number of the available vacancies. In case the number of candidates available is less than three times the number of vacancies, the zone of consideration will be limited to the actual number of candidates available. The selection shall be conducted through the API scoring system with PBAS methodology, selection committee process stipulated in these Regulations for appointment of Professors. For direct recruitment of the 25% of the posts, the 'Rota-Quota System' shall be followed starting with promotion and the direct recruitment quota shall be rotated in an alphabetical order.

6.6.0 STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER THE CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME FOR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS, ETC.

6.6.1 Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian in the entry level grade, possessing Ph.D. in Library Science, after completing service of four years in the lowest grade, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC in these Regulations, shall be eligible for the higher grade (stage 2).

- 6.6.2 Assistant Librarian / College Librarian in the entry level grade, not possessing Ph.D. but only M.Phil. in Library Science, after completing service of five years in the lowest grade, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC in these Regulations, shall become eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2).
- 6.6.3 Assistant Librarian / College Librarian in the entry level grade, without the relevant Ph.D. or M.Phil. after completing six years in the lowest grade, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC in these Regulations, shall become eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2).
- 6.6.4. On completion of service of five years, Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale) / College Librarian (Sr. Scale) shall be eligible for the post of Deputy Librarian/ equivalent posts and being placed in the next higher grade (stage 3), subject to their fulfilling other conditions of eligibility (such as Ph.D. Degree, etc. for Deputy Librarian) as per API scoring system based PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations. They shall be designated as Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade), as the case may be.
- 6.6.5. After completing three years in the above grade, Deputy Librarians /equivalent positions shall move to the next higher grade (stage 4), subject to fulfilling other conditions of eligibility as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations.

6.7.0 STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS PERSONNEL

- 6.7.1 Assistant DPE&S in the entry level grade/College DPE&S, at the entry level grade, possessing Ph.D. in Physical Education, after completing service of four years in the entry level stage (stage 1), and if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations, shall become eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2).
- 6.7.2. Assistant DPE&S/College DPE&S in the entry level grade, possessing M.Phil. in Physical Education, after completing service of the five years in the entry level stage (stage 1), and if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations, shall become eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2).
- 6.7.3. Assistant DPE&S/ College DPE&S in the entry level grade, without the relevant Ph.D. and M.Phil. shall, after completing service of six years as Assistant DPE&S/College DPE&S in the entry level stage, and if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations, shall become eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2).

6.7.4 After completing service of five years in the second stage and subject to satisfying API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations, Assistant DPE&S (Senior Scale) / College DPE&S (Senior scale) shall be promoted to the next higher grade (stage 3). They shall be designated as Deputy DPE&S/ Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade) / College DPE&S (Selection Grade), as the case may be.

6.7.5. After completing service of three years in stage 3 and subject to satisfying API/ scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations, Deputy DPE&S/Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade) College DPE&S (Selection Grade) shall move to the next higher grade (stage 4). They shall continue to be designated as Deputy DPE&S/Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade) / College DPE&S (Selection Grade).

6.8.0. The Schedule annexed to these Regulations outlines the Pay scales, Designations and stages of promotions under CAS of incumbent and newly appointed teachers and equivalent positions in the Library and Physical Education and Sports cadres in Central Universities and colleges thereunder and Institutions deemed to be Universities whose maintenance expenditure is met by the UGC.

7.0.0. SELECTION OF PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR / VICE - CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITIES:

7.1.0. PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR:

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor may be a whole time Professor of the University and shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of Vice-Chancellor.

7.2.0. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a period which is co-terminus with that of Vice-Chancellor. However, it shall be the prerogative of the Vice-Chancellor to recommend a new Pro-Vice-Chancellor to the Executive Council, during his tenure. These Regulations, for selection of Pro- Vice- Chancellor shall be adopted by the concerned University through amendment of their Act/Statute.

7.3.0. VICE CHANCELLOR:

i. Persons of the highest level of competence, integrity, morals and institutional commitment are to be appointed as Vice-Chancellors. The Vice-Chancellor to be appointed should be a distinguished academician, with a minimum of ten years of experience as Professor in a University system or ten years of experience in an equivalent position in a reputed research and / or academic administrative organization.

ii. The selection of Vice-Chancellor should be through proper identification of a Panel of 3-5 names by a Search Committee through a public Notification or nomination or a talent search process or in combination. The members of the above Search Committee shall be persons of eminence in the sphere of higher education and shall not be connected in any manner with the University concerned or its colleges. While preparing the panel, the search committee must give proper weightage to academic

excellence, exposure to the higher education system in the country and abroad, and adequate experience in academic and administrative governance to be given in writing along with the panel to be submitted to the Visitor/Chancellor. In respect of State and Central Universities, the following shall be the constitution of the Search Committee.

- a) a nominee of the Visitor/Chancellor, who should be the Chairperson of the Committee.
 - b) a nominee of the Chairman, University Grants Commission.
 - c) a nominee of the Syndicate/ Executive Council / Board of Management of the University.
- iii. The Visitor/Chancellor shall appoint the Vice Chancellor out of the Panel of names recommended by the Search Committee.
 - iv. The conditions of service of the Vice Chancellor shall be prescribed in the Statutes of the Universities concerned in conformity with these Regulations.
 - v. The term of office of the Vice Chancellor shall form part of the service period of the incumbent concerned making him/her eligible for all service related benefits.

7.4.0 The Universities/State Governments shall modify or amend the relevant Act/Statutes of the Universities concerned within 6 months of adoption of these Regulations.

8.0. DUTY LEAVE, STUDY LEAVE, SABBATICAL LEAVE

8.1. DUTY LEAVE:

- i. Duty leave of the maximum of 30 days in an academic year may be granted for the following:
 - (a) Attending conferences, congresses, symposia and seminars on behalf of the university or with the permission of the university;
 - (b) Delivering lectures in institutions and universities at the invitation of such institutions or universities received by the university, and accepted by the Vice Chancellor;
 - (c) Working in another Indian or foreign university, any other agency, institution or organization, when so deputed by the university;
 - (d) Participating in a delegation or working on a committee appointed by the Central Government, State Government, the UGC, a sister university or any other academic body; and
 - (e) For performing any other duty for the university.

- ii. The duration of leave should be such as may be considered necessary by the sanctioning authority on each occasion.
- iv. The leave may be granted on full pay. Provided that if the teacher receives a fellowship or honorarium or any other financial assistance beyond the amount needed for normal expenses, he/she may be sanctioned duty leave on reduced pay and allowances.
- v. Duty leave may be combined with earned leave, half pay leave or extraordinary leave.
- vi. Duty leave should be given also for attending meetings in the UGC, DST, etc. where a teacher invited to share expertise with academic bodies, government or NGO.

8.2. STUDY LEAVE:

- (i) Study leave may be granted for the entry level appointees as Assistant Professor/Assistant Librarian/Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports/College DPE&S after a minimum of three years of continuous service, to pursue a special line of study or research directly related to his/her work in the university or to make a special study of the various aspects of university organization and methods of education.
- (ii) Subject to the terms contained in this Clause 8.2, in respect of granting study leave with pay for acquiring Ph.D. in a relevant discipline while in service, the number of years to be put in after entry would be a minimum of two or the years of probation specified in the university statutes concerned, keeping in mind the availability of vacant positions for teachers and other cadres in colleges and universities, so that a teacher and other cadres entering service without Ph.D. or higher qualification could be encouraged to acquire these qualifications in the relevant disciplines at the earliest rather than at a later stage of the career.
- (iii) The paid period of study leave should be for three years, but two years may be given in the first instance, extendable by one more year, if there is adequate progress as reported by the Research Guide. Care should be taken that the number of teachers given study leave, does not exceed the stipulated percentage of teachers in any department. *Provided* that the Executive Council/Syndicate may, in the special circumstances of a case, waive the condition of two years service being continuous.

Explanation: In computing the length of service, the time during which a person was on probation or engaged as a research assistant may be reckoned provided:

- (a) the person is a teacher on the date of the application;



- (b) there is no break in service; and
(c) the leave is requested for undertaking the Ph.D. research work.
- (iv) Study leave shall be granted by the Executive Council/Syndicate on the recommendation of the concerned Head of the Department. The leave shall not be granted for more than three years in one spell, save in very exceptional cases in which the Executive Council/Syndicate is satisfied that such extension is unavoidable on academic grounds and necessary in the interest of the university.
- (v) Study leave shall not be granted to a teacher who is due to retire within five years of the date on which he/she is expected to return to duty after the expiry of study leave.
- (vi) Study leave may be granted not more than twice during one's career. Provided that, under no circumstances, the maximum of study leave admissible during the entire service should not exceed five years.
- (vii) No teacher, who has been granted study leave, shall be permitted to alter substantially the course of study or the programme of research without the prior permission of the Executive Council/Syndicate. In the event, the course of study falls short of study leave sanctioned, the teacher shall resume duty immediately on the conclusion of such course of study, unless a prior approval of the Executive Council/Syndicate to treat the period of shortfall as ordinary leave has been obtained.
- (viii) Subject to the provisions of sub-clauses (ix) below, study leave may be granted on full pay up to two years extendable by one year at the discretion of the university.
- (ix) The amount of scholarship, fellowship or other financial assistance that a teacher, granted study leave, has been awarded will not preclude his/her being granted study leave with pay and allowances but the scholarship, etc., so received shall be taken into account in determining the pay and allowance on which the study leave may be granted. The Foreign scholarship/fellowship would be set off against pay only if the fellowship is above a specified amount, which shall be determined by the UGC, from time to time, based on the cost of living for a family in the country in which the study is to be undertaken. In the case of an Indian fellowship, which exceeds the salary of the teacher, the salary would be forfeited.
- (x) Subject to the maximum period of absence from duty on leave not exceeding three years, study leave may be combined with earned leave, half-pay leave, extraordinary leave or vacation, provided that the earned leave at the credit of the teacher shall be availed of at the discretion of the teacher. A teacher, who is

selected to a higher post during study leave, will be placed in that position and get the higher scale only after joining the post.

- (xi) A teacher granted study leave shall on his/her return and re-joining the service of the university may be eligible to the benefit of the annual increment(s) which he/she would have earned in the course of time if he/she had not proceeded on study leave. No teacher shall however, be eligible to receive arrears of increments.
- (xii) Study leave shall count as service for pension/contributory provident fund, provided the teacher joins the university on the expiry of his/her study leave.
- (xiii) Study leave granted to a teacher shall be deemed to be cancelled in case it is not availed of within 12 months of its sanction.

Provided that where study leave granted has been so cancelled, the teacher may apply again for such leave.

- (xiv) A teacher availing himself/herself of study leave shall undertake that he/she shall serve the university for a continuous period of at least three years to be calculated from the date of his/her resuming duty on expiry of the study leave.
- (xv) After the leave has been sanctioned, the teacher shall, before availing himself/herself of the leave, execute a bond in favour of the university, binding himself/herself for the due fulfillment of the conditions laid down in sub-clause above and give security of immovable property to the satisfaction of the Finance Officer/Treasurer or a fidelity bond of an insurance company or a guarantee by a scheduled bank or furnish security of two permanent teachers for the amount which might become refundable to the university in accordance with sub-clause (xiv) above.
- (xvi) The teacher shall submit to the Registrar, six monthly reports of progress in his/her studies from his/her supervisor or the Head of the Institution. This report shall reach the Registrar within one month of the expiry of every six months of the study leave. If the report does not reach the Registrar within the specified time, the payment of leave salary may be deferred till the receipt of such report.

8.3. SABBATICAL LEAVE:

- (i) Permanent, whole-time teachers of the university and colleges who have completed seven years of service as Reader/Associate Professor or Professor may be granted sabbatical leave to undertake study or research or other academic pursuit solely for the object of increasing their proficiency and usefulness to the university and higher education system.

- (ii) The duration of leave shall not exceed one year at a time and two years in the entire career of a teacher.
- (iii) A teacher, who has availed himself/herself of study leave, would not be entitled to the sabbatical leave.

Provided further that sabbatical leave shall not be granted until after the expiry of five years from the date of the teacher's return from previous study leave or any other kind of training programme of duration one year or more.

- (iv) A teacher shall, during the period of sabbatical leave, be paid full pay and allowances (subject to the prescribed conditions being fulfilled) at the rates applicable to him/her immediately prior to his/her proceeding on sabbatical leave.
- (v) A teacher on sabbatical leave shall not take up, during the period of that leave, any regular appointment under another organization in India or abroad. He/she may, however, be allowed to accept a fellowship or a research scholarship or ad hoc teaching and research assignment with honorarium or any other form of assistance, other than regular employment in an institution of advanced studies, *provided* that in such cases the Executive Council/Syndicate may, if it so desires, sanction sabbatical leave on reduced pay and allowances.
- (vi) During the period of sabbatical leave, the teacher shall be allowed to draw the increment on the due date. The period of leave shall also count as service for purposes of pension/contributory provident fund, *provided* that the teacher rejoins the university on the expiry of his/her leave.

8.4 OTHER KINDS OF LEAVE RULES FOR PERMANENT TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITIES/ COLLEGES

- (a) The following kinds of leave would be admissible to permanent teachers:
 - (i) Leave treated as duty, viz. Casual leave, Special casual leave, and Duty leave;
 - (ii) Leave earned by duty, viz. Earned leave, Half Pay leave, and Commuted leave;
 - (iii) Leave not earned by duty, viz. Extraordinary leave; and Leave not due;
 - (iv) Leave not debited to leave account –
 - (v) Leave for academic pursuits, viz. Study leave and Sabbatical leave/Academic leave;
 - (vi) Leave on grounds of health, viz. Maternity leave and Quarantine leave.

- (b) The Executive Council/Syndicate may grant, in exceptional cases, for the reasons to be recorded, any other kinds of leave, subject to such terms and conditions as it may deem fit to impose.

8.4.1 Casual Leave

- (i) Total casual leave granted to a teacher shall not exceed 8 days in an academic year.
- (ii) Casual leave cannot be combined with any other kind of leave except special casual leave. However, such casual leave may be combined with holidays including Sundays, Holidays or Sundays falling within the period of casual leave shall not be counted as casual leave.

8.4.2 Special Casual Leave

- (i) Special casual leave, not exceeding 10 days in an academic year, may be granted to a teacher:
- (a) To conduct examination of a university/Public Service Commission/board of examination or other similar bodies/institutions; and
- (b) To inspect academic institutions attached to a statutory board, etc.
- (ii) In computing the 10 days' leave admissible, the days of actual journey, if any, to and from the places where activities specified above, take place, will be excluded.
- (iii) In addition, special casual leave to the extent mentioned below, may also be granted:
- (a) To undergo sterilization operation (vasectomy or salpingectomy) under family welfare programme. Leave in this case will be restricted to 6 working days; and
- (b) To a female teacher who undergoes non-puerperal sterilization. Leave in this case will be restricted to 14 days.
- (iv) Special casual leave cannot be accumulated, nor can it be combined with any other kind of leave except casual leave. It may be granted in combination with holidays or vacation by the sanctioning authority on each occasion;

8.4.3 Earned Leave

- (i) Earned leave admissible to a teacher shall be:
- (a) 1/30th of actual service including vacation; *plus*

76

- (b) 1/3rd of the period, if any, during which he/she is required to perform duty during vacation.

For purposes of computation of period of actual service, all periods of leave except casual, special casual and duty leave shall be excluded.

- (ii) Earned leave at the credit of a teacher shall not accumulate beyond 300 days. The maximum earned leave that may be sanctioned at a time shall not exceed 60 days. Earned leave exceeding 60 days may, however, be sanctioned in the case of higher study, or training, or leave with medical certificate, or when the entire leave, or a portion thereof, is spent outside India.

For avoidance of doubt, it may be noted:

1. When a teacher combines vacation with earned leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave..
2. In case where only a portion of the leave is spent outside India, the grant of leave in excess of 120 days shall be subject to the condition that the portion of the leave spent in India shall not in the aggregate exceed 120 days.
3. Encashment of earned leave shall be allowed to non-vacation members of the teaching staff as applicable to the employees of Central/State Governments.

8.4.4 Half-pay Leave

Half-pay leave admissible to a permanent teacher shall be 20 days for each completed year of service. Such leave may be granted on the basis of medical certificate from a registered medical practitioner, for private affairs or for academic purposes.

Explanation:

A "completed year of service" means continuous service of specified duration under the university and includes periods of absence from duty as well as leave including extraordinary leave.

8.4.5 Commuted Leave

Commutated leave, not exceeding half the amount of half pay leave due, may be granted on the basis of medical certificate from a registered medical practitioner to a permanent teacher subject to the following conditions:

- (i) Commuted leave during the entire service shall be limited to a maximum of 240 days:
- (ii) When commuted leave is granted, twice the amount of such leave shall be debited against the half-pay leave due; and



- (iii) The total duration of earned leave and commuted leave taken in conjunction shall not exceed 240 days at a time. *Provided* that no commuted leave shall be granted under these rules unless the authority competent to sanction leave has reason to believe that the teacher will return to duty on its expiry.

8.4.6 Extraordinary Leave

- (i) A permanent teacher may be granted extraordinary leave when:
- (a) No other leave is admissible; or
 - (b) Other leave is admissible and the teacher applies in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave.
- (ii) Extraordinary leave shall always be without pay and allowances. Extraordinary leave shall not count for increment except in the following cases:
- (a) Leave taken on the basis of medical certificates;
 - (b) Cases where the Vice Chancellor/Principal is satisfied that the leave was taken due to causes beyond the control of the teacher, such as inability to join or rejoin duty due to civil commotion or a natural calamity, provided the teacher has no other kind of leave to his credit;
 - (c) Leave taken for pursuing higher studies; and
 - (d) Leave granted to accept an invitation to a teaching post or fellowship or research-cum-teaching post or on assignment for technical or academic work of importance.
- (iii) Extraordinary leave may be combined with any other leave except casual leave and special casual leave, provided that the total period of continuous absence from duty on leave (including periods of vacation when such vacation is taken in conjunction with leave) shall not exceed three years except in cases where leave is taken on medical certificate. The total period of absence from duty shall in no case exceed five years in the full working life of the individual.
- (iv) The authority empowered to grant leave may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

8.4.7 Leave Not Due

- (i) Leave not due, may, at the discretion of the Vice Chancellor/Principal, be granted to a permanent teacher for a period not exceeding 360 days during the entire period of service, out of which not more than 90 days at a time and 180 days in all may be otherwise than on medical certificate. Such leave shall be debited against the half-pay leave earned by him/her subsequently.

- (ii) 'Leave not due' shall not be granted, unless the Vice Chancellor/Principal is satisfied that as far as can reasonably be foreseen, the teacher will return to duty on the expiry of the leave and earn the leave granted.
- (ii) A teacher to whom 'leave not due' is granted shall not be permitted to tender his/her resignation from service so long as the debit balance in his/her leave account is not wiped off by active service, or he/she refunds the amount paid to him/her as pay and allowances for the period not so earned. In a case where retirement is unavoidable on account of reason of ill health, incapacitating the teacher for further service, refund of leave salary for the period of leave still to be earned may be waived by the Executive Council.

Provided that the Executive Council may waive off, in any other exceptional, for reasons to be recorded in writing, the refund of leave salary for the period of leave still to be earned.

8.4.8 Maternity Leave

- (i) Maternity leave on full pay may be granted to a woman teacher for a period not exceeding 180 days, to be availed of twice in the entire career. Maternity leave may also be granted in case of miscarriage including abortion, subject to the condition that the total leave granted in respect of this to a woman teacher in her career is not more than 45 days, and the application for leave is supported by a medical certificate.
- (ii) Maternity leave may be combined with earned leave, half pay leave or extraordinary leave but any leave applied for in continuation of maternity leave may be granted if the request is supported by a medical certificate.

8.4.9 Child Care Leave

Women teachers having minor children may be granted leave up to two years for taking care of their minor children. Child care leave for a maximum period of two years (730 days) may be granted to the women teachers during entire service period in lines with Central Government women employees. In the cases, where the child care leave is granted more than 45 days, the University/College/Institution may appoint a part time / guest substitute teacher with intimation to the UGC.

8.4.10 Paternity Leave

Paternity leave of 15 days may be granted to male teachers during the confinement of their wives, and such leave shall granted only up to two children.

8.4.11 Adoption leave

Adoption leave may be provided as per the rules of the Central Government.

9. RESEARCH PROMOTION GRANT

The UGC or the respective agency (Central/State Governments) may provide a start-up grant at the level of Rs. 3.0 lakhs in Social Sciences, Humanities and Languages and Rs. 6.0 lakhs in Sciences and Technology to teachers and other non-vocational academic staff to take up research immediately after their appointments.

9.1. CONSULTANCY ASSIGNMENTS

The consultancy rules, terms, conditions and the model of revenue sharing between Institutions and consultant teachers shall be as per the UGC Consultancy Rules to be provided separately.

10.0 COUNTING OF PAST SERVICES FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT AND PROMOTION UNDER CAS

10.1. Previous regular service, whether national or international, as Assistant Professor, Associate Professor or Professor or equivalent in a University, College, National Laboratories or other scientific/professional Organizations such as the CSIR, ICAR, DRDO, UGC, ICSSR, ICHR, ICMR, DBT, etc., should be counted for direct recruitment and promotion under CAS of a teacher as Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor or any other nomenclature these posts are described as per Appendix III – Table No. II provided that:

- (a) The essential qualifications of the post held were not lower than the qualifications prescribed by the UGC for Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor as the case may be.
- (b) The post is/was in an equivalent grade or of the pre-revised scale of pay as the post of Assistant Professor (Lecturer) Associate Professor (Reader) and Professor.
- (c) The candidate for direct recruitment has applied through proper channel only.
- (d) The concerned Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor should possess the same minimum qualifications as prescribed by the UGC for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor, as the case may be.
- (e) The post was filled in accordance with the prescribed selection procedure as laid down in the Regulations of University/State Government/Central Government/ Concerned Institutions, for such appointments.
- (f) The previous appointment was not as guest lecturer for any duration, or an ad hoc or in a leave vacancy of less than one year duration. Ad hoc or temporary service of more than one year duration can be counted provided that:
 - (i) the period of service was of more than one year duration;
 - (ii) the incumbent was appointed on the recommendation of duly constituted Selection Committee; and

- (iii) the incumbent was selected to the permanent post in continuation to the ad hoc or temporary service, without any break.
- (g) No distinction should be made with reference to the nature of management of the institution where previous service was rendered (private/local body/Government), was considered for counting past services under this clause.

11.0 PERIOD OF PROBATION AND CONFIRMATION

- 11.1. The minimum period of probation shall be one year extendable by a maximum period of one more year in case of unsatisfactory performance.
- 11.2. The confirmation at the end of one year shall be automatic, unless extended for another year by a specific order, before expiry of the first year.
- 11.3. Subject to this Clause 11, it is obligatory on the part of the university/the concerned institution to issue an order of confirmation to the incumbents within 45 days of completion of probationary period after due process of verification of satisfactory performance
- 11.4. Probation and confirmation rules are applicable only at the initial stage of recruitment, issued from time to time, by Central Government.
- 11.5. All other Central Government rules on probation and confirmation shall be applicable mutatis mutandis.

12.0 CREATION AND FILLING UP OF TEACHING POSTS

- 12.1. Teaching posts in universities, as far as feasible, may be created in a pyramidal order, that is, for instance, for one post of Professor, there shall be two posts of Associate Professors and four posts of Assistant Professors, per department.
- 12.2. All the sanctioned/approved posts in the university system shall be filled up on an urgent basis.

13.0 APPOINTMENTS ON CONTRACT BASIS

- 13.1. The teachers should be appointed on contract basis only when it is absolutely necessary and when the student-teacher ratio does not satisfy the laid down norms. In any case, the number of such appointments should not exceed 10% of the total number of faculty positions in a College/University. The qualifications and selection procedure for appointing them should be the same as those applicable to a regularly appointed teacher. The fixed emoluments paid to such contract teachers should not be less than the monthly gross salary of a regularly appointed Assistant Professor. Such appointments should not be made initially for more than one academic session, and the performance of any such entrant teacher should be reviewed for academic performance before reappointing her/him on contract basis for another session.

14.0 TEACHING DAYS

14.1. The Universities/Colleges must adopt at least 180 working days, i.e. there should be a minimum of 30 weeks of actual teaching in a 6-day week. Of the remaining period, 12 weeks may be devoted to admission and examination activities, and non-instructional days for co-curricular, sports, college day, etc., 8 weeks for vacations and 2 weeks may be attributed to various public holidays. If the University adopts a 5 day week pattern, then the number of weeks should be increased correspondingly to ensure equivalent of 30 weeks of actual teaching with a 6 day week.

The above is summarized as follows:

Categorization	Number of weeks: 6 day a week pattern		Number of weeks: 5 day a week pattern	
	University	College	University	College
Teaching and Learning Process	30 (180 days) weeks	30 (180 days) weeks	36 (180 days) weeks	36 (180 days) weeks
Admissions/Examinations preparation for Examination	12	10	8	8
Vacation	8	10	6	6
Public Holidays (to increase and adjust teaching days accordingly)	2	2	2	2
Total	52	52	52	52

14.2. In lieu of curtailment of vacation by 2 weeks, the university teachers may be credited with 1/3rd of the period of earned leave. However, colleges may have an option of a total vacation of 10 weeks in a year and no earned leave except when required to work during the vacations for which, as in the case of University teachers, 1/3 of the period will be credited as Earned Leave.

5.0. WORKLOAD

- 15.1. The workload of the teachers in full employment should not be less than 40 hours a week for 30 working weeks (180 teaching days) in an academic year. It should be necessary for the teacher to be available for at least 5 hours daily in the University/College for which necessary space and infrastructure should be provided by the University/College. Direct teaching-learning process hours should be as follows:

Assistant Professor 16 hours

Associate Professor and Professor 14 hours

- 15.2 A relaxation of two hours in the workload may, however, be given to Professors who are actively involved in extension activities and administration. A minimum of 6 hours per week may have to be allocated for research activities of a teacher.

16.0 SERVICE AGREEMENT AND FIXING OF SENIORITY

- 16.1. At the time of recruitment in Universities and Colleges, a service agreement should be executed between the University/College and the teacher concerned and a copy of the same should be deposited with the Registrar/Principal. Such service agreement shall be duly stamped as per the rates applicable.

- 16.2. The self-appraisal or linked Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) methodology shall form part of the service agreement/Record.

- 16.3. **Inter-se seniority between the direct recruited and teachers promoted under CAS**

The inter-se seniority of a direct recruit shall be determined with reference to the date of joining and for the teachers promoted under CAS with reference to the date of eligibility as indicated in the recommendations of the selection committee of the respective candidates. The rules and regulations of the respective Central/State Government shall apply, for all other matters of seniority.

17.0. CODE OF PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

I. TEACHERS AND THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES:

Whoever adopts teaching as a profession assumes the obligation to conduct himself / herself in accordance with the ideal of the profession. A teacher is constantly under the scrutiny of his students and the society at large. Therefore, every teacher should see that there is no incompatibility between his precepts and practice. The national ideals of education which have already been set forth and which he/she should seek to inculcate among students must be his/her own ideals. The profession further requires that the teachers should be calm, patient and communicative by temperament and amiable in disposition.

Teachers should:

- (i) Adhere to a responsible pattern of conduct and demeanour expected of them by the community;
- (ii) Manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with the dignity of the profession;
- (iii) Seek to make professional growth continuous through study and research;
- (iv) Express free and frank opinion by participation at professional meetings, seminars, conferences etc. towards the contribution of knowledge;
- (v) Maintain active membership of professional organizations and strive to improve education and profession through them;
- (vi) Perform their duties in the form of teaching, tutorial, practical, seminar and research work conscientiously and with dedication;
- (vii) Co-operate and assist in carrying out functions relating to the educational responsibilities of the college and the university such as: assisting in appraising applications for admission, advising and counseling students as well as assisting the conduct of university and college examinations, including supervision, invigilation and evaluation; and
- (viii) Participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities including community service.

II. TEACHERS AND THE STUDENTS

Teachers should:

- (i) Respect the right and dignity of the student in expressing his/her opinion;
- (ii) Deal justly and impartially with students regardless of their religion, caste, political, economic, social and physical characteristics;
- (ii) Recognize the difference in aptitude and capabilities among students and strive to meet their individual needs;
- (iv) Encourage students to improve their attainments, develop their personalities and at the same time contribute to community welfare;
- (v) Inculcate among students scientific outlook and respect for physical labour and ideals of democracy, patriotism and peace;
- (vi) Be affectionate to the students and not behave in a vindictive manner towards any of them for any reason;
- (vii) Pay attention to only the attainment of the student in the assessment of merit;

- (viii) Make themselves available to the students even beyond their class hours and help and guide students without any remuneration or reward;
- (ix) Aid students to develop an understanding of our national heritage and national goals; and
- (x) Refrain from inciting students against other students, colleagues or administration.

III. TEACHERS AND COLLEAGUES

Teachers should:

- (i) Treat other members of the profession in the same manner as they themselves wish to be treated;
- (ii) Speak respectfully of other teachers and render assistance for professional betterment;
- (iii) Refrain from lodging unsubstantiated allegations against colleagues to higher authorities; and
- (iv) Refrain from allowing considerations of caste, creed, religion, race or sex in their professional endeavour.

IV. TEACHERS AND AUTHORITIES:

Teachers should:

- (i) Discharge their professional responsibilities according to the existing rules and adhere to procedures and methods consistent with their profession in initiating steps through their own institutional bodies and/or professional organizations for change of any such rule detrimental to the professional interest;
- (ii) Refrain from undertaking any other employment and commitment including private tuitions and coaching classes which are likely to interfere with their professional responsibilities;
- (iii) Co-operate in the formulation of policies of the institution by accepting various offices and discharge responsibilities which such offices may demand;
- (iv) Co-operate through their organizations in the formulation of policies of the other institutions and accept offices;
- (v) Co-operate with the authorities for the betterment of the institutions keeping in view the interest and in conformity with dignity of the profession;
- (vi) Should adhere to the conditions of contract;

- (vii) Give and expect due notice before a change of position is made; and
- (viii) Refrain from availing themselves of leave except on unavoidable grounds and as far as practicable with prior intimation, keeping in view their particular responsibility for completion of academic schedule.

V. TEACHERS AND NON-TEACHING STAFF:

- (i) Teachers should treat the non-teaching staff as colleagues and equal partners in a cooperative undertaking, within every educational institution; and
- (ii) Teachers should help in the function of joint staff-councils covering both teachers and the non-teaching staff.

VI. TEACHERS AND GUARDIANS

Teachers should:

- (i) Try to see through teachers' bodies and organizations, that institutions maintain contact with the guardians, their students, send reports of their performance to the guardians whenever necessary and meet the guardians in meetings convened for the purpose for mutual exchange of ideas and for the benefit of the institution.

VII. TEACHERS AND SOCIETY

Teachers should:

- (i) Recognize that education is a public service and strive to keep the public informed of the educational programmes which are being provided;
- (ii) Work to improve education in the community and strengthen the community's moral and intellectual life ;
- (iii) Be aware of social problems and take part in such activities as would be conducive to the progress of society and hence the country as a whole;
- (iv) Perform the duties of citizenship, participate in community activities and shoulder responsibilities of public offices;
- (v) Refrain from taking part in or subscribing to or assisting in any way activities which tend to promote feeling of hatred or enmity among different communities, religions or linguistic groups but actively work for National Integration.

SCHEDULE FOR CLAUSE 6.8.0

(FOR PAY SCALES, DESIGNATIONS AND STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER CAS OF INCUMBENT AND NEWLY APPOINTED ASSISTANT PROFESSORS/ ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS/ PROFESSORS AND OTHER EQUIVALENT CADRES IN LIBRARY AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS IN CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THEREUNDER AND INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES WHOSE MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE IS MET BY THE UGC).

- 1.0. Persons entering the teaching profession in universities and colleges shall be designated as Assistant Professors and shall be placed in the Pay Band III of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs. 6,000. Lecturers already in service in the pre-revised scale of Rs. 8,000 – Rs.13,500, shall be re-designated as Assistant Professors with the said AGP of Rs. 6,000. Their CAS promotions would be subject to the API criteria based PBAS system norms laid out in these regulations
- 1.1. An Assistant Professor with completed service of four years, possessing Ph. D. Degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible, for moving to AGP of Rs.7,000.
- 1.2. An Assistant Professors possessing M.Phil. Degree or post-graduate degree in professional courses approved by the relevant statutory Body, such as LL.M. / M.Tech., etc. shall be eligible for the AGP of Rs. 7,000 after completion of five years service as Assistant Professor.
- 1.3. An Assistant Professors who do not have Ph.D. or M.Phil. or a Master degree in the relevant Professional course shall be eligible for the AGP of Rs. 7,000 only after completion of six years' service as Assistant Professor.
- 1.4. The upward movement from AGP of Rs. 6,000 to AGP of Rs. 7,000 for all Assistant Professors shall be subject to their satisfying the API criteria based PBAS conditions as laid down by the UGC in these Regulations.
- 2.0. The pay of the incumbents to the posts of Lecturer (senior scale) (i.e. the unrevised scale of Rs. 10,000 – Rs.15,200) shall be re-designated as Assistant Professor, and shall be fixed at the appropriate stage in Pay Band III of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 based on their present pay, with AGP of Rs. 7,000.
- 2.1. Assistant Professors with completed service of five years at the AGP of Rs. 7,000 shall be eligible, subject to other API requirements laid down by these UGC Regulations, to move up to the AGP of Rs. 8,000.
- 3.0. Posts of Associate Professor shall be in the Pay Band IV of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000, with AGP of Rs. 9,000. Directly recruited Associate Professors under these Regulations shall be placed in the Pay Band IV of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with an AGP of Rs. 9,000, at the appropriate stage in the Pay Band in terms of the conditions of appointment.
- 3.1. Incumbent Readers and Lecturers (Selection Grade) who have completed three years in the current pay scale of Rs. 12,000 – Rs. 18,300 on 1 January, 2006 shall be placed

- in Pay Band IV of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs. 9,000 and shall be re-designated as Associate Professor.
- 3.2. Incumbent Readers and Lecturers (Selection Grade) who had not completed three years in the pay scale of Rs.12,000 – Rs.18,300 on or after 1 January, 2006 shall be placed at the appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs. 8,000 till they complete three years of service in the grade of Lecturer (Selection Grade) / Reader, and thereafter shall be placed in the higher Pay Band IV of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 and accordingly re-designated as Associate Professor.
- 3.3. Readers/Lecturers (Selection Grade) in service at present shall continue to be designated as Lecturer (Selection Grade) or Readers, as the case may be, until they are placed in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 and re-designated as Associate Professor in the manner described in 3.1 and 3.2. above.
- 3.4. Assistant Professors completing three years of teaching in the AGP of Rs. 8,000 shall be eligible, subject to the qualifying conditions prescribed by these Regulations, to move to the Pay Band IV of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs. 9,000 and to be designated as Associate Professor.
- 3.5. Associate Professor completing three years of service in the AGP of Rs. 9,000 and possessing a Ph.D. Degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible to be appointed and designated as Professor, subject to satisfying the required credit points as per API based on PBAS methodology provided in Appendix IV, Table I-III stipulated in these Regulations and assessment by a duly constituted selection committee as suggested for the direct recruitment of Professor. No teacher other than those with a Ph.D. shall be promoted or appointed as Professor. The Pay Band IV for the post of Professors shall be Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs. 10,000.
- 4.0. The pay of a directly recruited Professor shall be fixed at a stage not below Rs.43,000 in the Pay Band IV of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000, with the applicable AGP of Rs.10,000.
- 4.1. Ten percent of the positions of Professors in a university shall be eligible to be placed in the higher AGP of Rs.12,000. However, teachers promoted to the posts with higher AGP of Rs.12,000, shall continue to be designated as Professor. Eligibility for elevation as a Professor in the higher Academic Grade Pay of Rs.12,000, shall be a minimum of ten years of teaching and research experience as professor either in the pre-revised scale of Professor's Pay of Rs.16,400 – Rs. 22,400 or the revised scale of Pay Band IV of Professor with AGP of Rs.10,000 on satisfying the required API score as per Tables I and II through the PBAS methodology stipulated in these Regulations through a duly constituted Expert committee;

5.0. PAY SCALES OF PRINCIPALS IN COLLEGES:

5.1 PRINCIPAL OF UNDER GRADUATE COLLEGES:

The posts of Principal in Under Graduate Colleges shall be in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs.10,000, plus a Special Allowance of Rs. 2,000 per month and shall also be fixed at a stage not below Rs. 43,000 as in the directly recruited

Professors. All Principals in service shall be appropriately fixed in the Pay Band with the AGP of Rs.10,000

5.2 PRINCIPAL OF POST GRADUATE COLLEGES:

Posts of Principal in Post Graduate Colleges shall also be in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs.10,000, plus a Special Allowance of Rs. 3,000 per month and shall also be fixed at a stage not below Rs. 43,000 as in the case of directly recruited Professors. All Principals in service shall be appropriately fixed in the Pay Band IV with the AGP of Rs.10,000.

6.0. PAY SCALES AND CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEMES REGULATIONS FOR LIBRARIANS, ETC.

6.1. ASSISTANT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN / COLLEGE LIBRARIAN:

- (i) Assistant Librarian / College Librarian in the pre-revised scale of pay of Rs. 8,000 – Rs. 13,500 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs. 6,000.
- (ii) All conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications laid down by the UGC, as per these Regulations, shall be applicable for direct recruitment of Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian.

6.2 ASSISTANT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN (SR. SCALE) / COLLEGE LIBRARIAN (SR. SCALE):

- (i) Assistant University Librarian (Sr. Scale)/ College Librarian (Sr. Scale) in the pre-revised scale of pay of Rs.10,000 – Rs. 15,200 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs.7,000.
- (ii) Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian possessing Ph.D. in Library Science, after completing service of four years in the AGP of Rs. 6,000, and if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system, and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC in these Regulations, shall be eligible for the higher AGP of Rs. 7,000 with the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100.
- (iii) Assistant Librarian / College Librarian not possessing Ph.D. but only M.Phil. in Library Science at the entry level after completing service of five years in the AGP of Rs. 6,000, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC in these Regulations, shall become eligible for the higher AGP of Rs. 7,000.
- (iv) After completing service of six years in the AGP of Rs. 6,000 Assistant Librarian / College Librarian without the relevant Ph.D. and M.Phil. shall, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC in these Regulations, move to the higher AGP of Rs. 7,000.

- (v) The pay of the existing Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale) / College Librarian (Sr. Scale) in the pre-revised scale of pay of Rs.10,000 – Rs.15,200 shall be fixed in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs.7,000 at an appropriate stage based on their present pay.

6.3. DEPUTY LIBRARIAN / ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN (SELECTION GRADE) / COLLEGE LIBRARIAN (SELECTION GRADE):

- (i) Deputy Librarians who are directly recruited shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs. 15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs. 8,000
- (ii) On completion of service of five years, Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale) / College Librarian (Sr. Scale) shall be eligible for the post of Deputy Librarian/ equivalent posts in Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100, with Academic Grade Pay of Rs. 8,000, subject to their fulfilling other conditions of eligibility (such as Ph.D. degree, etc. for Deputy Librarian) as per API scoring system based PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations. They shall be designated as Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade), as the case may be.
- (iii) After completing three years in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with an AGP of Rs. 8,000, Deputy Librarians /equivalent positions shall move to the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 and AGP of Rs. 9,000, subject to fulfilling other conditions of eligibility as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology laid down by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations.
- (iv) Assistant Librarians (Sr. Scale) in universities/ College Librarians (Sr. Scale) in the AGP of Rs. 7,000 not possessing Ph.D. in Library Science but who fulfill other criteria prescribed by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations, shall also be eligible for being placed in the AGP of Rs. 8,000.
- (v) Incumbents to the posts of Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/College Librarian (Selection Grade) who have completed three years in the pre-revised pay scale of Rs. 12,000 – Rs. 18,300 on 1 January, 2006 shall be fixed at an appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with an AGP of Rs. 9,000. They shall continue to be designated as Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/College Librarian (Selection Grade)
- (vi) Incumbents to the posts of Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) /College Librarian (Selection Grade) who have not completed the requirement of three years in the pre-revised pay scale of Rs.12,000 – Rs. 18,300, for being eligible to be placed in the higher Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000, shall be placed at an appropriate stage with Academic Grade Pay of Rs. 8,000 till they complete three years of service as Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/College Librarian (Selection Grade)

- (vii) Pay in regard to the directly recruited Deputy Librarians shall be initially fixed in Pay Band Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs. 8,000. They shall move to the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs.9000 after completing three years of service in the AGP of Rs. 8,000.
- (viii) The conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations, shall be adopted for direct recruitment to the post of Deputy Librarian.

6.4. LIBRARIAN (UNIVERSITY):

- (i) The post of Librarian shall be in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with the Academic Grade Pay of Rs.10,000.
- (ii) The conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations, shall be adopted for appointment to the post of Librarian (University).
- (iii) Deputy Librarian completing service of three years in the AGP of Rs.9,000 and otherwise eligible as per the API scoring system and PBAS methodology developed in these Regulations, with a Ph.D. qualification shall also be eligible to be considered for appointment to the post of Librarian through open recruitment.
- (iv) Incumbent Librarian (University) shall be placed at the appropriate stage as per the 'fixation formula' provided as Appendix-II in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs.10,000.

7.0. PAY SCALES AND CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEMES REGULATIONS FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS CADRES

7.1. ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS (ASSISTANT DPE&S) / COLLEGE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION & SPORTS (COLLEGE DPE&S):

- (i) The Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports/College DPE&S in the pre-revised pays scale of Rs. 8,000 – Rs. 13,500 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs. 6,000.
- (ii) Pay of Incumbent Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports / College DPE&S shall be fixed at an appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs. 15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with an AGP of Rs. 6,000, in accordance with the 'fixation formula' provided in Appendix-II.
- (iii) All conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications laid down by the UGC in these Regulations, shall be applicable for direct recruitment of Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports / College DPE&S.

7.2. ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS (SENIOR SCALE) / COLLEGE DPE & S (SENIOR SCALE):

- (i) Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale) / College DPE & S (Senior Scale) in the pre-revised pay scale of Rs.10,000 – Rs. 15,200 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with AGP of Rs. 7,000.
- (ii) Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports / College DPE & S possessing Ph.D. in Physical Education at the entry level of Assistant DPE & S/ College DPE & S in the AGP of Rs. 6,000 shall, after completing service of four years in the AGP of Rs. 6,000, and if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations, shall move to higher AGP of Rs. 7,000 in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100.
- (iii) Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports / College DPE & S possessing M.Phil. in Physical Education at the entry level of Assistant DPE & S/ College DPE & S in the AGP of Rs. 6,000 shall, after completing service of the five years in the AGP of Rs. 6,000, be eligible for the higher AGP of Rs. 7,000 on satisfying the API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations.
- (iv) Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports / College DPE&S without the relevant Ph.D. and M.Phil. shall, after completing service of six years as Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports / College DPE&S in the AGP of Rs. 6,000, and if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC for CAS promotion in these Regulations shall be placed in the AGP of Rs. 7,000.
- (v) Pay of incumbent Assistant Directors of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale) / College DPE&S (Senior Scale) shall be fixed in Pay Band of Rs.15600-39100 at an appropriate stage in the AGP of Rs.7000, as per the 'fixation formula' provided in Appendix-II

7.3. DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS/ ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS (SELECTION GRADE) / COLLEGE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS (SELECTION GRADE)

- (i) After completing service of five years in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 with the AGP of Rs. 7,000 and subject to satisfying API scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations, Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale) / College DPE&S (Senior scale) shall move to AGP of Rs. 8,000 in the Pay band of Rs. 15,600 – Rs. 39,100. They shall be designated as Deputy Director of Physical Education and Sports / Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade) / College DPE&S (Selection Grade), as the case may be.

92

- (ii) After completing service of three years in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 and the AGP of Rs.8,000 and subject to satisfying API/ scoring system and PBAS methodology prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations, Deputy DPE&S/Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade) College DPE&S (Selection Grade) shall move to the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with the AGP of Rs. 9,000. They shall continue to be designated as Deputy DPE&S/Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade) / College DPE&S (Selection Grade)
- (iii) All incumbents to the post of Deputy DPE&S/Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade)/ College DPE&S (Selection Grade) who have completed service of at least three years in the unrevised pay scale of Rs.12,000 – Rs.18,300 as on 01-01-2006 shall be eligible to be fixed in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs. 9,000.
- (iv) All incumbents to the post of Deputy DPE&S /Assistant DPE&S (Selection Grade/ College DPE&S (Selection Grade) whose services in the unrevised pay scale of Rs.12,000 – Rs. 18,300 fall short of three years which would have made them eligible to move to the higher pay band, shall be placed at an appropriate stage at the AGP of Rs. 8,000 in the pay band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,000 till they complete the required service of three years as Deputy DPE&S / ADPE&S (Selection Grade) / College DPE&S (Selection Grade) in the unrevised pay scale.
- (v) Pay of the directly recruited Deputy DPE&S shall be initially fixed with the AGP of Rs. 8,000 in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100, and after completing three years of service directly recruited Deputy DPE&S and equivalent shall move to Pay Band Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs. 9,000.

7.4. DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS (UNIVERSITY):

- (i) Post of Director, Physical Education and Sports in Universities shall be in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs.10,000.
- (ii) Post of Director, Physical Education and Sports (University) shall continue to be filled through direct recruitment and the existing conditions of eligibility, i.e. the minimum qualification, number of years of relevant experience and other conditions prescribed by the UGC in these Regulations, shall be the eligibility for recruitment.
- (iii) Pay of the incumbent shall be fixed at the appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs.37,400 – Rs. 67,000 as per 'fixation formula' provided in Appendix-II.

8.0. PAY SCALES OF PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR / VICE-CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITIES:**8.1. PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR:**

8.1.1. The posts of Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 –Rs. 67,000 with AGP of Rs.10,000 or Rs.12,000 as the case may be, along with a Special Allowance of Rs. 4,000 per month, subject to the condition that the sum total of pay in the Pay Band, the Academic Grade Pay and the Special Allowance shall not exceed Rs. 80,000.

8.2. VICE CHANCELLOR:

8.2.1. The posts of Vice-Chancellor shall carry a fixed pay of Rs.75,000 along with a Special pay of Rs.5,000 per month. All other eligibilities and facilities for the Vice Chancellor as provided in the Act/Statute of the university concerned, shall be applicable besides the pay.

9.0. INCENTIVES FOR Ph.D. / M.Phil. AND OTHER HIGHER QUALIFICATION TO TAKE EFFECT FROM 01-09-2008.

9.1. Five non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible at the entry level of recruitment as Assistant Professor to persons possessing the degree of Ph.D. awarded in a relevant discipline by the University following the process of admission, registration, course work and external evaluation as prescribed by the UGC.

9.2. M.Phil. Degree holders at the time of recruitment to the post of Assistant Professor shall be entitled to 2 non-compounded advance increments.

9.3. Those possessing Post-graduate degree in the professional course such as LL.M./M.Tech./M.Arch./M.E./M.V.Sc./M.D., etc. recognized by the relevant statutory body / council, shall also be entitled to 2 non-compounded advance increments at the entry level.

9.4 (i) Teachers who complete their Ph.D. Degree while in service shall be entitled to 3 non-compounded increments if such Ph.D. is in a relevant discipline of the discipline of employment and has been awarded by a University complying with the process prescribed by the UGC for enrolment, course work, evaluation, etc.

(ii) However, teachers in service who have already been awarded Ph.D. by the time of coming into force of these Regulations or having been enrolled for Ph.D. have already undergone course-work as well as evaluation, if any, and only Notification in regard to the award of Ph.D. is awaited, shall also be entitled to the award of 3 non-compounded increments even if the



university awarding such Ph.D. has not yet been notified by the UGC as having complied with the process prescribed by the Commission.

- 9.5. In respect of every other case, a teacher who is already enrolled for Ph.D. shall avail the benefit of 3 non-compounded increments only if the university awarding the Ph.D. has been notified by the UGC to have complied with the process prescribed by the Commission for the award of Ph.D. in respect of either course-work or evaluation or both, as the case may be.
- 9.6 Teachers in service who have not yet enrolled for Ph.D. shall therefore derive the benefit of 3 non-compounded increments on award of Ph.D., while in service only if such enrolment is with a university which complies with the entire process, including that of enrolment as prescribed by the UGC.
- 9.7 Teachers who acquire M.Phil. Degree or a post graduate degree in a professional course recognized by the relevant Statutory Body/Council, while in service, shall be entitled to one advance increment.
- 9.8 Five non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible to Assistant Librarian / College Librarian who are recruited at entry level with Ph.D. degree in the discipline of library science from a university complying with the process prescribed by the UGC in respect of enrolment, course-work and evaluation process for the award of Ph.D. in Library Science.
- 9.8.1 (i) Assistant Librarian / College Librarian acquiring the degree of Ph.D. at any time while in service, in the discipline of library science from a university complying with the process prescribed by the UGC in respect of enrolment, course-work and evaluation shall be entitled to 3 non-compounded advance increments.
- (ii) However, persons in posts of Assistant Librarian / College Librarian or higher positions who have already been awarded Ph.D. in library science at the time of coming into force of these Regulations or having already undergone course-work as well as evaluation, if any, and only Notification in regard to the award of Ph.D. is awaited, shall also be entitled to the award of 3 non-compounded increments even if the university awarding such Ph.D. has not yet been notified by the UGC as having complied with the process prescribed by the Commission.
- 9.8.2 In respect of every other case of persons in the posts of Assistant Librarian / College Librarian or higher positions who are already enrolled for Ph.D. shall avail the benefit of 3 non-compounded increments only if the university awarding the Ph.D. has been notified by the UGC to have complied with the process prescribed by the Commission for the award of Ph.D. in respect of either course-work or evaluation or both, as the case may be.
- 9.8.3 Assistant Librarian / College Librarian and others in higher Library positions in service who have not yet enrolled for Ph. D. shall therefore derive the benefit of 3 non-compounded increments on award of Ph.D. while in service only if such

enrolment is with a university which complies with the entire process, including that of enrolment as prescribed by the UGC.

- 9.8.4.** Two non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible for Assistant Librarian / College Librarian with M.Phil. degree in Library Science at the entry level, Assistant Librarian / College Librarian and those in higher positions acquiring M. Phil. degree in Library Science at any time during the course of their service shall be entitled to one advance increment.
- 9.9** Five non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible to Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports / College Director of Physical Education and Sports who are recruited at entry level with Ph.D. degree in the discipline of Physical Education from a university complying with the process prescribed by the UGC in respect of enrolment, course work and evaluation process for the award of Ph.D. in Physical Education.
- 9.10.** Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing clauses, those who have already availed the benefits of advance increments for possessing Ph.D. / M.Phil. at the entry level under the earlier Schemes / Regulations shall not be entitled to the benefit of advance increments under these Regulations.
- 9.11.** Teachers, Library and Physical Education cadres who have already availed the benefits of increments as per the then existing policy for acquiring Ph.D. / M. Phil while in service, shall not be entitled to advance increments under these Regulations.
- 9.12.** For posts at the entry level where no such advance increments were admissible for possessing Ph.D./M. Phil under the earlier Schemes / Regulations, the benefit of advance increments for possessing Ph.D./M. Phil shall be available to only those appointments which have been made on or after the coming into force of these Regulations.

10.0 OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10.1. INCREMENTS

- 10.2.** Each annual increment shall be equivalent to 3% of the sum total of pay in the relevant Pay Band and the AGP as applicable for the respective stage in the Pay Band.
- 10.3.** Each advance increment shall also be at the rate of 3% of the sum total of pay in the relevant Pay Band and the AGP as applicable and shall be non-compoundable.
- 10.4.** The number of additional increment(s) on placement at each higher stage of AGP shall be as per the existing Schemes / Regulations of increment on promotion from lower Pay Scale to higher Pay Scale; however, in view of the considerable raise in effective pay between the two Pay Bands, there shall be no

additional increment on movement from the Pay Band of Rs.15,600 – Rs. 39,100 to the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400 – Rs. 67,000.

- 10.5 All issues relating to grant of advance increments to teachers engaged in engineering / technical courses in the university system shall be subject to recommendations of the Committee separately constituted by the Central Government for pay review of teachers in technical education.

11.0 ALLOWANCES:

- 11.1. Allowances such as Leave Travel Concession, Special Compensatory Allowances, Children's Education Allowance, Transport Allowance, House Rent Allowance, Deputation Allowance, Traveling Allowance, Dearness Allowance, area based Special Compensatory Allowance etc. as applicable to teachers and Library and Physical Education Cadres, shall be at par with that of Central Government employees.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I	<p>Scheme of revision of pay of teachers and equivalent cadres in universities and colleges following the revision of pay scales of Central Government employees on the recommendations of the Sixth Central Pay Commission</p> <p>(Letter No. No.1-32/2006-U.II/U.I(i). Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, New Delhi, dated the 31st December, 2008).</p>	
APPENDIX II	<p>Fitment Tables (Table No. 1 to 9) for fixation of pay of the existing incumbents, who were in position as on 1.1.2006, in various categories of posts as indicated in the Tables.</p> <p>(Letter No. No.F.3-1/2009-U.I, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, (Department of Higher Education), dated 4th June, 2009)</p>	
APPENDIX III (TABLES I TO IX)	<p>Performance Based Assessment Scheme (PBAS) & Annual Performance Indicators (APIs) for Direct Recruitment & Promotion under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS)</p> <p>Tables I to IV – For University and College Teachers</p> <p>Tables V to VIII – For Asst. Director/Dy. Director/ Director Physical Education Cadre etc.</p> <p>Tables IX to XII – For Asst, Librarian, Dy. Librarian, Librarian etc.</p>	

APPENDIX I

No.1-32/2006-U.II/U.I(i)

Ministry of Human Resource Development
(Department of Higher Education)

New Delhi, dated the 31st December, 2008

To

**The Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110 002.**

Subject:- Scheme of revision of pay of teachers and equivalent cadres in universities and colleges following the revision of pay scales of Central Government employees on the recommendations of the Sixth Central Pay Commission.

Sir,

I am directed to say that the Government of India have decided, after taking into consideration the recommendations made by the University Grants Commission (UGC) based on the decisions taken at the meeting of the Commission held on 7-8 October 2008, to revise the pay scales of teachers in the Central Universities. The revision of pay scales of teachers shall be subject to various provisions of the Scheme of revision of pay scales as contained in this letter, and Regulations to be framed by the UGC in this behalf in accordance with the Scheme given below. The revised pay scales and other provisions of the Scheme are as under:-

1. General

(i) There shall be only three designations in respect of teachers in universities and colleges, namely, Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors. However, there shall be no change in the present designation in respect of Library and Physical Education Personnel at various levels.

(ii) No one shall be eligible to be appointed, promoted or designated as Professor, unless he or she possesses a Ph.D. and satisfies other academic conditions, as laid down by the University Grants Commission (UGC) from time to time. This shall, however, not affect those who are already designated as 'Professor'.

(iii) The pay of teachers and equivalent positions in Universities and Colleges shall be fixed according to their designations in two pay bands of Rs. 15600-39100 and Rs.37400-67000 with appropriate "Academic Grade Pay" (AGP in short). Each Pay Band shall have different stages of Academic Grade Pay which shall ensure that teachers and other equivalent cadres covered under this Scheme, subject to other conditions of eligibility being satisfied, have multiple opportunities for upward movement during their career.

(iv) Posts of Professors shall be created in under-graduate (UG) colleges as well as in post-graduate (PG) colleges. The number of posts of Professors in a UG College shall be equivalent to 10 percent of the number of posts-of Associate Professors in that College. There shall be as many posts of Professors in each PG College as the number of Departments in that College. No new Departments shall be created in UG or PG Colleges without prior approval of the UGC.

(v) Up to 10% of the posts of Professors in universities shall be in the higher Academic Grade Pay of Rs. 12000 with eligibility conditions to be prescribed by the UGC.

(vi) National Eligibility Test (NET) shall be compulsory for appointment at the entry level of Assistant Professor, subject to the exemptions to the degree of Ph.D. in respect of those persons obtaining the award through a process of registration, course-work and external evaluation, as have been/ or may be laid down by the UGC through its regulations, and so adopted by the University. NET shall not be required for such Masters' programmes in disciplines for which there is no NET.

2. Revised Pay Scales , Service conditions and Career Advancement Scheme for teachers and equivalent positions:

The pay structure for different categories of teachers and equivalent positions shall be as indicated below:-

(a) Assistant Professor / Associate Professors / Professors in Colleges & Universities

(i) Persons entering the teaching profession in Universities and Colleges shall be designated as Assistant Professors and shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs.15600-39100 with AGP of Rs.6000. Lecturers already in service in the pre-revised scale of Rs. 8000-13500, shall be re-designated as Assistant Professors with the said AGP of Rs. 6000.

(ii) An Assistant Professor with completed service of 4 years, possessing Ph.D Degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible, for moving up to AGP of Rs. 7000.

(iii) Assistant Professors possessing M.Phil degree or post-graduate degree in professional courses approved by the relevant Statutory Body, such as LL.M/M.Tech etc. shall be eligible for the AGP of Rs. 7,000 after completion of 5 years service as Assistant Professor.

(iv) Assistant Professors who do not have Ph.D or M.Phil or a Master's degree in the relevant Professional course shall be eligible for the AGP of Rs. 7,000 only after completion of 6 years' service as Assistant Professor.

(v) The upward movement from AGP of Rs. 6000 to AGP of Rs. 7000 for all Assistant Professors shall be subject to their satisfying other conditions as laid down by the UGC.

(vi) The pay of the incumbents to the posts of Lecturer (senior scale) (i.e. the unrevised scale of Rs. 10,000-15200) shall be re-designated as Assistant Professor, and shall be fixed at the appropriate stage in Pay Band of Rs.15600-39100 based on their present pay, with AGP of Rs. 7000.

(vii) Assistant Professors with completed service of 5 years at the AGP of Rs. 7000 shall be eligible , subject to other requirements laid down by the UGC, to move up to the AGP of Rs.

8000.

(viii) Posts of Associate Professor shall be in the Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000, with AGP of Rs.9000. Directly recruited Associate Professors shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with an AGP of Rs. 9000, at the appropriate stage in the Pay Band in terms of the conditions of appointment.

(ix) Incumbent Readers and Lecturers (Selection Grade) who have completed 3 years in the current pay scale of Rs. 12000-18300 on 1.1.2006 shall be placed in Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with AGP Pay of Rs. 9000 and shall be re-designated as Associate Professor.

(x) Incumbent Readers and Lecturers (Selection Grade) who had not completed three years in the pay scale of Rs. 12000-18300 on 1.1.2006 shall be placed at the appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with AGP of Rs. 8000 till they complete 3 years of service in the grade of Lecturer (Selection Grade)/Reader, and thereafter shall be placed in the higher Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000 and accordingly re-designated as Associate Professor.

(xi) Readers/ Lecturers (Selection Grade) in service at present shall continue to be designated as Lecturer (Selection Grade) or Readers, as the case may be, until they are placed in the Pay Band of Rs. 37,400-67000 and re-designated as Associate Professor in the manner described in (x) above.

(xii) Assistant Professors completing 3 years of teaching in the AGP of Rs. 8000 shall be eligible, subject to other conditions, that may be prescribed by the UGC and the university, to move to the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 9000 and to be designated as Associate Professor.

(xiii) Associate Professor completing 3 years of service in the AGP of Rs. 9000 and possessing a Ph.D. degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible to be appointed and designated as Professor, subject to other conditions of academic performance as laid down by the UGC and if any by the university. No teacher other than those with a Ph.D. shall be promoted, appointed or designated as Professor. The Pay Band for the post of Professors shall be Rs.37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 10000.

(xiv) The pay of a directly recruited Professor shall be fixed at a stage not below Rs. 43000 in the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000, with the applicable AGP of Rs. 10000.

(xv) Ten percent of the posts of Professors in a university shall be in the higher AGP of Rs. 12000, however, teachers appointed to the posts shall continue to be designated as Professor. Eligibility for appointment as a Professor in the higher Academic Grade Pay shall be as may be laid down by the UGC, and such eligibility conditions shall, inter alia, include publications in peer reviewed/ refereed Research Journals, and the requirement of at least 10 years of teaching as Professor and post-doctoral work of a high standard. No person appointed directly as Professor in the AGP of Rs. 12000 shall be fixed at a stage less than Rs. 48000 along with the AGP.

(xvi) For initial direct recruitment at the level of Associate Professors and Professors, the eligibility conditions in respect of academic and research requirements shall be as may be or have been prescribed by the UGC through Regulations and as may be laid down by the

university.

(xvii) Discretionary award of advance increments for those who enter the profession as Associate Professors or Professors with higher merit, high number of research publications and experience at the appropriate level, shall be within the competence of the appropriate authority of the concerned University or recruiting institution while negotiating with individual candidates in the context of the merits of each case, taking into account the pay structure of other teachers in the faculty and other specific factors.

(b) Professors in Under Graduate and Post Graduate Colleges:

(xviii) Ten percent of the number of sanctioned posts of Associate Professor in an Under Graduate College shall be that of Professors and shall be subject to the same criterion for selection/ appointment as that of Professors in Universities, provided that there shall not be more than one post of Professor in each Department; and provided further that One-fourth (25%) of the posts of Professor in UG Colleges shall be directly recruited or filled on deputation by eligible teachers and the remaining three-fourths (75%) of posts of Professors shall be filled by merit promotion from among eligible Associate Professors of the relevant department of the Under Graduate College. Identification of posts of Professor in an Under Graduate College for being filled through direct recruitment/deputation shall be within the competence of the University acting in consultation with the College. Where the number of posts of Professor worked out as a percentage of the number of posts of Associate Professor for merit promotion or direct recruitment/ deputation is not an integer, the same shall be rounded off to the next higher integer.

(xix) There shall be one post of Professor in each Department of a Post Graduate College and shall be subject to the same criterion for selection/ appointment as that of Professors in Universities, provided that One-fourth (25%) of the posts of Professor shall be filled on deputation/direct recruitment from among eligible teachers and the remaining three-fourths (75%) of posts shall be filled through merit promotion from among the eligible Associate Professors in the relevant department of the Post Graduate College. Identification of posts of Professor in a Post Graduate College for being filled through direct recruitment/deputation shall be within the competence of the University acting in consultation with the College. Where the number of posts of professor for merit promotion or direct recruitment/ deputation worked out as a percentage of the total number of posts in a Post Graduate College is not an integer, the same shall be rounded off to the next higher integer. The UGC shall issue separate guidelines to ensure availability of minimum standards of academic infrastructure (library, research facilities etc.) for starting Post Graduate Courses in Colleges.

3. Pay Scales of Pro Vice Chancellor / Vice Chancellor of Universities:

(i) Pro-Vice Chancellor

The posts of Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be in the Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 10000 or Rs. 12000, as the case may be, along with a Special Allowance of Rs.4000 per month, subject to the condition that the sum total of pay in the Pay Band, the Academic Grade Pay and the Special Allowance shall not exceed Rs. 80,000.

(ii) Vice Chancellor

The posts of Vice Chancellor shall carry a fixed pay of Rs. 75000 along with a Special

Allowance of Rs. 5000 per month.

4. Pay Scales of Principals in Colleges:

(i) Principal of Under Graduate Colleges Appointments to the posts of Principal in Under Graduate Colleges shall be based on the conditions of eligibility in respect of educational qualifications and teaching/research experience laid down by the University Grants Commission and if any by the university from time to time. The posts of Principal in Under Graduate Colleges shall be in the Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000 with AGP of Rs.10000, plus a Special Allowance of Rs. 2000 per month. All Principals in service shall be appropriately fixed in the Pay Band with the AGP of Rs. 10000.

(ii) Principal of Post Graduate Colleges Appointments to the posts of Principal in Post Graduate Colleges shall be based on the conditions of eligibility in respect of educational qualifications and teaching/research experience laid down by the University Grants Commission and if any by the university from time to time. Posts of Principal in Post Graduate Colleges shall also be in the Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000 with AGP of Rs.10,000, plus a Special Allowance of Rs. 3000 per month. All Principals in service shall be appropriately fixed in the Pay Band with the AGP of Rs. 10000.

5. Pay Scales and Career Advancement Scheme for Librarians etc: (a) Assistant Librarian / College Librarian:

(i) Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian in the pre-revised scale of pay of Rs. 8000-13500 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs.15600-39100 with AGP of Rs. 6000.

(ii) All existing conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications laid down by the UGC shall continue to be applicable for direct recruitment of Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian.

(b) Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale)/ College Librarian (Sr.Scale)

(i) The posts of Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale)/ College Librarian (Sr.Scale) in the pre-revised scale of pay of Rs. 10000-15200 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with AGP of Rs.7000.

(ii) Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian possessing Ph.D. in Library Science at the entry level, after completing service of 4 years in the AGP of Rs.6000, and if otherwise eligible as per guidelines laid down by the UGC shall be eligible for the higher AGP of Rs. 7000 with in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100.

(iii) Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian not possessing Ph.D. but only M.Phil in Library Science at the entry level after completing service of 5 years in the AGP of Rs. 6000, if otherwise eligible as per guidelines laid down by the UGC, shall become eligible for the higher AGP of Rs. 7000.

(iv) After completing service of 6 years in the AGP of Rs. 6000 Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian without the relevant Ph.D. and M.Phil shall, if otherwise eligible as per guidelines laid down by the UGC and if any by the university, move to the higher AGP of Rs. 7000.

(v) The pay of the existing Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale)/ College Librarian (Sr. Scale) in the pre-revised scale of pay of Rs. 10000-15200 shall be fixed in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with AGP of Rs. 7000. at an appropriate stage based on their present pay.

(c) Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade)

(i) Deputy Librarians who are directly recruited at present shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with AGP of Rs. 8000 initially at the time of recruitment.

(ii) On completion of service of 5 years, Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale)/ College Librarian (Senior Scale) shall be eligible for the post of Deputy Librarian/ equivalent posts in Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100, with Academic Grade Pay of Rs.8,000, subject to their fulfilling other conditions of eligibility (such as Ph.D. degree or equivalent published work etc. for Deputy Librarian) as laid down by the UGC. They shall be designated as Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/ College Librarian (Selection Grade), as the case may be.

(iii) The existing process of selection by a Selection Committee shall continue in respect of promotion to the post of Deputy Librarian and their equivalent positions.

(iv) After completing 3 years in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with an AGP of Rs. 8000, Deputy Librarians/ equivalent positions shall move to the Pay Band of Rs. 37400- 67000 and AGP of Rs. 9000, subject to fulfilling other conditions of eligibility laid down by the UGC and if any by the university.

(v) Assistant Librarians (Senior Scale) in universities/ College Librarians (Senior Scale) in the AGP of Rs.7000 not possessing Ph.D. in Library Science or equivalent published work but who fulfill other criteria prescribed by the UGC and if any by the university, shall also be eligible for being placed in the AGP of Rs. 8000.

(vi) Incumbents to the posts of Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/College Librarian (Selection Grade) who have completed three years in the pre-revised pay scale of Rs. 12000-18300 on 1.1.2006 shall be fixed at an appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with an AGP of Rs. 9000. They shall continue to be designated as Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/College Librarian (Selection Grade)

(vii) Incumbents to the posts of Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/College Librarian (Selection Grade) who have not completed the requirement of three years in the pre-revised pay scale of Rs. 12000-18300, for being eligible to be placed in the higher Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000, shall be placed at an appropriate stage with Academic Grade Pay of Rs.8000 till they complete three years of service as Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade)/ College Librarian (Selection Grade).

(viii) Pay in regard to the directly recruited Deputy Librarians shall be initially fixed In Pay Band Rs. 15600-39100 with AGP of Rs. 8000. They shall move to the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 9000 after completing three years of service in the AGP of Rs. 8000.

(ix) The existing conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications prescribed by the UGC shall continue to be applicable for direct recruitment to the post of Deputy Librarian.

(d) Librarian (University)

(i) The post of Librarian shall be in the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with the Academic Grade Pay of Rs. 10000.

(ii) The existing conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications prescribed by the UGC shall continue to be applicable for appointment to the post of Librarian (University).

(iii) Deputy Librarian completing service of three years in the AGP of Rs. 9000 and otherwise eligible as per conditions prescribed by the UGC and if any by the university, shall also be eligible to be considered for appointment to the post of Librarian through open recruitment.

(iv) Incumbent Librarian (University) shall be placed at the appropriate stage as per the 'fixation formula' of the 6th CPC in the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs.10000.

6. Pay Scales and Career Advancement Scheme for Physical Education Personnel:**(a) Assistant Director of Physical Education (Assistant DPE)/ College Director of Physical Education (College DPE)**

(i) The Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College DPE in the pre-revised pays scale of Rs. 8000-13500 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs.15600-39100 with AGP of Rs. 6000.

(ii) Pay of incumbent Assistant Directors of Physical Education/ College DPE shall be fixed at an appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with an AGP of Rs. 6000, in accordance with the 'fixation formula' of the 6th CPC.

(iii) All existing conditions of eligibility and academic qualifications laid down by the UGC shall continue to be applicable for direct recruitment of Assistant Director of Physical Education/College DPE.

(b) Assistant Director of Physical Education (Senior Scale)/ College DPE (Senior Scale)

(i) Assistant Directors of Physical Education (Senior Scale)/ College DPE (Senior Scale) in the pre-revised pay scale of Rs. 10000-15200 shall be placed in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with AGP of Rs. 7000.

(ii) Assistant Directors of Physical Education (Senior Scale)/ College DPE (Senior Scale) possessing Ph.D. in Physical Education at the entry level of Assistant DPE/ College DPE in the AGP of Rs. 6000 shall, after completing service of four years in the AGP of Rs.6000, and if otherwise eligible as per guidelines prescribed by the UGC and if any by the university, move to higher AGP of Rs. 7000 in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100.

(iii) Assistant Directors of Physical Education (Senior Scale)/ College DPE (Senior Scale) possessing MPhil in Physical Education at the entry level of Assistant DPE/College DPE in the AGP of Rs. 6000 shall, after completing service of five years in the AGP of Rs. 6000, be eligible for the higher AGP of Rs. 7000.

(iv) Assistant Directors of Physical Education/ College DPEs without the relevant Ph.D. and M.Phil shall, after completing service of six years as Assistant Director of Physical

Education/College DPE in the AGP of Rs. 6000, and if otherwise eligible as per guidelines prescribed by the UGC and if any by the university, be eligible for being placed in the AGP of Rs. 7000.

(v) Pay of incumbent Assistant Directors of Physical Education (Senior Scale)/ College DPE (Senior Scale) shall be fixed in Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 at an appropriate stage in the AGP of Rs. 7000, as per the 'fixation formula' of the 6th CPC.

(c) Deputy Director of Physical Education / Assistant Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade)/ College Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade)

(i) After completing service of five years in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 with the AGP of Rs. 7000 and subject to satisfying other eligibility conditions laid down by the UGC and if any by the university, Assistant Director of Physical Education (Senior Scale)/College DPE (Senior Scale) shall move to AGP of Rs. 8000 in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100. They shall be designated as Deputy Director of Physical Education/ Assistant DPE (Selection Grade)/ College DPE (Selection Grade), as the case may be.

(ii) After completing service of three years in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 and the AGP of Rs. 8000 and subject to eligibility laid down by the UGC and if any by the university, Deputy DPE/ Assistant DPE (Selection Grade)/ College DPE (Selection Grade) shall move to the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with the AGP of Rs. 9000. They shall continue to be designated as Deputy DPE/ Assistant DPE (Selection Grade)/ College DPE (Selection Grade)

(iii) All Incumbents to the post of Deputy DPE/ Assistant DPE (Selection Grade)/ College DPE (Selection Grade) who have completed service of at least three years in the un-revised Pay Scale of Rs. 12000-18300 as on 1.1.2006 shall be eligible to be fixed in the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 9000.

(iv) All incumbents to the post of Deputy DPE/ Assistant DPE (Selection Grade)/ College DPE (Selection Grade) whose services in the un-revised Pay Scale of Rs. 12000-18300 fall short of three years which would have made them eligible to move to the higher Pay Band, shall be placed at an appropriate stage at the AGP of Rs. 8000 in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 till they complete the required service of three years as Deputy DPE/ ADPE (Selection Grade)/ College DPE (Selection Grade) in the un-revised Pay Scale.

(v) Pay of the directly recruited Deputy DPE shall be initially fixed with the AGP of Rs. 8000 in the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100, and after completing 3 years of service directly recruited Deputy DPE and equivalents shall move to Pay Band Rs. 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 9000.

(d) Director of Physical Education (University):

(i) Post of Director Physical Education in universities shall be in the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 10000.

(ii) Post of Director Physical Education (University) shall continue to be filled through direct recruitment and the existing conditions of eligibility i.e. the minimum qualification number of years of relevant experience and other conditions prescribed by the UGC shall continue to be the eligibility for recruitment.

(iii) Pay of the incumbents shall be fixed at the appropriate stage in the Pay Band of Rs.

37400-67000 as per 'fixation formula' of the Government of India for 6th CPC.

7. Incentives for Ph. D./M.Phil and other higher qualification:

(i) Five non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible at the entry level of recruitment as Assistant Professor to persons possessing the degree of Ph.D. awarded in the relevant discipline by a university following the process of registration, coursework and external evaluation as prescribed by the UGC.

(ii) M.Phil degree holders at the time of recruitment to the post of Assistant Professor shall be entitled to two non-compounded advance increments.

(iii) Those possessing Post Graduate degree in a professional course such as LL.M/M.Tech etc., recognised by the relevant Statutory Body/Council, shall also be entitled to 2 non-compounded advance increments at the entry level.

(iv) Teachers who complete their Ph.D. degree while in service shall be entitled to three non-compounded increments if such Ph.D. is in the relevant discipline and has been awarded by a university complying with the process prescribed by the UGC for enrolment, course-work and evaluation etc.

(v) However, teachers in service who have been awarded Ph.D. at the time of coming into force of this Scheme or having been enrolled for Ph.D. have already undergone course-work, if any, as well as evaluation, and only notification in regard to the award of Ph.D. is awaited, shall also be entitled to the award of three non-compounded increments even if the university awarding such Ph.D. has not yet been notified by the UGC as having complied with the process prescribed by the Commission.

(vi) In respect of every other case, a teacher who is already enrolled for Ph.D. shall avail the benefit of three non-compounded increments only if the university awarding the Ph.D. has been notified by the UGC to have complied with the process prescribed by the Commission for the award of Ph.D. in respect of either course-work or evaluation or both, as the case may be.

(vii) Teachers in service who have not yet enrolled for Ph.D. shall therefore derive the benefit of three non-compounded increments on award of Ph.D. while in service only if such enrolment is with a university which complies with the entire process, including that of enrolment as prescribed by the UGC.

(viii) Teachers who acquire M.Phil. degree or a post graduate degree in a professional course recognised by the relevant Statutory Body/Council, while in service, shall be entitled to one advance increment. If post graduate qualification in a particular subject is not a mandatory requirement at the entry level of recruitment, acquisition of such a qualification for in service candidates shall also entitle them to one advance increment.

(ix) Five non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible to Assistant Librarian, College Librarian who are recruited at entry level with Ph.D. degree in the discipline of library science from a university complying with the process prescribed by the UGC in respect of enrolment, course-work and evaluation process for the award of Ph.D. in library science.

(x) Assistant Librarian / College Librarian and other Library personnel acquiring the degree of Ph.D. at any time while in service in the discipline of library science from a university

complying with the process prescribed by the UGC in respect of enrolment, course-work and evaluation shall be entitled to three non-compounded advance increments.

(xi) However, persons in posts of Assistant Librarian/College Librarian or higher positions who have been awarded Ph.D. in library science at the time of coming into force of this Scheme or having been enrolled for Ph.D. in library science have already undergone course-work, if any, as well as evaluation, and only notification in regard to the award of Ph.D. is awaited, shall also be entitled to the award of three non-compounded increments even if the university awarding such Ph.D. has not yet been notified by the UGC as having complied with the process prescribed by the Commission.

(xii) in respect of every other case of persons in the posts of Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian or higher positions who are already enrolled for Ph.D. shall avail the benefit of three non-compounded increments only if the university awarding the Ph.D. has been notified by the UGC to have complied with the process prescribed by the Commission for the award of Ph.D., in respect of either course-work or evaluation or both, as the case may be.

(xiii) Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian and others in higher Library positions in service who have not yet enrolled for Ph.D. shall therefore derive the benefit of three non-compounded increments on award of Ph.D. while in service only if such enrolment is with a university which complies with the entire process, including that of enrolment as prescribed by the UGC.

(xiv) Two non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible for Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian with M.Phil degree in Library Science at the entry level. Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian and those in higher positions acquiring MPhil degree in Library Science at any time during the course of their service, shall be entitled to one advance increment.

(xv) Five non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible to Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College Director of Physical Education who are recruited at entry level with Ph.D. degree in the discipline of Physical Education from a university complying with the process prescribed by the UGC in respect of enrolment, course-work and evaluation process for the award of Ph.D. in Physical Education.

(xvi) Persons in posts of Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College DPE or higher positions acquiring the degree of Ph.D in the discipline of Physical Education, at any time while in service from a university complying with the process prescribed by the UGC in respect of enrolment, course-work and evaluation shall be entitled to three non-compounded advance increments.

(xvii) However, persons in posts of Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College DPE or higher positions who have been awarded Ph.D. in Physical Education at the time of coming into force of this Scheme or having been enrolled for Ph.D. in Physical Education have already undergone course-work, if any, as well as evaluation, and only notification in regard to the award of Ph.D. is awaited, shall also be entitled to the award of three non-compounded increments even if the university awarding such Ph.D. has not yet been notified by the UGC as having complied with the process prescribed by the Commission.

(xviii) In respect of every other case of persons in the posts of Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College DPE or higher positions who are already enrolled for Ph.D. in Physical Education shall avail the benefit of three non-compounded increments only if the university

awarding the Ph.D. has been notified by the UGC to have complied with the process prescribed by the Commission for the award of Ph.D, in respect of either course-work or evaluation or both, as the case may be.

(xix) Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College DPE and others in higher Physical Education positions in service who have not yet enrolled for Ph.D. shall therefore derive the benefit of three non-compounded increments on award of Ph.D, while in service only if such enrolment is with a university which complies with the entire process, including that of enrolment as prescribed by the UGC.

(xx) Two non-compounded advance increments shall be admissible for Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College DPE with M.Phil degree in Physical Education at the entry level. Assistant Director of Physical Education/ College DPE and those in higher positions acquiring MPhil degree in Physical Education at any time during the course of their service, shall be entitled to one advance increment.

(xxi) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing clauses, those who have already availed the benefits of advance increments for possessing Ph.D./ M.Phil. at the entry level under the earlier scheme shall not be entitled to the benefit of advance increments under this Scheme.

(xxii) For posts at the entry level where no such advance increments were admissible for possessing Ph.D/ M.Phil. under the earlier scheme, the benefit of five advance increments for possessing Ph.D./ M.Phil. shall be available to only those appointments which have been made on or after the coming into force of this Scheme.

(xxiii) Teachers, Library and Physical Education cadres who have already availed the benefits of increments as per existing policy for acquiring Ph.D./M.Phil while in service, would not be entitled to benefits under this Scheme.

8. Other terms and conditions:

(a) Increments:

(i) Each annual increment shall be equivalent to 3% of the sum total of pay in the relevant Pay Band and the AGP as applicable for the stage in the Pay Band.

(ii) Each advance increment shall also be at the rate of 3% of the sum total of pay in the relevant Pay Band and the AGP as applicable and shall be non-compoundable.

(iii) The number of additional increment(s) on placement at each higher stage of AGP shall be as per the existing scheme of increment on promotion from lower Pay Scale to higher Pay Scale; however, in view of the considerable raise in effective pay between the two Pay Bands, there shall be no additional increment on movement from the Pay Band of Rs. 15600-39100 to the Pay Band of Rs. 37400-67000.

(iv) All issues relating to grant of advance increments to teachers engaged in engineering/ technical courses in the university system shall be subject to recommendations of the Committee separately constituted by the Central Government for pay review of teachers in technical education.

(b) Pay fixation formula':

The pay 'fixation formula' recommended by 6th Central Pay Commission as accepted by the Central Government shall be adopted for teachers and equivalent positions in the Library and Physical Education Cadres.

(c) Allowances:

(i) Allowances such as Leave Travel Concession, Special Compensatory Allowances, Children's Education Allowance, Transport Allowance, House Rent Allowance, Deputation Allowance, Travelling Allowance, Dearness Allowance, area based Special Compensatory Allowance etc. as applicable to teachers and Library and Physical Education Cadres, shall be at par with those accepted by the Central Government for Central Government employees on the recommendations of 6th Central Pay Commission and shall be applicable from 1.09.2008.

(ii) For teachers and equivalent positions in Library and Physical Education cadres in UGC maintained universities/colleges and institutions deemed to be universities, the rates of allowances as applicable to Central Government Group 'A' employees shall be adopted.

(iii) Teachers and equivalent positions in Library and Physical Education cadres, in UGC maintained universities/colleges and institutions deemed to be universities, with visual, orthopedic hearing or other disabilities under the provisions of 'Persons with Disabilities (Protection of Rights, Equal Opportunities and Full Participation) Act, 1995' shall be entitled to twice the normal rate of transport allowance as accepted by the Central Government on the recommendations of 6th CPC for Central Government Employees with disabilities.

(d) Study Leave:

(i) University Grants Commission shall revise its guidelines in respect of granting study leave with pay for acquiring M. Phil etc. and Ph.D. in the relevant discipline while in service by relaxing the number of years to be put in after entry while keeping in mind the availability of vacant positions for teachers and other cadres in colleges and universities, so that a teacher and other cadres entering service without Ph.D. or M.Phil. or higher qualification could be encouraged to acquire these qualifications in the relevant disciplines at the earliest rather than at a later stage of the career.

(e) Research Promotion Grant:

(i) University Grants Commission shall prescribe a scheme with appropriate guidelines for providing by way of appropriate 'start up grants' to teachers and other cadres taking up research in all disciplines including basic science research as recommended by 'Prof. M.M. Sharma Committee on Strengthening of Basic Science Research' and suitably adopted for research in social sciences/humanities and other disciplines by the UGC.

(f) Age of Superannuation:

(i) In order to meet the situation arising out of shortage of teachers in universities and other teaching institutions and the consequent vacant positions therein, the age of superannuation for teachers in Central Educational Institutions has already been enhanced to sixty five years.

vide the Department of Higher Education letter No.F.No.119/2006-U.II dated 23.3.2007, for those involved in class room teaching in order to attract eligible persons to the teaching career and to retain teachers in service for a longer period. Consequent on upward revision of the age of superannuation of teachers, the Central Government has already authorized the Central Universities, vide Department of Higher Education D.O. letter No.F.1-24/2006-Desk(U) dated 30.3.2007 to enhance the age of superannuation of Vice- Chancellors of Central Universities from 65 years to 70 years, subject to amendments in the respective statutes, with the approval of the competent authority (Visitor in the case of Central Universities).

(ii) Subject to availability of vacant positions and fitness, teachers shall also be reemployed on contract appointment beyond the age of sixty five years up to the age of seventy years. Re-employment beyond the age of superannuation shall, however, be done selectively, for a limited period of 3 years in the first instance and then for another further period of 2 years purely on the basis of merit, experience, area of specialization and peer group review and only against available vacant positions without affecting selection or promotion prospects of eligible teachers.

(ii) Whereas the enhancement of the age of superannuation for teachers engaged in class room teaching is intended to attract eligible persons to a career in teaching and to meet the shortage of teachers by retaining teachers in service for a longer period, and whereas there is no shortage in the categories of Librarians and Directors of Physical Education, the increase in the age of superannuation from the present sixty two years shall not be available to the categories of Librarians and Directors of Physical Education.

(g) Pension:

(i) For teachers and other cadres in UGC maintained institutions in receipt of pension, the Central Government rules for pension and gratuity as applicable to Central Government employees shall be applicable. Recommendations of Sixth Central Pay Commission in respect of pension for Central Government employees, including eligibility for full pension i.e. 50% of average pay or last pay drawn whichever is higher after 20 years of qualifying service, shall be adopted for only those teachers and other cadres who are already on pension in Central Universities/ colleges and other institutions deemed to be universities coming under the purview of the UGC

(ii) In view of the new pension scheme effective from 1.1.2004, no new cases of conversion to pension scheme shall be allowed.

(h) Family Pension:

(i) Family Pension facilities as approved by the Central Government in respect of Central Government Employees on the recommendations of Sixth CPC shall be available to teachers and other cadres in Central Universities and other UGC maintained institutions who are eligible for such Pension at present.

(i) Additional Quantum of Pension to senior pensioners:

(i) The facility of additional quantum of pension accepted by the Central Government on the recommendation of 6th CPC for senior pensioners of the Central Government shall be extended to persons who are or were in teaching and other cadres on attaining the age of eighty years if they are already in pension scheme in Central Universities and other UGC

maintained institutions.

(j) Gratuity and Encashment of Leave : Facilities of gratuity and encashment of leave accepted by the Central Government on the recommendation of 6th CPC for Central Government employees shall be extended to teachers and other cadres in Central Universities and other UGC maintained institutions.

(k) Ex-Gratia Compensation : Families of teachers and other cadres who die in performance of their bona fide duties shall be compensated in the same manner as similarly placed families of Central Government Employees.

(l) Provident Fund:

(i) In view of the present policy in regard to Contributory Provident Fund, the status quo shall continue.

(m) Consultancy Assignments:

(i) University Grants Commission shall work out a suitable model, for which the models of revenue sharing between institutions and consultant-teachers prevailing in the Indian Institutes of Technology, Indian Institutes of Management and other institutions may be taken into consideration.

(n) Anomalies of the last PRC:

(i) Anomalies and unimplemented recommendations of the last Pay Review Committee, if any, shall be examined by the University Grants Commission in Consultation with the Ministry of Human Resource Development.

(o) Other recommendations of PRC and UGC:

(i) Recommendations made by the Pay Review Committee and the UGC in regard to the various selection processes, service and working conditions, training/ refresher courses etc. shall be considered appropriately by University Grants Commission with the approval of the Central Government, wherever required, or under the Commission's Regulations in accordance with the provisions of the University Grants Commission Act.

(p) Applicability of the Scheme:

(i) This Scheme shall be applicable to teachers and other equivalent cadres of Library and Physical Education in all the Central Universities and Colleges there-under and the Institutions Deemed to be Universities whose maintenance expenditure is met by the UGC. The implementation of the revised scales shall be subject to the acceptance of all the conditions mentioned in this letter as well as Regulations to be framed by the UGC in this behalf. Universities implementing this Scheme shall be advised by the UGC to amend their relevant statutes and ordinances in line with the UGC Regulations within three months from the date of issue of this letter.

(ii) This Scheme does not extend to the cadres of Registrar, Finance Officer and Controller of Examinations for which a separate Scheme is being issued separately.

(iii) This Scheme does not extend to the Accompanists, Coaches, Tutors and Demonstrators. Pay and Grade Pay of the said categories of employees shall be fixed in the appropriate Pay Bands relative to their existing Pay in each university/ institution corresponding to such fixation in respect of Central Government employees as approved by the Central Government on the basis of the recommendations of 6th Central Pay Commission.

(iv) This Scheme does not extend to the posts of professionals like System Analysts, Senior Analysts, Research Officers etc. who shall be treated at par with similarly qualified personnel in research/ scientific organizations of the Central Government.

(v) This Scheme may be extended to universities, Colleges and other higher educational institutions coming under the purview of State legislatures, provided State Governments wish to adopt and implement the Scheme subject to the following terms and conditions:

(a) Financial assistance from the Central Government to State Governments opting to revise pay scales of teachers and other equivalent cadre covered under the Scheme shall be limited to the extent of 80% (eighty percent) of the additional expenditure involved in the implementation of the revision.

(b) The State Government opting for revision of pay shall meet the remaining 20% (twenty percent) of the additional expenditure from its own sources.

(c) Financial assistance referred to in sub-clause (a) above shall be provided for the period from 1.01.2006 to 31.03.2010.

(d) The entire liability on account of revision of pay scales etc. of university and college teachers shall be taken over by the State Government opting for revision of pay scales with effect from 1.04.2010.

(e) Financial assistance from the Central Government shall be restricted to revision of pay scales in respect of only those posts which were in existence and had been filled up as on 1.01.2006.

(f) State Governments, taking into consideration other local conditions, may also decide in their discretion, to introduce scales of pay higher than those mentioned in this Scheme, and may give effect to the revised bands/ scales of pay from a date on or after 1.01.2006; however, in such cases, the details of modifications proposed shall be furnished to the Central Government and Central assistance shall be restricted to the Pay Bands as approved by the Central Government and not to any higher scale, of pay fixed by the State Government(s).

(g) Payment of Central assistance for implementing this Scheme is also subject to the condition that the entire Scheme of revision of pay scales, together with all the conditions to be laid down by the UGC by way of Regulations and other guidelines shall be implemented by State Governments and Universities and Colleges coming under their jurisdiction as a composite scheme without any modification except in regard to the date of implementation and scales of pay mentioned herein above.

9. Date of implementation of revised pay and allowance and payment of arrears:

(i) The revised Pay and revised rates of Dearness Allowance under this Scheme shall be effective from 1.01.2006. The revised rates of all other applicable allowances such as House Rent Allowance, Transport Allowance, Children Education Allowance etc. and the non-



compounded advance increments shall take effect from 1.09.2008.

(ii) Payment of arrears up to 40% of the total arrears shall be made during the current financial year i.e. 2008-09, after deduction of admissible income tax.

(iii) An undertaking shall be taken from every beneficiary under this Scheme to the effect that any excess payment made on account of incorrect fixation of pay in the revised Pay Bands or grant of inappropriate Pay Band/ Academic Grade Pay or any other excess payment made shall be adjusted against the future payments due or otherwise to the beneficiary in the same manner as provided in this Ministry's O.M. No. F.23-7/2008IFD dated 23.10.2008., read with Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) O.M.No.F.1-1/2008-IC dated 30.8.2008.

10. The revised Pay in the relevant Pay Band and the Academic Grade Pay together with the applicable allowances including arrears of salary as mentioned above shall be paid to all eligible beneficiaries under this Scheme pending issue of Regulations by the UGC.

11. This Scheme is subject to the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) vide OM No. 7-23/2008-E.III dated 30.09.2008.

12. Anomalies, if any, in the implementation of this Scheme may be brought to the notice of the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, for clarification/decision of the Central Government.

Yours faithfully,

R. CHAKRAVARTY
Dy. Secy.

APPENDIX II

MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
(DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION)

New Delhi, the 4th June 2009

To

The Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002.

(Kind Attn : Dr. R. K. Chauhan, Secretary)

Subject : Scheme of revision of pay of teachers and equivalents cadres in universities and colleges and as also for the posts of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, etc.

Sir,

No. F. 3-1/2009-U.I—I am directed to invite your attention to this Ministry's letter No. 1-32/2006-U.II/U.I (i) and No. 1-32/2006-U.II/U.I (ii), dated the 31st December, 2008 as also your D.O. letter No. F. 1-2/2009 (EC) dated the 27th January, 2009, on the above subject and to forward herewith authenticated Fitment Tables (Table No. 1 to 9) for fixation of pay of the existing incumbents, who were in position as on 1.1.2006, in various categories of posts as indicated the Tables, for appropriate action at your end.

Yours faithfully

R. CHAKRAVARTY
Dy. Secy.

TABLE -1

- I) Incumbent Assistant Professor
(ii) Incumbent Assistant Librarian / College Librarian
(iii) Incumbent Asst. Director of Phy. Edu./ College Director of Physical Education

Pre-revised scale Rs. 8000-275-13500 (Group A entry)		Revised Pay Band + AGP Rs. 15600-39100+AGP 6000	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Academic Grade Pay	Revised Basic Pay
8000	15600	6000	21600
8275	15600	6000	21600
8550	15910	6000	21910
8825	16420	6000	22420
9100	16930	6000	22930
9375	17440	6000	23440
9650	17950	6000	23950
9925	18470	6000	24470
10200	18980	6000	24980
10475	19490	6000	25490
10750	20000	6000	26000
11025	20510	6000	26510
11300	21020	6000	27020
11575	21530	6000	27530
11850	22050	6000	28050
12125	22560	6000	28560
12400	23070	6000	29070
12675	23580	6000	29580
12950	24090	6000	30090
13225	24600	6000	30600
13500	25110	6000	31110
13775	25630	6000	31630
14050	26140	6000	32140
14325	26650	6000	32650

115

TABLE -2

- (I) Incumbent Assistant Professor [Formerly Lecturer (Sr. Scale)
(ii) Incumbent Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale)/ College Librarian (Sr. Scale)
(iii) Incumbent Asst. Director of Physical Edu. (Sr. Scale)/ College DPE (Sr. Scale)

Pre-revised scale Rs. 10000-325-15200		Revised Pay Band + AGP Rs. 15600-39100+AGP 7000	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Academic Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
10000	18600	7000	25600
10325	19210	7000	26210
10650	19810	7000	26810
10975	20420	7000	27420
11300	21020	7000	28020
11625	21630	7000	28630
11950	22230	7000	29230
12275	22840	7000	29840
12600	23440	7000	30440
12925	24050	7000	31050
13250	24650	7000	31650
13575	25250	7000	32250
13900	25860	7000	32860
14225	26460	7000	33460
14550	27070	7000	34070
14875	27670	7000	34670
15200	28280	7000	35280
15525	28880	7000	35880
15850	29490	7000	36490
16175	30090	7000	37090

TABLE -3

- (i) Incumbent Readers and Lecturers (SG) with less than 3 years of Service
(ii) Incumbent Dy. Librarian / Asst. Librarian (SG) College Librarian (SG) with less than 3 years of Service
(iii) Incumbent Dy. DPE / Asst. DPE (SG)/ College DPE (SG) with less than 3 years of Service

Pre-revised scale Rs. 12000-420-18300		Revised Pay Band + AGP Rs. 15600-39100+AGP 8000	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Academic Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
12000	22320	8000	30320
12420	23110	8000	31110
12840	23890	8000	31890
13260	24670	8000	32670
13680	25450	8000	33450
14100	26230	8000	34230
14520	27010	8000	35010
14940	27790	8000	35790
15360	28570	8000	36570
15780	29360	8000	37360
16200	30140	8000	38140
16620	30920	8000	38920
17040	31700	8000	39700
17460	32480	8000	40480
17880	33260	8000	41260
18300	34040	8000	42040
18720	34820	8000	42820
19140	35610	8000	43610
19560	36390	8000	44390



TABLE - 4

- (I) Incumbent Readers and Lecturers (SG) with 3 years of Service
(ii) Incumbent Dy. Librarian / Asst. Librarian (SG) College Librarian (SG) with 3 years of Service
(iii) Incumbent Dy. DPE / Asst. DPE (SG) / College DPE (SG) with 3 years of Service

Pre-revised scale Rs. 12000-420-18300		Revised Pay Band + AGP Rs. 37400-67000+AGP 9000	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Academic Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
13260	37400	9000	46400
13680	37400	9000	46400
14100	37400	9000	46400
14520	37400	9000	46400
14940	38530	9000	47530
15360	38530	9000	47530
15780	39690	9000	48690
16200	39690	9000	48690
16620	40890	9000	49890
17040	40890	9000	49890
17460	42120	9000	51120
17880	42120	9000	51120
18300	43390	9000	52390
18720	43390	9000	52390
19140	44700	9000	53700
19560	44700	9000	53700

TABLE -5

- (i) Incumbent Professor in Colleges and Universities
(ii) Incumbent Principals of PG Colleges
(iii) Incumbent Librarian (University)
(iv) Incumbent Director of Physical Edu. (University)

Pre-revised scale Rs. 16400-450-20900-500-22400 (S27 and S29)		Revised Pay Band + AGP Rs. 37400-67000+AGP 10000	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Academic Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
16400	40890	10000	50890
16850	40890	10000	50890
17300	42120	10000	52120
17750	42120	10000	52120
18200	43390	10000	53390
18650	43390	10000	53390
19100	44700	10000	54700
19550	44700	10000	54700
20000	46050	10000	56050
20450	46050	10000	56050
20900	47440	10000	57440
21400	47440	10000	57440
21900	48870	10000	58870
22400	48870	10000	58870
22900	50340	10000	60340
23400	50340	10000	60340
23900	51860	10000	61860

TABLE -6

Incumbent Principals of UG Colleges

Pre-revised scale Rs. 12000-420-18300 (minimum to be fixed at Rs. 12840)		Revised Pay Band + AGP Rs. 37400-67000 + AGP 10000	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
12840	37400	10000	47400
13260	37400	10000	47400
13680	37400	10000	47400
14100	37400	10000	47400
14520	37400	10000	47400
14940	38530	10000	48530
15360	38530	10000	48530
15780	39690	10000	49690
16200	39690	10000	49690
16620	40890	10000	50890
17040	40890	10000	50890
17460	42120	10000	52120
17880	42120	10000	52120
18300	43390	10000	53390
18720	43390	10000	53390
19140	44700	10000	54700
19560	44700	10000	54700

TABLE - 7

Incumbent Registrars in Universities and Deemed to be Universities fully funded by the Central Government

Pre-revised scale Rs. 16400 - 450 -20900 -500 -22400 (S27 and S29)		Revised Pay Band + GP Rs. 37400-67000 + GP 10000	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
16400	40890	10000	50890
16850	40890	10000	50890
17300	42120	10000	52120
17750	42120	10000	52120
18200	43390	10000	53390
18650	43390	10000	53390
19100	44700	10000	54700
19550	44700	10000	54700
20000	46050	10000	56050
20450	46050	10000	56050
20900	47440	10000	57440
21400	47440	10000	57440
21900	48870	10000	58870
22400	48870	10000	58870
22900	50340	10000	60340
23400	50340	10000	60340
23900	51860	10000	61860

TABLE - 8

(i) Incumbent Dy. Registrar / Dy. Finance Officer/ Dy. Controller of Examination with less than 5 years of Services Universities and Deemed to be Universities fully funded by the Central Government

Pre-revised scale Rs. 12000-420-18300		Revised Pay Band + GP Rs. 15600 - 39100 + GP 7600	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
12000	22320	7600	29920
12420	23110	7600	30710
12840	23890	7600	31490
13260	24670	7600	32270
13680	25450	7600	33050
14100	26230	7600	33830
14520	27010	7600	34610
14940	27790	7600	35390
15360	28570	7600	36170
15780	29360	7600	36960
16200	30140	7600	37740
16620	30920	7600	38520
17040	31700	7600	39300
17460	32480	7600	40080
17880	33260	7600	40860
18300	34040	7600	41640
18720	34820	7600	42420
19140	35610	7600	43210
19560	36390	7600	43990

TABLE - 9

(i) Incumbent Dy. Registrar / Dy. Finance Officer/ Dy. Controller of Examination with 5 years of Service in Universities and Deemed to be Universities fully funded by the Central Government

Pre-revised scale Rs. 12000-420-18300		Revised Pay Band + GP Rs. 37400 - 67000 + GP 8700	
Pre-revised Basic Pay	Revised Pay		
	Pay in the Pay Band	Grade Pay	Revised Basic pay
14100	37400	8700	46100
14520	37400	8700	46100
14940	38530	8700	47230
15360	38530	8700	47230
15780	39690	8700	48390
16200	39690	8700	48390
16620	40890	8700	49590
17040	40890	8700	49590
17460	42120	8700	50820
17880	42120	8700	50820
18300	43390	8700	52090
18720	43390	8700	52090
19140	44700	8700	53400
19560	44700	8700	53400

APPENDIX – III TABLE – I

PROPOSED SCORES FOR ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (APIs) IN RECRUITMENTS AND CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) PROMOTIONS OF UNIVERSITY / COLLEGE TEACHERS.**CATEGORY I: TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES**

Brief Explanation: Based on the teacher's self-assessment, API scores are proposed for (a) teaching related activities; (b) domain knowledge; (c) participation in examination and evaluation; (d) contribution to innovative teaching, new courses etc. The minimum API score required by teachers from this category is 75. The self-assessment score should be based on objectively verifiable criteria wherever possible and will be finalized by the screening/selection committee.

Universities will be required to detail the activities and in case institutional specificities require, adjust the weightages, without changing the minimum total API scores required under this category

S. No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1	Lectures, seminars, tutorials, practicals, contact hours undertaken taken as percentage of lectures allocated ^a	50
2	Lectures or other teaching duties in excess of the UGC norms	10
3	Preparation and Imparting of knowledge / instruction as per curriculum; syllabus enrichment by providing additional resources to students	20
4	Use of participatory and innovative teaching-learning methodologies, updating of subject content, course improvement etc.	20
5	Examination duties (Invigilation; question paper setting, evaluation/assessment of answer scripts) as per allotment.	25
	Total Score	125
	Minimum API Score Required	75

Note: ^a Lectures and tutorials allocation to add up to the UGC norm for particular category of teacher. University may prescribe minimum cut-off (net of due leave), say 80 %, for 1 and 5 above, below which no scores may be assigned in these sub-categories.

124

CATEGORY II: CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

Brief Explanation: Based on the teacher's self-assessment, category II API scores are proposed for co-curricular and extension activities, and Professional development related contributions. The minimum API required by teachers for eligibility for promotion is 15. A list of items and proposed scores is given below. It will be noticed that all teachers can earn scores from a number of items, whereas some activities will be carried out only by one or a few teachers. The list of activities is broad enough for the minimum API score required (15) in this category to accrue to all teachers. As before, the self-assessment score should be based on objectively verifiable criteria and will be finalized by the screening/selection committee.

The model table below gives groups of activities and API scores. Universities may detail the activities or, in case institutional specificities require, adjust the weightages, without changing the minimum total API scores required under this category.

S. No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1	Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities (such as extension work through NSS/NCC and other channels, cultural activities, subject related events, advisement and counseling)	20
2	Contribution to Corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.	15
3	Professional Development activities (such as participation in seminars, conferences, short term, training courses, talks, lectures, membership of associations, dissemination and general articles, not covered in Category III below)	15
	Minimum API Score Required	15

CATEGORY-III: RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Brief Explanation Based on the teacher's self-assessment API scores are proposed for research and academic contributions. The minimum API score required by teachers from this category is different for different levels of promotion and between university and colleges. The self-assessment score will be based on verifiable criteria and will be finalized by the screening/selection committee

S No.	APIs	Engineering/Agriculture/ Veterinary Science/Sciences/Medical Sciences	Faculties of Languages Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences/Library/ Physical education/Management	Max. points for University and college teacher position
III A	Research Papers published in	Refereed Journals *	Refereed Journals*	15 / publication
		Non-refereed but recognized and reputable journals and periodicals, having ISBN/ISSN numbers	Non-refereed but recognized and reputable journals and periodicals, having ISBN/ISSN numbers.	10 / Publication
		Conference proceedings as full papers, etc. (Abstracts not to be included)	Conference proceedings as full papers, etc. (Abstracts not to be included)	10/ publication
III (B)	Research Publications (books, chapters in books, other than refereed journal articles)	Text or Reference Books Published by International Publishers with an established peer review system	Text or Reference Books Published by International Publishers with an established peer review system	50 /sole author, 10 /chapter in an edited book
		Subjects Books by National level publishers/State and Central Govt Publications with ISBN/ISSN numbers.	Subject Books by / national level publishers/State and Central Govt Publications with ISBN/ISSN numbers	25 /sole author, and 5/ chapter in edited books
		Subject Books by Other local publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers	Subject Books by Other local publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers	15 / sole author, and 3 / chapter in edited books
		Chapters contributed to edited knowledge based volumes published by International Publishers	Chapters contributed to edited knowledge based volumes published by International Publishers	10 /Chapter
		Chapters in knowledge based volumes by Indian/National level publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers and with numbers of national and international directories	Chapters in knowledge based volumes in Indian/National level publishers with ISBN /ISSN numbers and with numbers of national and international directories	5 / Chapter
III (C)	RESEARCH PROJECTS			
III (C) (i)	Sponsored Projects carried out/ ongoing	(a) Major Projects amount mobilized with grants above 30.0 lakhs	Major Projects amount mobilized with grants above 5 0 lakhs	20 /each Project
		(b) Major Projects amount mobilized with grants above 5 0 lakhs up to 30.00 lakhs	Major Projects Amount mobilized with minimum of Rs. 3.00 lakhs up to Rs 5 00 lakhs	15 /each Project
		(c) Minor Projects (Amount mobilized with grants above Rs. 50.000 up to Rs. 5 lakh)	Minor Projects (Amount mobilized with grants above Rs 25.000 up to Rs 3 lakh)	10/each Project
III (C) (ii)	Consultancy Projects	Amount mob lized with	Amount mobilized with	10 per every

	carried out / ongoing	minimum of Rs 10 00 lakh	minimum of Rs 2 0 lakhs	Rs.10 0 lakhs and Rs.2.0 lakhs, respectively
III (C) (iii)	Completed projects Quality Evaluation	Completed project Report (Acceptance from funding agency)	Completed project report (Accepted by funding agency)	20 /each major project and 10 / each minor project
III (C) (iv)	Projects Outcome / Outputs	Patent/Technology transfer/ Product/Process	Major Policy document of Govt. Bodies at Central and State level	30 / each national level output or patent /50 /each for International level.
III (D)	RESEARCH GUIDANCE			
III (D) (i)	M Phil	Degree awarded only	Degree awarded only	3 /each candidate
III (D) (ii)	Ph D	Degree awarded	Degree awarded	10 /each candidate
		Thesis submitted	Thesis submitted	7 /each candidate
III(E)	TRAINING COURSES AND CONFERENCE /SEMINAR/WORKSHOP PAPERS			
III(E) (i)	Refresher courses, Methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes, Faculty Development Programmes (Max 30 points)	(a) Not less than two weeks duration	(a) Not less than two weeks duration	20/each
		(b) One week duration	(b) One week duration	10/each
III(E) (ii)	Papers in Conferences/ Seminars/ workshops etc. **	Participation and Presentation of research papers (oral/poster) in	Participation and Presentation of research papers (oral/poster) in	
"		a) International conference	a) International conference	10 each
		b) National	b) National	7.5 / each
		c) Regional/State level	c) Regional/State level	5 /each
		d) Local –University/College level	d) Local –University/College level	3 / each
III(E) (iv)	Invited lectures or presentations for conferences / / symposia	(a) International	(a) International	10 /each
		(b) National level	(b) National level	5

*Wherever relevant to any specific discipline, the API score for paper in refereed journal would be augmented as follows: (i) indexed journals – by 5 points; (ii) papers with impact factor between 1 and 2 by 10 points; (iii) papers with impact factor between 2 and 5 by 15 points; (iv) papers with impact factor between 5 and 10 by 25 points.

** If a paper presented in Conference/Seminar is published in the form of Proceedings, the points would accrue for the publication (III (a)) and not under presentation (III (e)(ii))

Notes.

1. It is incumbent on the Coordination Committee proposed in these Regulations and the University to prepare and publicize within six months subject-wise lists of journals, periodicals and publishers under categories IIIA and B. Till such time, screening/selection committees will assess and verify the categorization and scores of publications.
2. The API for joint publications will have to be calculated in the following manner: Of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the first/Principal author and the corresponding author/supervisor/mentor of the teacher would share equally 60% of the total points and the remaining 40% would be shared equally by all other authors.

APPENDIX - III TABLE - II (A)
MINIMUM APIS AS PROVIDED IN APPENDIX - III TABLE I TO BE APPLIED FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEACHERS UNDER CAREER
ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) IN UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT

		Assistant Professor/ equivalent cadres: (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant Professor/ equivalent cadres: (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Associate Professor/ equivalent cadres (Stage 4)	Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor/ equivalent cadres (Stage 5)	Professor (Stage 5) to Professor (Stage 6)
I	Teaching-learning Evaluation Related Activities (category I)	75/Year	75/year	75/year	75/year	75/year
II	Co-curricular Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average annual Score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	10/Year (40/assessment period)	20/Year (100/assessment Period)	30/Year (90/assessment period)	40/Year (120/assessment period)	50/Year (500/assessment period)
	Expert Assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee	Expert Committee
V	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required for promotion is 50)	No separate points Screening committee to verify API scores	No separate points Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Contribution to Research 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge and teaching practices 20% - Interview performance	50% - Contribution to Research 30% - Assessment of domain knowledge and teaching practices 20% - Interview performance	50% - research evaluation and other credential by referral procedure

* Teachers may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.
Note: For universities for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000 and 12000 respectively.

APPENDIX - III TABLE - II (B)

MINIMUM POINT NORMS OF THE APIS AS PROVIDED IN TABLE I AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT TO BE APPLIED FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEACHERS, IN COLLEGES (UG AND PG) UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS)

		Assistant Professor/ equivalent cadres Stage 1 to Stage 2:	Assistant Professor/ equivalent cadres: Stage 2 to Stage 3	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Associate Professor/ equivalent cadre (Stage 4)	Associate Professor to Professor Promotion in Colleges (Stage 5) as per assigned posts
i	Teaching-learning, Evaluation Related Activities (Category - I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/year	75/year
ii	Co-curricular, Extension and Profession related activities (Category - II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
iii	Minimum total average annual Score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	5/Year (20/assessment period)	10/Year (50/assessment period)	15/Year (45/assessment period)	20/Year (60/assessment period)
	Expert Assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee
V	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required for promotion is 50)	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	20% - Contribution to Research 60% - Assessment of domain knowledge and teaching practices. 20% - Interview performance	30% - Contribution to Research. 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge and teaching practices. 20% - Interview performance

* Teachers may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.

Note: For universities for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000 and 10000 respectively



Explanatory note for Tables II (a) and II (b)

- 1 All universities / colleges will set up verifiable systems for the API related information required in these tables within THREE months of notification of these regulations. They will have to be documented and collated annually by the Internal Quality Assessment cells (IQACs) of the universities / colleges for follow up by the universities / college authorities. In order to facilitate this process, all teachers shall submit the duly filled-in Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) proforma to the IQAC annually.
- 2 However, in order to remedy the difficulties of collecting retrospective information and to facilitate the implementation of these regulations from 31-12-2008 in the CAS Promotion, the API based PBAS will be progressively and prospectively rolled out.
- 3 Accordingly, the PBAS based on the API scores of categories I and II as mentioned in these tables is to be implemented for one year, initially based on the existing systems in universities / colleges for one year only with the minimum average scores as depicted in Table II (a) and II (b) in rows I to III. This annualized API scores can then be compounded progressively as and when the teacher becomes eligible for CAS promotion to the next cadre. Thus, if a teacher is considered for CAS promotion in 2010, one year API scores for 2009-10 alone will be required for assessment. In case of a teacher being considered for CAS promotion in 2011, two years average of API scores for these categories will be required for assessment and so on leading progressively for the complete assessment period.
- 4 As shown in Table II, the aggregate minimum API score required (given in row III) can be earned from any of the two broad categories, subject to the minimum prescribed in each category. This will provide for due weightage to teachers who contribute additionally through any of the components given in Categories I and II also for the differing nature of contributions possible in different institutional settings.
- 5 For Category III (research and academic contributions), maintenance of past record is done on a normal basis by teachers and hence no difficulty is envisaged in applying the API scores for this category for the entire assessment period. In this category, an aggregate minimum score is required for promotion over each stage. Alternatively, a teacher should acquire the required minimum aggregate score over two previous stages, taken together. In the case of promotion to Professor, the publication requirement shall be met over the two previous stages.
- 6 Candidates should offer themselves for assessment for promotion, if they fulfill the minimum API scores indicated in Tables I and II, by submitting an application and the required proforma. They can do so three months before the due date if they consider themselves eligible. Candidates who do not consider themselves eligible, can also apply at a later date.
- 7 If however, on final assessment, candidates do not either fulfill the minimum criteria under Rows III and IV of Tables II(A) and II (B) or obtain less than 50% in the expert assessment, they will be reassessed only after a minimum period of one year.
- 8 (a) If a candidate applies for promotion on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion will be deemed to be the minimum period of eligibility.
(b) If however, the candidate finds that she / he fulfills the eligibility conditions at a late date and applies on that date and is successful, her / his promotion will be deemed to be from that date of application.
(c) If the candidate does not succeed in the first assessment, but succeeds in an eventual assessment, her / his promotion will be deemed to be from the later date.

APPENDIX – III TABLE – II(c)

Minimum Scores for APIs for direct recruitment of teachers in university departments/Colleges, Librarian/Physical Education cadres in Universities/Colleges, and weightages in Selection Committees to be considered along with other specified eligibility qualifications stipulated in the Regulation.

	Assistant Professor/ equivalent cadres (Stage 1)	Associate Professor/ equivalent cadres (Stage 4)	Professor/equivalent cadres (Stage 5)
Minimum API Scores	Minimum Qualification as stipulated in these regulations	Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points from category III of APIs	Consolidated API score requirement of 400 points from category III of APIs
Selection Committee criteria / weightages (Total Weightages = 100)	a) Academic Record and Research Performance (50%) b) Assessment of Domain Knowledge and Teaching Skills (30%) c) Interview performance (20%)	a) Academic Background (20%) b) Research performance based on API score and quality of publications (40%). c) Assessment of Domain Knowledge and Teaching Skills (20%) d) Interview performance: (20%)	e) Academic Background (20%) f) Research performance based on API score and quality of publications (40%). g) Assessment of Domain Knowledge and Teaching Skills (20%) Interview performance: (20%)

Note: For universities/colleges for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 4 and 5 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 9000 and 10000 respectively

APPENDIX-III - TABLE: III
MINIMUM ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PROMOTION OF TEACHERS
IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

S. No.	Promotion of Teachers through CAS	Service requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant Professor/ equivalent cadres from Stage 1 to Stage 2	Assistant Professor in Stage 1 and completed four years of service with Ph.D. or five years of service who are with M.Phil/PG Degree in Professional Courses such as LLM, M.Tech, M.V.Sc., M.D., or six years of service who are without Ph.D/M.Phil/PG Degree in Professional Courses	(i) Minimum API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table II(A)/II(B) of Appendix III. (ii) One Orientation and one Refresher/Research Methodology Course of 2/3 weeks duration (iii) Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.
2.	Assistant Professor/ equivalent cadres from Stage 2 to Stage 3	Assistant Professor with completed service of five years in Stage 2.	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table II(A)/II(B) of Appendix III (ii) One course / programme from among the categories of refresher courses, methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of 2/3 week duration. (iii) Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.

13.2

3.	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Associate Professor (Stage 4)	Assistant Professors with three years of completed service in Stage 3.	<p>I. Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table II(A)/II(B) of Appendix III.</p> <p>II. At least three publications in the entire period as Assistant Professor (twelve years). However, in the case of College teachers, an exemption of one publication will be given to M. Phil. holders and an exemption of two publications will be given to Ph. D. holders..</p> <p>III. One course / programme from among the categories of methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of minimum one week duration.</p> <p>IV. A selection committee process as stipulated in this regulation and in Tables II(A) and II(B) of Appendix III.</p>
4.	Associate Professor (Stage 4) Professor/ equivalent cadres (Stage 5)	Associate Professor with three years of completed service in Stage 4.	<p>(i) Minimum yearly /cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table II(A)/II(B) of Appendix III. Teachers may combine two assessment periods (in Stages 2 and 3) to achieve minimum API scores, if required.</p> <p>(ii) A minimum of five publications since the period that the teacher is placed in Stage 3.</p> <p>(iii) A selection committee process as stipulated in this regulation and in Tables II(A) and II(B) of Appendix III.</p>
5.	Professor (Stage 5) to Professor (Stage 6)	Professor with ten years of completed service (universities only)	<p>(i) Minimum yearly /cumulative API scores for the assessment period as per the norms provided in Table II(A) of Appendix III</p> <p>(ii) Additional credentials are to be evidenced by: (a) post-doctoral research outputs of high standard, (b) awards / honours / recognitions / patents and IPR on products and processes developed / technology transfer achieved; and (c) Additional research degrees like D.Sc., D.Litt., LL.B., etc.,</p> <p>(iii) A review process by an Expert Committee as stipulated in this regulation and in Tables II(A) and II(b) of Appendix III.</p>

* For teachers seeking promotion under CAS to Associate Professor, for those who on the date of this notification are Assistant Professors in Stage 2, the requirement of publications may be adjusted pro rata. For all others who enter Stage 2, subsequent to this notification, the requirement of three publications, as defined in these regulations, will be applicable.

Note: For universities/colleges for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000 and 12000 respectively

APPENDIX – III: TABLE – IV

ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (APIs) AND PROPOSED SCORES DEVELOPED BY THE UGC FOR ADOPTION OF PERFORMANCE BASED APPRAISAL SYSTEM (PBAS) FOR CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) PROMOTIONS OF UNIVERSITY / DIRECTOR/ DEPUTY DIRECTOR/ ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION/ COLLEGE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

CATEGORY I: TEACHING, TRAINING, COACHING, SPORTS PERSON DEVELOPMENT AND SPORTS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

S. No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
CATEGORY I		
1	Management of Physical Education and Sports Programme for students (Planning, executing and evaluating the policies in Physical Education and Sports) (20 Points) Lecture cum practice based athlete / sports classes, seminars undertaken as percentage of allotted hours (20 Points)	40
2	Extending services, sports facilities and training on holidays to the institutions and organisations	10
3	Organizing and conducting sports and games competitions at the International /National/ State/ Inter University/Inter Zonal Levels (25 Points) Organizing and conducting coaching camps / sports person development / training programmes (15 Points)	40
4	Up gradation of scientific and technological knowledge in Physical Education and Sports (5 Points) Identifying sports talents and Mentoring sports excellence among students (10 Points)	20
5	Development and maintenance of play fields, purchase and maintenance of the other sports facilities	15
	Total Score	125
	Minimum API Score Required	75

CATEGORY II: CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

S. No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1	Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities (such Cultural exchange and Sports Programmes (Various level of extramurals and intramural programmes); extension work through NSS/NCC and other channels,	20
2	Contribution to Corporate life and management of the sports units and institution through participation in sports and administrative committees and responsibilities.	15
3	Professional Development activities (such as participation in seminars, conferences, short term, training courses, camps and events, talks, lectures, membership of associations, dissemination and general articles, not covered in Category III below)	15
	Minimum API Score Required	15

CATEGORY-III: RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

S.No.	APIs	Faculties of Physical education	Max. points for University and college teacher position
III(a)	Research Publication (Journals)	Refereed Journals*	15/ Publication
		Non-referred but recognized and reputable journals and periodicals, having ISBN/ISSN numbers.	10 / Publication
		Full papers in Conference proceedings, etc.* (Abstracts not to be included)	10 / publication
III(b)	Research Publications (books, chapters in books, other than refereed journal articles)	Text or Reference Books Published by International Publishers **	50 /sole author 10 / chapter in an edited book
		Text or Reference Books Published by National/ Central/ State Government/ Societies **	25/sole author, 5/chapter in edited books
		Subject Books by Other local publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers **	15/ sole author, 3/ chapter in edited books



	Chapters in knowledge based volumes in Indian/National level publishers with ISBN /ISSN numbers and with numbers of national and international directories **	5 / Chapter
--	---	-------------

*For Joint Research papers, the First/Principal author will share 60%, while the rest joint authors will share the 40% of API scores

** Scores (50/25/10/03 whatever the case may be) to be shared equally by all authors

III(C) RESEARCH PROJECT			
III (C) (i)	Sponsored Projects carried out/ ongoing	Major Projects/Events amount mobilized with grants above 5.0 lakhs	20 each Project
		Major Projects /Events Amount mobilized with minimum of Rs. 4.00 lakhs up to Rs. 5.00 lakhs	15 each major project
		Minor projects from central / state funding agencies with grants below 4.00 lakhs	10 each minor Project
III (C) (ii)	Consultancy Projects carried out / ongoing	Amount mobilized with minimum of Rs.1.0 lakh	10 per every Rs.5.0 lakhs 2 per every Rs.1.0 lakhs
III (C) (iii)	Completed projects : Quality Evaluation	Completed project report (Accepted by funding agency)	20 /each major project and 10 / each minor project
III (C) (iv)	Projects Outcome / Outputs	Policy document of Govt. Bodies at Central and State level	30 / each output or outcome for National patents etc/50 /each for International patents.
III (D) RESEARCH GUIDANCE			
III (D)(i)	M.Phil.	Degree awarded only	3 /each candidate
III (D) (ii)	Ph.D	Degree awarded	10 /each candidate
		Thesis submitted	7 /each candidate
III(E) TRAINING COURSES AND CONFERENCE /SEMINAR/WORKSHOP PAPERS			
III(E)(i)	Research Methodology/ Training/ Coaching	Research methodology / Training/ Coaching programme (not less than three weeks)/workshops of not less than one week.	20

	Workshops		
III(E)(ii)	Papers in Conferences/ Seminars/ workshops etc	Participation and Presentation of research papers (oral/poster) in:	
		a) International conference	10 / each
		b) National	7.5 / each
		c) Regional/State level	5 /each
III(E)(iv)	Invitations for conferences/seminars/ workshops/ symposia to deliver lectures/chair sessions	d) Local – University/College level	3 / each
		(a) International	10 /each
		(b) National	7.5 /each
		(c) State level/Regional	5 /each
		(d) University/College level Endowment lectures	5 /each

APPENDIX – III TABLE – V (a)

MINIMUM NORMS OF APIS AS PROVIDED IN APPENDIX – III TABLE: IV TO BE APPLIED FOR THE CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) PROMOTION OF UNIVERSITY DIRECTOR / DEPUTY DIRECTOR / ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT IN SELECTION COMMITTEES.

		Assistant Director of Physical Education (Stage 1 to Stage 2 (Senior Scale))	Assistant Director of Physical Education (Senior Scale) (Stage 2) to Deputy Director of Physical Education / Assistant Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade) (Stage 3)	Deputy Director Physical Education / Assistant Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade), Stage 3 to Stage 4	Deputy Director Physical Education / Assistant Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade), (Stage 4) to Director of Physical Education (Stage 5) (university only)
I	Teaching, training coaching, sports person development and sports management activities (Category – I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/year	75/year
II	Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average API annual score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contributions (Category III) – Minimum Annual score required – to be assessed cumulatively	10/Year (40/assessment period)	20/Year (100/assessment Period)	30/Year (90/assessment period)	40/Year (120/assessment period)
V	Expert Assessment System Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required 50)	Screening Committee No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	Screening Committee No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	Selection Committee 30% - Research evaluation 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge and skills in sports 20% - Interview performance	Selection Committee 50% - Research evaluation 30% - Assessment of domain knowledge contribution and organisation track record with vision plan. 20% - Interview performance

* Candidates may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II
Note: For universities for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 correspond to scales as provided, and AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000 and 10000 respectively

APPENDIX - III TABLE - V (b)

MINIMUM APIS AS PROVIDED IN APPENDIX - III TABLE IV TO BE APPLIED FOR THE CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) PROMOTION OF COLLEGE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (SENIOR SCALE) / COLLEGE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (SELECTION GRADE), AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT IN SELECTION COMMITTEES.

S. No	Categories of Criteria	Minimum Average, yearly or cumulative, API score required during the assessment period of each level as evaluated under the Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) with weightages for Expert Assessment		
		College Director of Physical Education to College Director of Physical Education (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	College Director of Physical Education Senior Scale to Selection Grade (Stage 2 to Stage 3).	College Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4).
I	Teaching-learning, Evaluation Related Activities (Category - I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/year
II	Co-curricular, Extension and Profession related activities (Category - II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average annual Score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III) - Minimum Annual Score Required to assessed cumulatively	5/Year (20/assessment period)	10/Year (50/assessment period)	15/Year (45/assessment period)
	Expert Assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee
V	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required 50)	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Research evaluation 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge and skills in sports. 20% - Interview performance

* Teachers may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.

Note: For colleges in which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable. Stages 1, 2, 3 and 4 correspond to scales as provided, and AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000 and 9000 respectively

APPENDIX – III TABLE – V(c)

MINIMUM APIS AND OTHER NORMS FOR THE DIRECT RECRUITMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL IN UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS/COLLEGES

(TO BE CONSIDERED ALONG WITH OTHER SPECIFIED ELIGIBILITY QUALIFICATIONS STIPULATED IN THIS UGC REGULATION)

S. No. of category	Minimum Norm / Criteria	Assistant Director of Physical Education/College Director of Physical Education (Entry Stage – Stage 1)	Deputy Director of Physical Education in university (Stage 4)	Director of Physical Education in university (Stage 5)
I	API score (Research and Academic Contribution – Category III)	---	Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points	Consolidated API score requirement of 400 points
II	Selection Committee criteria/weightages (Total weightage = 100)	d) Track Record of championship won (30%) e) Sports and athletic skills (40%) f) Interview performance (30%)	h) Research papers (3 nos) evaluation (40%) i) Organisational skills / Plans of sports. (30%) j) Interview performance (30%)	a) Research papers (5 nos) evaluation (50%) b) Organisational track vision plan (25%) c) Interview performance (25%)

Note: For universities/colleges in which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 4 and 5 correspond to scales as provided, and AGP of Rs. 6000, 9000 and 10000 respectively

APPENDIX-III. TABLE: VI

MINIMUM ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PROMOTION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION CADRES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

S. No.	Promotion of Physical Education Cadres Through CAS	Service (as prescribed by the MHRD Notification) requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant DPE/ College DPE to Assistant DPE (Senior Scale) / College DPE (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant DPE / College DPE completed four years of service in Stage 1 with Ph.D or five years of service who are with M Phil or six years of service who are without Ph D/M Phil	(iv) Minimum API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table V(a) of Appendix III for university DPEs cadres in Universities and in Table V(b) of Appendix III for cadres in Colleges (v) One Orientation and one Refresher Course of 3/4 weeks duration. (vi) No separate interview points for the Screening cum Evaluation process of recommending promotion.
2	Assistant DPE (senior scale) / College DPE (senior scale) to Deputy DPE / Assistant DPE (selection grade) / College DPE(selection grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant DPE (senior scale) / College DPE (senior scale) with completed service of five years in Stage 2	(iv) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table V(a) of Appendix III for university DPEs cadres in Universities and in Table V(b) of Appendix III for DPEs cadres in Colleges. (v) Additionally, two refresher courses of 3-4 weeks duration to have been undergone during the assessment period. (vi) No separate interview points for the Screening cum Evaluation process of recommending promotion.
3	Deputy DPE / Assistant DPE (Selection Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) to Deputy DPE/ Assistant DPE (Selection Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)	Deputy DPE / Assistant DPE (Selection Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) with three years of completed service in Stage 3	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table V(a) of Appendix III for university DPEs cadres in Universities and in Table V(b) of Appendix III for cadres in Colleges. (ii) Minimum three publications over twelve years. For promotion in Colleges an exemption of one publication for M. Phil. holders and exemption of two publications for Ph. D. holders. (iii) Evidence of having produced teams / athletes. (iv) A selection committee process as stipulated in this regulation and in Table V(a) of Appendix III for the university DPE cadres in universities and in Table V(b) of Appendix III for cadres in colleges.
4	University DPE (Stage 5) (For universities only)	Deputy DPE in universities with three years of completed service in Stage 4.	(iv) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the concerned university as per the norms provided in Table V(a) of Appendix III for DPEs in university. These may be achieved over two assessment periods, if required. (v) A minimum of five publications over two assessment periods (six years) (vi) Evidence of having produced teams / athletes. (vii) A selection committee process as stipulated in this regulation and in Table V(a) of Appendix III for DPEs in the university.

Note: The explanatory note provided for Tables IIA and IIB for CAS for teachers is also applicable for the Physical Director cadres as per the API score specified for this cadre.

Note: For universities/colleges for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000 and 10000 respectively



APPENDIX – III: TABLE –VII

ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (APIs) AND PROPOSED SCORES DEVELOPED BY UGC FOR ADOPTION OF PERFORMANCE BASED APPRAISAL SYSTEM (PBAS) FOR DIRECT APPOINTMENT/CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) PROMOTIONS APPLICABLE TO LIBRARIAN, (UNIVERSITY) DEPUTY LIBRARIAN AND ASSTT. LIBRARIAN /COLLEGE LIBRARIAN.

Category – I : Procurement, organisation, and delivery of knowledge and information through Library services

S.No	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1.	Library resources organisation and maintenance of books, journals, reports; Provision of library reader- services, literature retrieval services to researchers and analysis of reports; Provision of assistance to the departments of University/College with the required inputs for preparing reports, manuals and related documents; Assistance towards updating institutional website with activity related information and for bringing out institutional Newsletters, etc.	40
2.	ICT and other new technologies' application for upgradation of library services such as automation of catalogue, learning resources procurement functions, circulation operations including membership records, serial subscription system, reference and information services, library security (technology based methods such as RFID, CCTV), development of library management tools (software), Intranet management.	30
3.	Development, organisation and management of e-resources including their accessibility over Intranet/Internet, digitization of library resources, e-delivery of information, etc.	25
4.	User awareness and instruction programmes (Orientation lectures, users' training in the use of library services as e-resources, OPAC; knowledge resources user promotion programmes like organizing book exhibitions, other interactive latest learning resources, etc.	20
5.	Additional services such as extending library facilities on holidays, shelf order maintenance, library user manual, building and extending institutional library facilities to outsiders through external membership norms	10
Total Score		125
Minimum API score required		75

Category- II – CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

S. No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1	Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities (such Cultural exchange and Library service Programmes (various level of extramural and intramural programmes), extension, library-literary work through different channels,	20
2	Contribution to Corporate life and management of the library units and institution through participation in library and administrative committees and responsibilities.	15
3	Professional Development activities (such as participation in seminars, conferences, short term, e-library training courses, workshops and events, talks, lectures, membership of associations, dissemination and general articles, not covered in Category III below)	15
	Minimum API Score Required	15

Category – III – Research and academic contributions

S No.	APIs	Activity	Maximum Point
III A	Research Papers published in:	Refereed Journals	15 / publication
		Non-refereed but recognized and reputable journals and periodicals, having ISBN/ISSN numbers.	10 / Publication
		Conference proceedings as full papers, etc. (Abstracts not to be included)	10 / publication
III (B)	Research Publications (books, chapters in books, other than refereed journal articles)	Text or Reference Books Published by International Publishers with an established peer review system	50 /sole author; 10 / chapter in an edited book

		Subjects Books by National level publishers/State and Central Govt. Publications with ISBN/ISSN numbers.	25 /sole author, and 5/ chapter in edited books
		Subject Books by Other local publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers.	15 / sole author, and 3 / chapter in edited books
		Chapters contributed to edited knowledge based volumes published by International Publishers	10 /Chapter
		Chapters in knowledge based volumes by Indian/National level publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers and with numbers of national and international directories	5 / Chapter
III (C)			
III (C) (i)	Sponsored Projects carried out/ ongoing	(d) Major Projects amount mobilized with grants above 30.0 lakhs	20 /each Project
		(e) Major Projects amount mobilized with grants above 5.0 lakhs up to 30.00 lakhs	15 /each Project
		(f) Minor Projects (Amount mobilized with grants above Rs. 50,000 up to Rs. 5.0 lakh)	10/each Project
III (C) (ii)	Consultancy Projects carried out / ongoing	Amount mobilized with minimum of Rs.10.00 lakhs	10 per every Rs.10.0 lakhs and Rs.2.0 lakhs, respectively
III (C) (iii)	Completed projects : Quality Evaluation	Completed project Report (Acceptance from funding agency)	20 /each major project and 10 / each minor project
III (C) (iv)	Projects Outcome / Outputs	Patent/Technology transfer/ Product/Process	30 / each national level output or patent /50 /each for International level.
III (D)			
III (D) (i)	M.Phil.	Degree awarded only	3 /each candidate
III (D) (ii)	Ph.D	Degree awarded	10 /each

			candidate
		Thesis submitted	7 /each candidate
III(E)			
III(E) (i)	Refresher courses, Methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes, Faculty Development Programmes (Max: 30 points)	Not less than two weeks duration	20/each
		One week duration	10/each
III(E) (ii)	Papers in Conferences/ Seminars/ workshops etc. *	Participation and Presentation of research papers (oral/poster) in	
		International conference	Each
		b) National	/ each
		c) Regional/State level	/each
		Local –University/College level	3 / each
III(E) (iv)	Invited lectures or presentations for conferences/ / symposia	International	10 /each
		National level	5

* If a paper presented in Conference/Seminar is published in the form of Proceedings, the points would accrue for the publication (III (a)) and not under presentation (III (e)(ii)).

Notes.

- I. The API for joint publications will have to be calculated in the following manner. Of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the first/Principal author and the corresponding author/supervisor/mentor of the teacher would share equally 60% of the total points and the remaining 40% would be shared equally by all other authors.

APPENDIX - III TABLE - VIII (a)

Minimum APIs as provided in Appendix III Table VII to be applied for the Promotion of Library staff of universities and Weightages for Expert Assessment UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS)

		Assistant Librarian to Assistant Librarian (senior scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)	Librarian (university only) (Stage 4 to Stage 5)
I	Procurement, organisation and delivery of knowledge and information thro' library services (category I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/year	75/year
II	Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average annual Score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III) – Minimum Annual Score Required – to be assessed cumulatively	10/Year (40/assessment period)	20/Year (100/assessment period)	30/Year (90/assessment period)	40/Year (120/assessment period)
	Expert Assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	
V	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required 50))	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Library related research papers evaluation 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge on Library automation and Organisational skills 20% - Interview performance	50% Library publication work 30% Assessment of innovative Library service and organisation of digital library services 20% Interview performance

* Candidates may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II

Note: For universities/colleges for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 correspond to scales as given with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000 and 10000 respectively

APPENDIX - III TABLE - VIII (b)

Minimum Weightage Points (WP) norms of the APIs as provided in Appendix III Table VII to be applied for the Promotion of Library staff of Colleges and Weightages for Expert Assessment UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS)

		College Librarian (Stage 1) College Librarian (senior scale) (Stage 2)	College Librarian (senior scale) (Stage 2) to College Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 3)	College Librarian (selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)
I	Procurement, organisation and delivery of knowledge and information thro' library services (category I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/year
II	Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average annual Score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III) – Minimum Annual Score Required – to be assessed cumulatively	5/Year (40/assessment period)	10/Year (100/assessment period)	15/Year (90/assessment period)
	Expert Assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee
V	Percentage of Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required 50)	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Library related research papers evaluation 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge on Library automation and Organisational skills 20 % - Interview performance

* Candidates may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.

Note: For colleges for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3 and 4 correspond to scales as provided with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000 and 9000 respectively

APPENDIX – III: TABLE – VIII(c)

MINIMUM APIS AND OTHER NORMS FOR THE DIRECT RECRUITMENT OF LIBRARIAN POSITIONS IN UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS/COLLEGES

(TO BE CONSIDERED ALONG WITH OTHER SPECIFIED ELIGIBILITY QUALIFICATIONS STIPULATED IN THIS UGC REGULATION)

S. No. of category	Minimum Criteria	Norm /	Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian (Stage 1)	Deputy Librarian in universities (Stage 4)	Librarian (university only) (Stage 5)
I	API score (Research and Academic Contribution – Category III)		---	Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points	Consolidated API score requirement of 400 points
II	Selection Committee criteria/weightages (Total weightage = 100)		a). Teaching / compute and communication skills by a Lecture demonstration (30%) b). Record of Library management skills (20%) c) Interview performance (50%)	a). Library related Research / Theme papers (3 Nos) Evaluation: (50%) b). Library automation skills and Organisational Plans (20%) c). Interview performance (30%)	a) Library Research papers (Five) evaluation (60%) b) organisational track record of innovation library service and vision plan (20%) c) Interview performance (20 %)

Note: For universities for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable. Stages 1, 4, 5 and 5 correspond to scales as given and AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000 and 12000 respectively

APPENDIX – III: TABLE - IX

MINIMUM ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PROMOTION OF LIBRARIAN CADRES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

S. No	Promotion of Librarian cadres through CAS	Service (as prescribed by the MHRD Notification) requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1.	Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian to Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale) / College Librarian (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian (Stage 1) completed four years of service with Ph. D. or five years of service who are with M. Phil or six years of service who are without Ph. D./M.Phil.	(i) Minimum API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the university as per the norms provided in Table VIII (a) of Appendix III for Librarian cadres in universities and Table VIII(b) of Appendix III for college Librarian cadres. (ii) One Orientation and one Refresher Course of 3/4 weeks duration (iii) No separate interview points for the Screening cum Verification process of recommending promotion.
2.	Assistant university Librarian (Senior Scale) / college Librarian (senior scale) to Assistant university Librarian (Selection Grade)/ College Librarian/ (selection grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant university Librarian (Senior Scale) / college Librarian (senior scale) with completed service of five years in Stage 2	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by University as per the norms provided in Table VIII (a) of Appendix III for Librarian Cadres in universities and Table VIII (b) of Appendix III for college librarian cadres. (ii) Additionally, two refresher courses, for a minimum period of 3 to 4 week duration to have been undergone during the assessment period. (iii) No separate interview points for the Screening cum Verification process of recommending promotion.

3.	Deputy university Librarian / Assistant university Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)	Assistant university Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade) with three years of completed service in Stage 3.	<p>(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by university as per the norms provided in Table VIII (a) of Appendix III for Librarian cadres in universities and in Table VIII (b) of Appendix III for Librarian Cadres in Colleges.</p> <p>(ii) Three publications over twelve years. In Colleges, an exemption of one publication will be given to M. Phil holders and two publications to Ph. D. Holders.</p> <p>(iii) Additionally one course/training under the categories of Library automation / Analytical tool Development for academic documentation.</p> <p>(iv) A selection committee process as stipulated in the Regulation and in Table VIII (a) of Appendix III for university in Table VIII (b) of Appendix III for librarian cadres in colleges.</p>
4.	Librarian (university) (Stage 5) -	Deputy Librarian in university with three years of completed service in Stage 4.	<p>(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the university as per the norms provided in Table VIII (a) of Appendix III for Librarian (university). Minimum API scores can also be considered over two assessment periods (Stages 3 and 4), if required.</p> <p>(ii) A minimum of 5 publications over current and previous assessment periods.</p> <p>(iii) Evidence of innovative library service and organisation of published work</p> <p>(iv) A selection committee process as stipulated in this regulation and in Table VIII (a) of Appendix III for Librarian (university)</p>

Note: The explanatory note provided for Tables IIA and IIB for CAS for teachers is also applicable for the librarian cadres as per the API score specified for this cadre.

Note: For universities for which Sixth PRC Awards (vide Appendix 2) are applicable, Stages 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 correspond to scales as provided and AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000 and 12000 respectively



7974

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, SEPTEMBER 18, 2010 (BHADRA 27, 1932)

[PART III—SEC. 4

ANNEXURE TO CLAUSE 6.0.2 OF SCHEDULE 6.0.0

University of _____

**Annual Self-Assessment for the Performance Based Appraisal
System (PBAS)**

Session/ Year _____

(To be completed and submitted at the end of each academic year)

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Name (in Block Letters):
 2. Father's Name/Mother's Name/Husband's Name:
 3. Department :
 4. Current Designation & Grade Pay:
 5. Date of last Promotion :
 6. Address for correspondence (with Pincode)
 7. Permanent Address (with Pincode)
- Telephone No:
- Email:
8. Whether acquired any degrees or fresh academic qualifications during the year:
 9. Academic Staff College Orientation/Refresher Course attended during the year:

Name of the Course/ Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency

151

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

(Please see detailed instructions of this PBAS proforma before filling out this section)

CATEGORY: I. TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES

(i) Lectures, Seminars, Tutorials, Practicals, Contact Hours (give semester-wise details, where necessary)

S. No.	Course/Paper	Level	Mode of teaching*	No. of classes per week allotted	No. of Classes conducted	% of Classes/Practicals taken as per documented record

*Lecture (L), Seminar (S), Tutorial (T), Practical (P), Contact Hours (C)

		API Score
(a)	Classes Taken (max 50 for 100 % performance & proportionate score up to 80% performance, below which no score may be given)	
(b)	Teaching Load in excess of UGC norm (max score: 10)	

(ii) Reading / Instructional material consulted and additional knowledge resources provided to students

S. No.	Course/Paper	Consulted	Prescribed	Additional Resource provided
API score based on Preparation and Imparting of knowledge / instruction as per curriculum & syllabus enrichment by providing additional resources to Students (max. score: 20)				API Score

(iii) Use of Participatory and Innovative Teaching-Learning Methodologies, Updating of Subject Content, Course Improvement etc.

S. No.	Short Description	API Score
	Total Score (Max Score : 20)	

(iv) Examination Duties Assigned and Performed

S No	Type of Examination Duties	Duties Assigned	Extent to which carried out (%)	API Score
	Total Score (Max: 25)			

CATEGORY: II. CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES

Please mention your contribution to any of the following:

S. No	Type of Activity	Average Hrs/week	API Score
	(i) Extension, Co-curricular & field based Activities		
	Total (Max: 20)		
	(ii) Contribution to Corporate Life and Management of the Institution	Yearly/Semester wise responsibilities	API Score
	Total (Max: 15)		
	(iii) Professional Development Activities		
	Total (Max: 15)		
	Total Score (I + II + III) (Max : 25)		

CATEGORY: III. RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS**A) Published Papers in Journals**

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN/ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed. Impact Factor, if any	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

B(i)) Articles / Chapters published in Books

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Book Title, editor & publisher	ISSN /ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed.	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

ii) Full Papers in Conference Proceedings

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Details of Conference Publication	ISSN/ISBN No	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

iii) Books Published as single author or as editor

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Type of Book & Authorship	Publisher & ISSN/ ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

III C). Ongoing and Completed Research Projects and Consultancies

(c) (I & II) Ongoing Projects / Consultancies

S. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant/ Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score

(c)(III & IV) Completed Projects / Consultancies

S. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant/ Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	Whether policy document/patent as outcome	API Score

(D) Research Guidance

S No	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score
M. Phil or equivalent				
Ph. D. or equivalent				

(E) (i) Training Courses, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Faculty Development Programmes (not less than one week duration)

S. No.	Programme	Duration	Organised by	API Score

(E) (ii) Papers presented in Conferences, Seminars, Workshops, Symposia

S. No	Title of the Paper presented	Title of Conference / Seminar	Organised by	Whether international /national/ state /regional /college or university level	API Score

E (iii) Invited Lectures and Chairmanships at national or international conference/seminar etc.

S. No	Title of Lecture/Academic Session	Title of Conference / Seminar etc	Organised by	Whether international /national	API Score

IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

	Criteria	Last Academic. Year	Total – API Score for Assessment Period	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
I	Teaching, Learning and Evaluation related activities			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Professional development etc			
	Total I + II			
III	Research and Academic Contribution			

**PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION**

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

S. No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: *(Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)*

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the university and/or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS proforma.

Signature of the faculty with
Designation, Place & Date

Signature of HOD / School
Chairperson/Principal

N:B: The Annual Self-Assessment proforma duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the university/college and information filed with the IQAC.



Instructions for Filling up Part B of the PBAS Proforma

Part B of the Proforma is based on Appendix III, Table 1 of the UGC Regulations 2010. It is to be filled out for the recently completed academic year.

The proforma is to be filled as per these tables and self-assessment scores given. For each category, maximum scores that can be given or carried forward is indicated in the Table.

The self-assessment scores are further to be based on the indicators/activities given below. Universities may modify the detailed indicators and related scores based on their experience and requirement without changing the score requirements assigned to categories and sub-categories in Appendix III, Table 1.

NB. The self-assessment scores are subject to verification by the university/college, and by the Screening cum Verification Committee or Selection Committee as the case may be.

I. Teaching and Evaluation Related Performance

(i) a

Lectures/Practicals/Tutorials/Contact classes taken should be based on verifiable records. No score should be assigned if a teacher has taken less than (say) 80 % assigned classes. Universities may give allowance for periods of leave where alternative teaching arrangements would ordinarily be made. Maximum score if there is 100 % achievement.	Max Score: 50
--	---------------

b.

If teacher has taken classes exceeding UGC norm, then two point to be assigned for each extra hour of classes	Max. Score : 10
---	-----------------

(ii)

Imparting of knowledge / instruction <i>vis a vis</i> with the prescribed material (Text book / Manual etc) and methodology of the curriculum (100% compliance = 20 points)	Max Score: 20
---	---------------

(iii) Use of Participatory and Innovative Teaching-Learning Methodologies, Updating of Subject Content, Course Improvement etc.

Indicators/ Activities	Maximum Score
Updating of courses, design of curriculum, (5 – single course)	10
Preparation of resource material, fresh reading materials, Laboratory manuals etc.	10
Use of Innovative teaching-learning methodologies; use of ICT; Updated subject content and course improvement.	10
a. ICT Based Teaching material:10points/each	

b. Interactive Courses : 5 points/each c. Participatory Learning modules: 5 points/each	
Developing and imparting Remedial/Bridge Courses and Counseling modules (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Developing and imparting soft skills/communication skills/personality development courses/modules (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Developing and imparting specialized teaching-learning programmes in physical education, library ; innovative compositions and creations in music, performing and visual arts and other traditional areas (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Organizing and conduction of popularization programmes/training courses in computer assisted teaching/web-based learning and e-library skills to students (a) Workshop / Training course : 10 points each (b) Popularization program : 5 points each	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	20

(iv) Examination Related Work

Indicators	Max. Score
College/University end semester / Annual Examination work as per duties allotted. (Invigilation – 10 points; Evaluation of answer scripts – 5 points; Question paper setting – 5 points). (100% compliance = 20 points)	20
College/University examination/Evaluation responsibilities for internal/continuous assessment work as allotted (100% compliance = 10 points)	10
Examination work such as coordination, or flying squad duties etc. (maximum of 5 or 10 depending upon intensity of duty) (100% compliance = 10 points)	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit B (iv)	25

II: Co-curricular, Extension and Profession Related Activities and Participation in the Corporate Life of the Institution

(i) Extension and Co-curricular Related Activities

Institutional Co-curricular activities for students such as field studies/educational tours, industry-implant training and placement activity (5 point each).	10
Positions held/Leadership role played in organization linked with Extension Work and National service Scheme (NSS), NCC or any other similar activity (Each activity 10 points)	10
Students and Staff Related Socio Cultural and Sports Programmes, campus publications (departmental level 2 points, institutional level 5 points).	10
Community work such as values of National Integration, secularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace, scientific temper; flood or, drought relief, small family norms etc. (5 points each)	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	20

(ii) Contribution to Corporate Life and Management of the Institution

Contribution to Corporate life in Universities/colleges through meetings, popular lectures, subject related events, articles in college magazine and University volumes (2 point each).	10
Institutional Governance responsibilities like, Vice Principal, Dean, Director, Warden, Bursar, School Chairperson, IQAC coordinator (10 points each)	10
Participation in committees concerned with any aspect of departmental or institutional management such as admission committee, campus development, library committee (5 point each).	10
Responsibility for, or participation in committees for Students Welfare, Counseling and Discipline (5 each)	10
Organisation of Conference /Training: International (10 points); national/regional (5 points).	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	15

(iii) Professional Development Related Activities

Indicators / Activities	Maximum Score
Membership in profession related committees at state and national level a. At national level : 3 points each b. At site level : 2 points each	10
Participation in subject associations, conferences, seminars without paper presentation (Each activity : 2 point)	10
Participation in short term training courses less than one week duration in educational technology, curriculum development, professional development, Examination reforms, Institutional governance (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Membership/participation in Bodies/Committees on Education and National Development (5 each).	10
Publication of articles in newspapers, magazines or other publications (not covered in category 3); radio talks etc. (1 point each).	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	15

CATEGORY: III. Research and Publications and Academic Contributions

This is to be filled as per Appendix III Table 1, Category III of the UGC Regulations 2010.

Wherever the research contribution is jointly made, the API scores should be shared between the contributors as per the formula provided in the Table 1.

III. Summary of API Scores

The summary must take into account the maximum score limits for each set of indicators as given in Appendix III, Table 1

IV. Similar PBAS proforma could be developed by the universities for the Cadres of Librarian / Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian and Director of Physical Education & Sports / Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports / Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports based on the API Scoring pattern outlined in Appendix III: Tables – IV to IX of the UGC-Regulations, 2010.

University of _____
PBAS Proforma for Promotion under CAS

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION AND ACADEMIC BACKGROUND

1. Name (in Block Letters):
2. Father's Name/Mother's Name:
3. Department :
4. Current Designation & Grade Pay:
5. Date of last Promotion :
6. Which position and grade pay are you an applicant under CAS?
7. Date of eligibility for promotion:
8. Date and Place of Birth:
9. Sex:
10. Marital status:
11. Nationality:
12. Indicate whether belongs to SC/ST/OBC category:
13. Address for correspondence (with Pincode)
14. Permanent Address (with Pincode)

Telephone No:

Email:

**15. Academic Qualifications (Matric till post graduation):**

Examinations	Name of the Board/ University	Year of Passing	Percentage of marks obtained	Division/ Class/Grade	Subject
High School/Matric					
Intermediate					
B.A./B.Sc/B.Com/B. Mus					
M.A/M.Sc./M.Com/ M. Mus					
Others examination, if any					

16. Research Degree(s)

Degrees	Title	Date of award	University
M.Phil.			
Ph.D./D.Phil.			
D.Sc/D.Litt			

17. Appointments held prior to joining this institution

Designation	Name of Employer	Date of Joining		Salary with Grade	Reason of leaving
		Joining	Leaving		

18. Posts held after appointment at this institution:

Designation	Department	Date of actual Joining		Grade
		From	To	

19. Period of teaching experience: P.G. Classes (in years) : **U.G. Classes (in years)**

20. Research Experience excluding years spent in M. Phil / Ph. D. (In years)

21. Fields of Specialisation under the Subject/Discipline

(a) ..

(b) ..

22. Academic Staff College Orientation/Refresher Course attended:

Name of the Course/ Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

(Please see detailed instructions of this PBAS proforma before filling out this section)

CATEGORY: I. TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES

(i) Lectures, Seminars, Tutorials, Practicals, Contact Hours (give semester-wise details, where necessary)

S. No.	Course/Paper	Level	Mode of teaching*	Hours per week allotted	% of classes taken as per documented record

*Lecture (L), Seminar (S), Tutorial (T), Practical (P), Contact Hours (C)

		API Score
(a)	Classes Taken (max 50 for 100 % performance & proportionate score up to 80% performance, below which no score may be given)	
(b)	Teaching Load in excess of UGC norm (max score: 10)	

(ii) Reading / Instructional material consulted and additional knowledge resources provided to students

S. No.	Course/Paper	Consulted	Prescribed	Additional Resource provided
API score based on Preparation and imparting of knowledge / instruction as per curriculum & syllabus enrichment by providing additional resources to Students (max. score: 20)				API Score

7988

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, SEPTEMBER 18, 2010 (BHADRA 27, 1932)

[PART III—SEC. 4]

(iii) Use of Participatory and Innovative Teaching-Learning Methodologies, Updating of Subject Content, Course Improvement etc.

S. No.	Short Description	API Score
	Total Score (Max Score : 20)	

(iv) Examination Duties Assigned and Performed

S No	Type of Examination Duties	Duties Assigned	Extent to which carried out (%)	API Score
	Total Score (Max: 25)			

CATEGORY: II. CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES

Please mention your contribution to any of the following:

S. No	Type of Activity	Average Hrs/week	API Score
	(i) Extension, Co-curricular & field based Activities		
	Total (Max: 20)		
	(ii) Contribution to Corporate Life and Management of the Institution	Yearly/Semester wise responsibilities	API Score
	Total (Max: 15)		
	(iii) Professional Development Activities		
	Total (Max: 15)		
	Total Score (I + ii + iii) (Max : 25)		

165

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

PART III—SEC. 4]

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, SEPTEMBER 18, 2010 (BHADRA 27, 1932)

7989

CATEGORY: III. RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS**A) Published Papers in Journals**

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN/ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed. Impact Factor, if any	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

B(i)) Articles / Chapters published in Books

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Book Title, editor & publisher	ISSN /ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed.	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

ii) Full Papers in Conference Proceedings

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Details of Conference Publication	ISSN/ISBN No	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

iii) Books Published as single author or as editor

S. No.	Title with page nos.	Type of Book & Authorship	Publisher & ISSN/ ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score

III C). Ongoing and Completed Research Projects and Consultancies

(c) (I & II) Ongoing Projects / Consultancies

S. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant/ Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score

(c)(III & iv) Completed Projects / Consultancies

S. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant/ Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	Whether policy document/patent as outcome	API Score

(D) Research Guidance

S No	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score
M. Phil or equivalent				
Ph. D. or equivalent				

(E) (i) Training Courses, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Faculty Development Programmes (not less than one week duration)

S. No.	Programme	Duration	Organised by	API Score

(E) (ii) Papers presented in Conferences, Seminars, Workshops, Symposia

S. No	Title of the Paper presented	Title of Conference / Seminar	Organised by	Whether international /national/ state /regional /college or university level	API Score

E (iii) Invited Lectures and Chairmanships at national or international conference/seminar etc.

S. No	Title of Lecture/Academic Session	Title of Conference / Seminar etc	Organised by	Whether international /national	API Score

IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

	Criteria	Last Academic. Year	Total – API Score for Assessment Period	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
I	Teaching, Learning and Evaluation related activities			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Professional development etc			
	Total I + II			
III	Research and Academic Contribution			

PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

S. No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the university and/or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS proforma.

Signature of the faculty with
Designation, Place & Date

Signature of HOD / School
Chairperson/Principal

N:B: The individual PBAS proforma duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be duly verified by the university/college as necessary and placed before the Screening cum Evaluation Committee or Selection Committee for assessment/verification.

Instructions for Filling up Part B of the PBAS Proforma

Part B of the Proforma is based on Appendix-III, Table 1 of the UGC Regulations 2010.

B(I) is based on API scoring for Category I of the Table. Detailed information for 2009-10 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.

B(II) is based on Category II of the Table. Detailed information for 2009-10 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.

B(III) is based on Category III of the Table. Detailed information for the entire assessment period is to be provided.

The proforma is to be filled as per these tables and self-assessment scores given. For each category, even though several avenue of activities and their API scores are given to provide choice/opportunity to the teacher, maximum limit of scores that can be given or carried forward under each category/area is indicated in the Table-1 of the UGC Regulations.

The self-assessment scores are further to be based on the indicators/activities given below. Universities may modify the detailed indicators and related scores based on their experience and requirement without changing the score requirements assigned to categories and sub-categories in Appendix III, Table 1.

NB. The self-assessment scores are subject to verification by the university/college, and by the Screening cum Verification Committee or Selection Committee as the case may be.

CATEGORY: I. Teaching, Learning and Evaluation Related Activities

(i) (a)

Lectures/Seminars/Practicals/Tutorials/Contact classes taken should be based on verifiable records. No score should be assigned if a teacher has taken less than 80 % of the assigned classes. Universities may give allowance for periods of leave where alternative teaching arrangements have been made. Maximum score of 50 if there is 100 % performance.	Max Score: 50
---	---------------

(b)

If teacher has taken classes exceeding UGC norm, then two points to be assigned for each extra hour of classes/credit	Max. Score : 10
---	-----------------

(ii)

Imparting of knowledge / instruction <i>as per curriculum</i> with the prescribed material (Text book / Manual etc), syllabus enrichment by providing additional resources to students (100% compliance = 20 points)	Max Score: 20
--	---------------

(iii) Use of Participatory and Innovative Teaching-Learning Methodologies, Updating of Subject Content, Course Improvement etc.

Indicators/ Activities	Maximum Score
Updating of courses, design of curriculum, (5 per single course)	10
Participatory & Innovative T/L Process with materials for problem based learning, case studies, Group discussions etc., (a) Interactive Courses: 5 points/each (b) Participatory Learning modules: 5 points/each (c) Case studies: 5 points/each	10
Use of ICT in T/L process with computer-aided methods like powerpoint / Multimedia/Simulation/Softwares etc., (Use of any one of these in addition to Chalk & Board: 5 points)	10
Developing and imparting Remedial/Bridge Courses (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Developing and imparting soft skills/communication skills/personality development courses/modules (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Developing and imparting specialized teaching-learning programmes in physical education, library ; innovative compositions and creations in music, performing and visual arts and other traditional areas (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Organizing and conduction of popularization programmes/training courses in computer assisted teaching/web-based learning and e-library skills to students (a) Workshop / Training course : 10 points each (b) Popularization program : 5 points each	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	20

(iv) Examination Related Work

Indicators	Max. Score
College/University end semester / Annual Examination work as per duties allotted. (Invigilation – 10 points; Evaluation of answer scripts – 5 points; Question paper setting – 5 points). (100% compliance = 20 points)	20
College/University examination/Evaluation responsibilities for internal/continuous assessment work as allotted (100% compliance = 10 points)	10
Examination work such as coordination, or flying squad duties etc. (maximum of 5 or 10 depending upon intensity of duty) (100% compliance = 10 points)	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit B (iv)	25

CATEGORY: II. Co-curricular, Extension and Professional Development Related Activities

(i) Extension and Co-curricular & field based Activities

Institutional Co-curricular activities for students such as field studies/educational tours, industry-implant training and placement activity (5 point each).	10
Positions held/Leadership role played in organization linked with Extension Work and National service Scheme (NSS), NCC, NSO or any other similar activity (Each activity 10 points)	10
Students and Staff Related Socio Cultural and Sports Programmes, campus	10

publications (departmental level 2 points, institutional level 5 points).	
Community work such as values of National Integration, Environment democracy, socialism, Human Rights, peace, scientific temper; flood or, drought relief, small family norms etc. (5 points each)	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	20

(ii) Contribution to Corporate Life and Management of the Institution

Contribution to Corporate life in Universities/colleges through meetings, popular lectures, subject related events, articles in college magazine and University volumes (2 point each).	10
Institutional Governance responsibilities like, Vice Principal, Dean, Director, Warden, Bursar, School Chairperson, IQAC coordinator (10 points each)	10
Participation in committees concerned with any aspect of departmental or institutional management such as admission committee, campus development, library committee (5 point each).	10
Responsibility for, or participation in committees for Students Welfare, Counseling and Discipline (5 each)	10
Organisation of Conference /Training as Chairman/Organizational Secretary/Treasurer : (a) International (10 points); national/regional (5 points) (b) as member of the organizing committee (1 point each)	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	15

(iii) Professional Development Related Activities

Indicators / Activities	Maximum Score
Membership in profession related committees at state and national level a. At national level : 3 points each b. At site level : 2 points each	10
Participation in subject associations, conferences, seminars without paper presentation (Each activity : 2 point)	10
Participation in short term training courses less than one week duration in educational technology, curriculum development, professional development, Examination reforms, Institutional governance (Each activity : 5 points)	10
Membership/participation in State/Central Bodies/Committees on Education, Research and National Development (5 each).	10
Publication of articles in newspapers, magazines or other publications (not covered in category 3); radio talks; television programmes (1 point each).	10
Maximum Aggregate Limit	15

172

CATEGORY: III. Research and Publications and Academic Contributions

This is to be filled as per Appendix III Table 1, Category III of the UGC Regulations 2010.

Wherever the research contribution is jointly made, the API scores should be shared between the contributors as per the formula provided in the Table 1.

III. Summary of API Scores

As stated in the UGC Regulations 2010, the API scoring will be progressively rolled out for categories I and II, beginning with assessment of one year for selection committees in 2010-2011, annual averages of two years in 2011-2012 and so on. But for Category III, scores will be computed for the entire assessment period as already indicated in the Regulations.

- IV. Similar PBAS proforma could be developed by the universities for the Cadres of Librarian / Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian and Director of Physical Education & Sports / Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports / Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports based on the API Scoring pattern outlined in Appendix III: Tables – IV to IX of the UGC-Regulations, 2010.

Agenda Item No.6A: Inspection of Teacher Education Institutions- A Policy Framework.

To achieve its objectives, the NCTE causes inspections of TEIs by teams of experts called Visiting Teams (VT) under Section 13, Section 14 and Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993. While the inspection under Section 13 of an already recognized institution is got conducted by the Council at New Delhi, inspection under Section 14 and Section 15 are got conducted by the Regional Committees of the NCTE, which are empowered under the NCTE Act to grant or refuse recognition for a teacher education programme. Inspection under Sections 14 and 15 are mandatory for deciding suitability or otherwise of the applicant institution for recognition/ permission for conducting a programme or training in teacher education programme.

Section 13 of the NCTE Act empowers the Council to ascertain whether the recognized institutions are functioning in accordance with the provisions of the Act, Rules and Regulations, for which the Council causes inspection of the institutions with prior notice and communicates its views in regard to the results of any such inspection.

The NCTE requires the services of experts for conducting inspections of TEIs, for which it has to maintain a VT database. Empanelment of experts is a continuous process and the Panel is updated regularly.

The Inspection Policy Framework developed by a Group of experts describes the purpose of Inspections under Sections 13, 14 and 15 of the NCTE Act and further explains the procedure to be followed for the development of Panel and for conducting inspection under different sections. The Policy Framework also includes guidelines for the composition of a Visiting Team and the guidelines to be followed by the visiting teams in connection with the conduct of inspections and submission of report.

A copy of the Policy Framework is placed before the Council for its consideration and approval (**Annexure-D, pp. 175-187**).

Annexure - D

INSPECTION OF TEACHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

A POLICY FRAMEWORK



National Council for Teacher Education

Hans Bhawan, Wing-II

1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg

New Delhi 110002

November, 2015

175

CONTENTS**Chapter 1. Vision and Mission of National Council for Teacher Education****Chapter 2. Inspection Policy**

- 2.1 The Context.
- 2.2 Empanelment of Experts.
- 2.3 Composition of Visiting Team.
- 2.4 Schedule for inspection under Section 14 and 15.
- 2.5 Schedule for inspection under Section 13.
- 2.6 Payment of TA/ DA.
- 2.7 Performance Monitoring.
- 2.8 Documents supplied to VT members.

Chapter 3. Guidelines for Visiting Teams

- 3.1 Introduction.
- 3.2 Guidelines.

Annexure

Proforma for submission of C.V. for empanelment.

CHAPTER – 1**VISION AND MISSION OF NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER
EDUCATION****Vision**

To achieve planned and coordinated development of the teacher education system throughout the country, regulation and maintenance of norms and standards in the teacher education system and matters connected therewith.

Mission

- (a) Undertake surveys and studies relating to various aspects of teacher education and publish the result thereof;
- (b) Make recommendations to the Central and State Governments, Universities, University Grants Commission and recognized institutions in the matter of preparation of suitable plans and programmes in the field of teacher education;
- (c) Co-ordinate and monitor teacher education and its development in the country;
- (d) Lay down guidelines in respect of minimum qualifications for persons to be employed as teachers in schools or in recognized institutions;
- (e) Lay down norms for any specified category of courses or training in teacher education, including the minimum eligibility criteria for admissions and the method of selection of candidates, duration of the course, course contents and mode of curriculum;
- (f) Lay down guidelines for compliance by recognized institutions, for starting new courses or training, and for providing physical and instructional facilities, staffing pattern and staff qualifications;
- (g) Lay down standards in respect of examinations leading to teacher education qualifications, criteria for admission to such examination and schemes of courses or training;

177

- (h) Lay down guidelines regarding tuition fees and other fees chargeable by recognized institutions;
- (i) Promote and conduct research and innovation in various areas of teacher education and disseminate the results thereof;
- (j) Examine and review periodically the implementation of the norms, guidelines and standards laid down by the Council and to suitably advise the recognized institutions;
- (k) Evolve suitable performance appraisal system, norms and mechanism for enforcing accountability on recognized institutions;
- (l) Formulate schemes for various levels of teacher education and identify recognized institutions and set up new institutions for teacher education programmes;
- (m) Take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of teacher education; and
- (n) Perform such other functions as may be entrusted to it by the Central Government.

CHAPTER – 2

INPECTION POLICY

2.1 The Context

The National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) was set up by an Act of Parliament (No. 73 of 1993) with a view to achieving planned and coordinated development of the teacher education system throughout the country, the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the teacher education system and matters connected therewith.

The Act empowers the Council to lay down guidelines for compliance by recognized institutions, for starting new courses and for providing physical and instructional facilities, staffing pattern and staff qualifications. The Council is empowered to examine and review periodically the implementation of the guidelines, norms and standards laid down, and to suitably advise the recognized institutions. The Council is also empowered to co-ordinate and monitor teacher education and its development in the country, to take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of teacher education and to perform such other functions as may be entrusted to it by the Central Government.

Inspections are conducted by teams of experts called Visiting Teams (VT) constituted by the NCTE as per the existing policy under Section 13, Section 14 and Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993. While the inspection under Section 13 of an already recognized institution is got conducted by the Council at New Delhi, inspection under Section 14 and Section 15 are got conducted by the Regional Committees of the NCTE, which are empowered under the NCTE Act to grant or refuse recognition for a teacher education programme. Inspection under Sections 14 and 15 are mandatory for deciding suitability or otherwise of the applicant institution for recognition/ permission for conducting a programme or training in teacher education programme.

Section 13 of the NCTE Act empowers the **Council** to ascertain whether the recognized institutions are functioning in accordance with the provisions of the Act, Rules and Regulations. It also authorizes the **Council** to cause inspection of the institutions with prior notice and communicate its views in regard to the results of any such inspection.

Section 14 deals with recognition of the institutions offering programme in teacher education. Sub-section 3(a) of Section 14 of the Act provides that on receipt of an application by the Regional Committee, if it is satisfied that such institution has adequate financial resources, accommodation, library, qualified staff, laboratory and that it fulfils such other conditions as are required for proper functioning of the institution for a programme in teacher education, as may be determined by regulations, may pass an order granting recognition to such institution, subject to such conditions as may be determined by regulations.

Section 15 of the Act deals with grant of permission to a new programme to an already recognized institution. Inspection of applicant institution with a view to assess availability of adequate infrastructural, instructional and other facilities with it in accordance with the provisions of the NCTE Act/ Rules/ Regulations is a mandatory requirement before deciding grant of recognition or otherwise for a programme / a new programme or training in teacher education under Section 15 of the Act.

2.2 Empanelment of Experts

To monitor the functioning of recognised Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs) from time to time and to grant recognition to new TEIs/ Programmes the NCTE has to cause inspection with the help of experts for which the council maintains a Panel/ VT Database. Empanelment of experts is a continuous process and the panel is updated regularly. Efforts will be made to empanel experts of considerable experience, expertise and through a process of transparency in the academic field. As per Regulation 2014, there will be a Centralised VT Database at NCTE-Hqrs. to be utilised by all the Regional Committees and the Hqrs. for causing any inspection. The Council is developing an On-line Database for the purpose.

Criteria for the Selection of Experts as Visiting Team Member for Empanelment for Inspection of TEIs are as:

1. At least 10 years of experience in the field of Teacher Education (including Art and Physical Education)/ Educational Administration.
2. (a) Serving/ Retired Professor/ Associate Professor in Education and Art and Physical Education as per Regulation 2014 in Universities or recognised TEIs;
OR
(b) Serving/ Retired Principal of NCTE - Recognised Teacher Education Institution or Head of Department of Education in a multi faculty institution;

OR

(c) Serving/ Retired Educational Administrator such as Director/ Joint Director of SCERT/ SIE, Joint Commissioner in KVS/ NVS or Officer holding equivalent positions in MHRD/ UGC/ Central/ State Education Board/ State Education Department;

OR

(d) Serving/ Retired Professor/ Associate Professor in Educational Research Organizations like NCERT etc.

The experts willing to undertake inspection may submit their application online in the prescribed format (Annexure-I) which is uploaded on NCTE website.

The NCTE ensures that only well qualified and experienced experts are deputed to undertake inspection on its behalf. The VT members are expected to have the following essential qualities:

- **Ability to make objective judgement:** Objectivity is decisive for inspection of an institution. The prejudices or interests of the members should not influence the inspection report. The inspection is expected to be totally fact-oriented with logical reasoning, fairness, genuineness and an in-depth understanding of the institution. The VT Members should have the ability to base their judgements on facts and not on subjective impressions.
- **Ability to write a precise and unambiguous report:** The members are expected to write report precisely and without any ambiguity or inconsistency.
- **Ability to handle VT reporting online**

Besides, the members should have desirable personal qualities, such as persistence self-discipline, inquisitive attitude, honesty, professionalism, excellent listening, freedom from bias, indifference to popularity/unpopularity etc. They should have the ability to work in a team and take clear decision based on facts. The VT members should be known for their integrity and honesty. VT members or his/ her family members should not have any direct interest in the running/ administration of the concerned TEI. He/ she should not have any Vigilance/ CBI criminal case pending against him/ her.

2.3 Composition of Visiting Team (VT)

- (i) The NCTE assesses the institutions with the help of a team comprising external members. A VT comprises two members at least one of whom should be from Govt. institution.
- (ii) At least one member of the VT should be from the field of teacher education preferably with experience of the course which is proposed to be taken up by the concerned institute.
- (iii) As far as possible representation to women, minorities, SC, ST, OBC and other disadvantaged categories is given in the panel of VT.
- (iv) A member of the VT is not assigned inspection of more than 5 institutions in an academic year.
- (v) Each of the VT member is required to certify that he or his family members have no direct or indirect interest, whatsoever in the running or administration of the applicant institution. He / she is also required to certify that he/ she has no stake in the concerned institution.

2.4 Schedule for Inspection under Section 14 and 15

By following the extant regulation in place, the inspection shall be caused for the institution as indicated in the Regulation and as recommended by the Regional Committee.

- (i) List of the institutions ready for inspection is displayed on the website and regularly updated by addition / deletion of institutions.
- (ii) The schedule of sending visiting teams to the institutions is drawn up well in advance and is also displayed on the website of the Regional Committee.

182

2.5 Schedule for Inspection under Section 13

Every recognized TEI should be inspected periodically. The inspection under Section 13 may be conducted depending on: complaints received; as recommended by concerned RC; as decided by Council for periodic inspection; or as directed by any Hon'ble Court.

The outcome of the inspection should be communicated to the concerned Regional Committee for compliance as per rules. In case of the institutions offering more than one Teacher Education programme, a composite inspection of all the Teacher Education programmes should be conducted by the same VT. In case of Teacher Education programmes in a composite setting offering Undergraduate and Post-graduate courses besides than Teacher Education Programmes, the VT should conduct inspection of TE programmes only.

In the beginning of an academic year, the NCTE should draw a detailed plan for conducting inspection of TEIs under Section 13, besides inspection required based on complaints received and such other exigencies.

2.6 Payment of TA/ DA.

TA/ DA and honorarium to the VT members shall be paid under Section 14 and 15 by the office of the RD concerned, and under Section 15 by the NCTE Hqs. and no advance, however shall be is paid to the VT members for undertaking inspection. The VT members shall not accept honorarium or any kind of hospitality from the concerned TEI.

2.7 Performance Monitoring.

The performance of the VT members shall be monitored regularly through all possible sources of information, including the quality of the report submitted by the VT. In case the VT Report is found to be vague and incorrectly drafted to mislead the Regional Committee/NCTE, a serious view in the matter shall be taken. The NCTE may not consider them for future assignment and may also initiate any other action deemed appropriate.

183

2.8 Documents supplied to VT Members.

- (i) Relevant Regulations and Norms and Standards of the teacher education course for which inspection is to be conducted.
- (ii) A copy of complete application submitted by the applicant institution (Section 14 & 15).
- (iii) Inspection Proforma.
- (iv) A copy of the manual for Visiting Teams.
- (v) TA/ DA form.
- (vi) Self Assessment Report submitted by the applicant institution (under Section 13).

184

CHAPTER – 3

GUIDELINES FOR THE VISITING TEAMS

3.1 Introduction

Approval for the establishment of new institution or permission for starting a new programme in an already recognized institution is granted by the NCTE on the basis of a thorough assessment of the physical infrastructure and instructional facilities and faculty for imparting quality teacher education. The performance of already recognized TEIs is also assessed periodically through the mechanism of inspection which shall be transparent and objective. The NCTE, therefore, solicits co-operation of the VT members in this regard and requests them to follow strictly the guidelines given in this section.

3.2 Guidelines

Each member of the VT Team is required to:

- (1) certify that he/ she or any member of his/ her family has no direct or indirect interest in the running/ administration of the institution being inspected and has no financial or other interest in its management;
- (2) obtain a copy of the order of recognition of all the courses run in the same premises from the applicant institution;
- (3) take special care in verifying facilities of the TEI in case institutions/ programmes other than teacher education are also being run in the same premises;
- (4) study and understand the importance and implications of each column given in the inspection proforma and fill it objectively with full facts and observations, keeping in view the provisions in the NCTE Act/ Rules/ Regulations/ Norms and Standards.
- (5) obtain from the institution all the relevant original documents and examine the same thoroughly;

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

- (6) scrutinize various records pertaining to purchases made by the institution of computers, equipments, chemicals, books and journals by verifying the original voucher/ bills, stock registers/ ledgers and stamping on books and journals;
- (7) collect videotapes/ CD and photographs covering the entire physical infrastructure, i.e. building, labs, library, amenities, workshops etc on the same day;
- (8) report if the furniture, equipments, etc. belong to the institution or have been shifted temporarily or hired by the institution for the inspection day;
- (9) interact with the management, community, if possible and academic and non-academic staff individually or in groups, if they are in position, to elicit information about their service conditions including salaries, allowances and other benefits;
- (10) verify the records relating to the selection, appointment and joining of the staff from the concerned institution;
- (11) be polite and ensure that interaction with all concerned is educative in nature without giving any scope for complaint or bias;
- (12) ensure that videography covers all important infrastructural and instructional facilities, that is building outerview, administrative wing, library, classrooms, multipurpose hall, toilet, ramp, lift for specially abled persons as determined by Regulation 14.
- (13) ensure that each page of the filled in proforma submitted by the institution is signed by the authorized representative of the institution;
- (14) ensure that under no circumstances any column is left unfilled as the entire information solicited is extremely important for taking a final decision;
- (15) ensure that copies of all the documents specified in inspection proforma, duly verified, have been appended to the report;
- (16) give a certificate in the prescribed proforma about the correctness of the report;

186

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

- (17) prepare the report on completion of the visit and immediately submit it on the same day alongwith the video recordings to concerned RD of the Regional Committee under Section 14 and 15 and the NCTE HQ under Section 13. The report is to be signed by all members of the team;
- (18) accept no gift, travel expenses, honorarium, fees, etc or any other remuneration in any form from the institution or from any individual.
- (19) mention if any pressure was exerted on the VT members or any canvassing was done by management of the institution in any form to get a favourable report. This information may be submitted to the concerned Regional Director of NCTE or the concerned official at NCTE Hqrs. separately in a sealed cover;
- (20) give no indication of assessment/ opinion to any office-bearer of the institution;
- (21) keep in mind that any wrong reporting by the VT will bring bad name to the NCTE in general and the VT members in particular as the reputation of the NCTE and VT depends on the authenticity of the VT report. The VT report along with the names of the members will be put on the website of the Regional Committee after the report has been considered by the Regional Committee/ NCTE HQ
- (22) ensure quality and in-depth inspection of an institution, VT should devote at least one day for one institution/programme.

187

Agenda Item No.6B: Consideration of Centralized Visiting Team Selection Criteria, and approval of 2007 Visiting Team Database and 2015 M.P. Court Inspection for VT of RCs.

- I. The NCTE Act 1993 empowers the NCTE and Regional Committees to cause inspections of Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs) under its Sections 13, 14 and 15. The inspections of TEIs under Section 13 are conducted by the NCTE Hqrs to monitor the functioning of recognized teacher education institutions and inspections under Section 14 and 15 are caused by the Regional Committees for granting recognition to new institutions /programmes or for additional programmes/intake. So far, the NCTE Hqrs has been maintaining a Panel for Section 13 Inspections and the Regional Committees maintain their own Panels for Inspections under Section 14 and 15. However, the NCTE Regulations, 2014 stipulate that a centralised Panel of VT members shall be maintained for the use of both NCTE Hqrs and Regional Committees under different sections.
- II. In the year 2006, the NCTE had issued the following guidelines to Regional Committees suggesting the categories of persons to be involved in the Inspection work :
- As regards category of persons for composition of VT, normally persons should be from university department of education, university college, Govt. College, deemed universities, central Autonomous Bodies in the field of education, grant-in-aid college and from self financing institutions in teacher education provided that he has been serving the self financing/private college continuously for the last at least seven years. In cases where one member is from self-financing institution the other member has to be from the other categories mentioned in this para.
- III. In the context of a PIL, the Hon'ble High Court of Madhya Pradesh passed an order in June, 2014 directing the NCTE to conduct inspection of all 392 B.Ed. colleges in the State under Section 13 of the NCTE Act. The inspections were conducted utilising the services of Experts included in the NCTE's approved Panel of the year, 2007. However, due to non-availability of VT members in adequate number from the panel. It was decided to update the Panel for which the NCTE issued a Public Notice inviting applications for empanelment as VT members. More than 800 applications were received in response to the Public Notice and Letters Written to Deans of Education in the Universities. A Committee comprising of following members constituted to scrutinise the applications:

1.	Prof. N.K. Ambashat Former Professor NCERT and Chairperson NIOS	Chair
2.	Prof. G.L. Arora Former Head, Deptt of Teacher Education NCERT	Member
3.	Prof.Puran Chand Former Joint Director, CIET, NCERT	Member
4.	Prof.Neerja Shukla Former Head, of Deptt, NCERT	Member
5.	Prof. M.C. Sharma	Member

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Former Director, School of Education IGNOU	
6.	Sh. Pradip Kumar Yadav Under Secretary (Insp.), NCTE	Convener

IV. The Committee developed the following criteria for the selection of applicants for empanelment:

1. At least 20 Years of Experience in the field of Education/Teacher Education/Educational Administration.
2. Age: Between 50 to 75 years as on 31.07.2015
3. Serving/Retired Professor/Associate Professor in Education, in universities including deemed universities.

OR

Serving/Retired Principal of NCTE recognised Teacher Education Institutions or Head of Department of Education in a multi-faculty Institution.

OR

Serving/Retired Educational Administrator such as Director/Joint Director SCERT/SIE/Joint Commissioner in KVS/NVS/or officers holding equivalent positions in MHRD/UGC/State Education Board/State Education Department

OR

Serving/Retired Associate Professor/Professor in Research organisations like NCERT, NUEPA, etc.

- V. Against the criteria mentioned above, the Committee selected 345 experts (**Annexure-E, pp.191-260**) from all the states for empanelment as VT members. It suggested that the Panel comprising the selected 345 experts (Flag A) be approved as a Centralised Panel for the use of NCTE Hqrs as well as Regional Committees.
- VI. The Committee was also required to recommend a shorter panel of 100-150 experts specifically for Madhya Pradesh inspections in 2-3 categories in order of priority. In order to minimise the cost of inspections, the Committee decided to include experts possessing minimum 30 years' professional experience from Delhi and five neighbouring states in category A and experts from other six states in Category B and experts possessing minimum 25 years' professional experience from all the twelve states in category C. The details of three categories are as under:

Category A: Experts with minimum 30 years' of Professional experience from the states of Delhi, Rajasthan, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Chhattisgarh and Uttar Pradesh (47).

Category B: Experts with minimum 30 years' of Professional Experience from the states of Haryana, Punjab, Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Jharkhand, Uttarakhand (45).

Category C: Experts with minimum 25 years' of Professional experience from the above mentioned states (60).

Total 152 (**Annexure- F at pp. 261-289**)

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

The services of experts from only Category A and Category B lists have been utilised in connection with the inspections conducted in Madhya Pradesh in the month of September, 2015. The names and other details of 152 experts included in three categories (A, B and C) are placed before the Council for information and ratification.

The agenda is placed before the Council for approval.

Annexure - E

List of 345 Experts Recommended for Empanelment as Visiting Team Members

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Andhra Pradesh				
1.	Chela Raja Mouli, HIG-26, Tanasha Nagar, Manikonda-500033, 040-23680493, 09849426761, E-mail: crmouli3@gmail.com DOB-02.08.1960	M.A. – (Psychology) , M.Ed., Ph.D.- Psychology	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years. As Educational Administrator-16 years	Professor
2.	Dr. B. Govinda Reddy, 5-69/36, Srikrishna Nagar, Sri Venkateshwara University, Chittoor (Dt), Triputi-517502, A.P., 08577-2240093, 09573329039, E-mail: bgreddvde@gmail.com DOB-09.06.1953	M.A. -Psychology, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-28 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years	Professor
3.	Dr. G. Lokandha Reddy, Professor & Head, Department of Education and HRD, Dravidian University, Kuppam – 517426, Andhra Pradesh. 09396681295 & 08897638544 reddyloka1958@yahoo.co.in DOB- 01.06.1958	M.A. (Adult Education) (Psychology) (Journalism and Mass Communication), B.Ed., M.Ed. M.Phil., Ph.D.	28 years ADM	Professor & Head, Department of Education and HRD
4.	Dr. M. Nirmalajyothi, 5-69, 26 B, 11 th Cross, Srikrishana Nagar, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 0877-2242791, 09866331054, E-mail: nirmalajyothi54@yahoo.com DOB-13.03.1954	M.A. – (Political Science) , M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-33 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-33 years, As Principal in TEI- 06 years As Educational Administrator-23 years	Retired Professor
5.	Dr. R. Ranganathan, Flat No.-301, Satyam Residency, D.No.-9-6-96, Sivajipalam, Visakhapatnam-530017, A.P., 0891-2748996, 09949433199, E-mail: santha_rang@yahoo.co.in DOB-01.04.1959	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.A.-History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-24 years and 07 months. As Faculty Member in TEI-	Professor & Dean
6.	Dr. S.Mary Jones, H.No.-12-5-65/1, Sriharsha Apartment, Flat No.-115, Vijayapuri	M.A. (Sociology, Psychology), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, PG Diploma in	Teaching Experience-27 years	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Colony, South Lalaguda, Secunderabad-500017 (A.P), 09246851960, E-mail: dr.maryjones@rediffmail.com DOB-12.07.1960	Guidance & Counselling		
7.	Dr. V. Ramana Reddy,5-69-11-I, Srikrishna Nagar, M.R. Palli, Tirupati-517502, A.P.,08772240150,09849159224, E-mail: ramanareddi.v@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1957	M.A.- (Political Science, Population Studies), M.Ed.	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years	Associate Professor
8.	Prof. D. BhaskaraRao, D-43(1-22-10), S.V.N. Colony North Side of SVN Colony Park, Pattabhipuram Post, Guntur-522006, Andhra Pradesh, 0863-2351563, 09493333555, 08500114411, E-mail: digumartibhaskararao@rediffmail.com ; deandbrao@gmail.com DOB-09.06.1957	M.Sc.- Zoology,M.A. (Sociology, Political Science), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As Principal in TEI- 3 years, As Educational Administrator- approx.. 02 years	Dean
9.	Prof. Gara Latchanna, D.No.-13-150, D.No. MIG-1/406, Andhra Pradesh Housing Board Colony, Pothina Mallaya Palem, Visakhapatnam-530041(A.P), 0891-2528254, 2844330, 09441048600, 09581363679,09154585440, E-mail: garalatchanna@gmail.com , latchanna_au@rediffmail.com DOB-04.12.1957	M.A.(Economics, Education), Ph.D.-Education, PGDES	Teaching Experience-27 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years, As Educational Administrator-04 years. Any other-As Head In TEI-3years, as TGT-17years	Professor
10.	Prof. Nimma Venkata Rao, Flat No.-502, Srikrishan Nivas, Lawsonbay Colony, Visakhapatnam-530017.(A.P.), 0891-2844329,09989739865,09848286383, E-mail: venkatrao64@yahoo.co.in , venkatrao.convener@gmail.com DOB-18.09.1957	M.A.(Philosophy, Education), Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-31 years. As Principal in TEI- 3 years 6 months, As Educational Administrator-18 years	Head & Professor
11.	Professor B. RamachandraReddy, C/O M.EkkeswaraRao, house no.-11-159/1, S.V. Nagar, Tirupati-517502, 09441470093	M.Sc.- Physics, M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years, As Principal in TEI- 02 years, As Educational	Retired Professor & Dean

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

			Administrator- 12 years, Any other- As Head Dept. of Education-07 years	
12.	Professor D. Ramakrishnaiah, House No.- 8-29, Vidyanagar North, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 0877-2248299,09440046182, E-mail: drkrishnaiah@yahoo.co.in DOB-01.07.1948	M.A. -Sociology , M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25years, As Educational Administrator-04 years	Retired Professor & Head
13.	Professor G. Vijyalakshmi. 5-69-22, 11 th Cross, Sri Krishna Nagar, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 0877-2242691,2284510. 09849604113. E-mail: vijyalakshmi65@gmail.com DOB-26.11.1953	M.A.-(Sociology, Women Studies) ,M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in - Statistics, Higher Education	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal in TEI- 07 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years, Any other- Co-ordinator of N.S.S.	Retired Professor
14.	Professor Madhu Kapani, Director, Quarter no.-I, Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur Campus. Anantapur-515001, A.P., 08554-272996, 272567, 09440610336, E-mail: madhukapani@gmail.com DOB-06.09.1956	M.A. -English Literature , M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-32 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years, As Educational Administrator- April 2014 to till the date of application	Head & Dean
15.	Professor V. Dayakara Reddy. 7-120/3, Santli Nagar. S.V. University, Post. Tirupati-517502, A.P., 08772240242, 09849682112, E-mail: vdr.svu@gmail.com DOB-06.07.1955	M.A. - (Economics, Sociology) , M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years, As Principal in TEI- 07 years, As Educational Administrator- 10 years,	Professor
16.	Professor Y. Sudhakar Reddy, 5-69-26B, Srikrishna Nagar, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 0877-2242791, 09000066619, E-mail: nirmalajyotish54@yahoo.com DOB-20.03.1952	M.A. -Sociology , M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years	Former Professor & Dean
17.	Professor, K.RavisankaranMenon, Flat No.-299, Srinivasa HSG Society, NizampetVillage, Hyderabad-500090, 09885881901, E-mail: menonsirtirupati@gmail.com DOB-05.08.1948	M.A.- Sanskrit, M.Ed., Ph.D.	Teaching Experience-42 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-31 years, As Principal in TEI- 02 years, As Educational Administrator- Director IQAC	Retired Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

18.	Professor, V. Murali Dhara Sharma, 6-1-2R1/201, Venkatasai Enclave, Chennareddy Colony, Tirupati-517507, A.P., 0877-2286458, 09849746774, E-mail: vmsharma2010@gmail.com	M.A. -Sanskrit , M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Educational Administrator- 10 years, Any other- As a Co-ordinator of different major projects sponsored by UGC-10 years	Professor
19.	R.Venkata Reddy, 18-1B, Bombay Road, Buchireddypalem (Vi & Md), Nellore (Dt.)-524305 (A.P), 08622-253116, 09396696668, E-mail: principal.smce@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1952	M.A. (History, Philosophy), M.Ed.	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Principal in TEI-29 years	Principal
20.	Prof. Sudhakar Venukapalli Department of Education. The English and Foreign Languages University (A Central University Established by an Act of Parliament), Hyderabad-500605, Andhra Pradesh Ph. No, 0091-94404 27641 Sudhakarvenu.efluniversity@gmail.com Sudhakar.venu.india@gmail.com	M.Sc. (Physics), M.A.(Philosophy), M.Ed. (Education), M.Sc (Psychology), Ph.D (Education), P.G.D.C.S (computer Systems), PGPDSEMR (Mental Retardation)	As Head, Department of Education-03 years, Dean, Faculty of Education-02 years, As Head, Centre of Excellence-02 years. As Principal-2 years, As Head, Dept. of Education-01 years. chairperson, Board of Studies in Education-03 years, As Director-02 years, As co-ordinator-01 years, As Chairman-01 year. As Vice-Chairman-02 years	Professor
21.	Prof. S. Mahendra Reddy H. No. 2-4-1247/4/49 TV Tower Colony, Hanmakonda Warangal-506009 DOB-05.12.1961	M.Sc. (Maths), PH.D.- Education, M.Phil (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-23 years, As principal in TEI-02 years, As Educational Administratro-05 years, Any other as Dean-02 years	Principal
22.	Dr. (Smt.) E. Lakshmai Sree 13-18-12, 1/A, Sree Nivas, Nallam Vari Thota, Gunupudi, Bhimavaram, West Godavari Dt-534201. Andhra Pradesh Ph. No, 9440735955 Lakshmisree.edara@gmail.com DOB-20.11.1959	MA (Economics), M.Ed., Ph,D, SLET CC in French	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-20 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

23.	Dr. G. Prabhakar C/o R. Venkata Reddy, 18-1B, Bombayroad, Buchireddypalem (Vi and Md), Nellore (Dt), Andhra Pradesh-524305 Ph. No. 08942-240900, 09441664515 subbuedu@rediffmail.com DOB-01.08.1995	M.Sc (Mathematics), M.Ed.(Education), Ph,D(Education)	As Faculty Member in ETI or Education Department-21 uears as Sr. Lect. In Govt. IASE, Nellore, As Professor-5 years	Professor
24.	Prof. Syed Kareemulla Department of Physical Education Dravidian University, Kuppam-517426 Andhra Pradesh Mobile No. 09440429205 E-mail: dr.kareemulla@gmail.com DOB-10.08.1956	MA, MPed. DYEd., DSM, DSP, NIS, CPFN, Ph.D. SLET	Teaching, Research and Administrative Work Experience-30 years, 7 months	Professor
Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Assam				
1.	Dr. (Mrs.) Kunja Kusum Kakati, Retd. Principal Bina Enclave, Flat No. 404/B, Survey, Beltola, Guwahati - 781028, District - Kamrup, Assam. 08822524785 kakatikunjakusum@gmail.com DOB-01.01.1951	M.A., Ph.D., LL.B	37 years	Retd.Princip al
2.	Dr. Rohini Nath Bhattacharjee, Purbanchal Path, House No.-35, Near Sabitri Bharali School, P.O.- Kahilipara, Guwahati- 781019, Assam, 09864082024, E-mail: drdnbhattacharjee@gmail.com DOB-01.02.1944	M.A. (History), Ph.D.- Education, B.T., PGDDE	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal in TEI- 8 years , Any other- as Senior Consultant Teacher at IGNOU, Guwahati-04 years	Retired Principal
3.	Dr. (Capt.) Suchitra Kakoty House No. 18, Byelane No. 1, Harabala Road, Ulubari, Guwabati-781007 (Assam) Mobile No. 98640-43425, 9706550144, 9850-47042, 98641-22011 E-Mail: lkakoty@yahoo.com	MA (Education), Ph.D (Education), LL.B (Law)	As Faculty Members in TEI or Education Department-41 years, As Principal in TEI-14 years, As EducaTional Administrator-32 years As Lecturer-41 years	Principal

195

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Nagaland				
1.	Dr. (Mrs.)Anjali Barthakur Modern Institute of Teacher Education, Kohima, A.G. Road. Po Box 964 Kohima797001, Nagaland Mobile No. 09435010429 E-mail: anjali Barthakur10@gmail.com manirajbarthakur@gmail.com DOB-02.06.1948	M.A (physics),,B.Ed. (Maths and Science), Ph.D> (Nuclear Phipies) Diploma in Sc. Edu.	As Faculty Member in TEI-23 years, As Principal 13 years, 5 years as Physics Teacher	Retd.Princip al

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Bihar				
1.	Dr. A. Anjum, Bagmati Niwas, Azad Road, Chandwara Near Water Tank, Jail road, Muzaffarpur-842001, E-mail: profanjum@rediffmail.com , profanjum1950@gmail.com DOB-09.11.1950	M.A.-Psychology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, L.L.B.	Teaching Experience-35 years, As Principal in TEI-13 years.As Educational Administrator-15 years	HOD & Principal
2.	Dr. Rakesh Kumar, S.K. Tarafdar Road, Lichibagan(Near UCO Regional Office)Adampur, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar, 0641-242080,09771752916. E-mail: rakeshmaths15@gmail.com DOB-15.03.1962	M.Sc. - Maths, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, DOT	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years, As Principal in TEI- 07 years, As Educational Administrator-05 years,	Principal
3.	Dr. Renu Kumari, Professor's Colony, Bangali Tola, Laheriasarai, darbhanga-846003(Bihar), 06272-243511, 09835803501, 09661057348, E-mail: singhrenugr1@gmail.com 04.02.1962	M.A.-Psychology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, Psychology	Teaching Experience-21 years, Research Experience—19 years	Associate Professor
4.	Dr. U.N. Singh,	M.A.- (English, History),	Teaching	Add (Jt)

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Road No.-\$ _B, S.K. Vihar Colony, BEUR-Patna-800002, Bihar, 0612-2255885.09708197167, E-mail: narayanuday@yahoo.com DOB-07.12.1949	Ph.D.-Education, Diploma in Human Resource Management	Experience-37 years . As Educational Administrator-23 years	Commissioner
5.	Syed Abdul Moin, GI, Irshad Block, 363 Mustafa compound, 3 J Road, New Patliputra Colony, Patna-800013.(Bihar) DOB-02.07.1957	M.Sc. – Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-21 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-07 years, As Principal in TEI- 13 years. As Educational Administrator-1 year, Any other-working as Director Distance Education	Director

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Chhatisgarh				
1.	Dr. R.D. Singh, 29/89, NariyalKothi, Dayalband, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh-495001, (C.G.), 07752-428948, 09407666334, E-mail: singhrd1942@gmail.com , 31anitasingh@gmail.com DOB-03.03.1942	M.Sc.-Mathematics, Statistics, M.A.-Economics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-31 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-15 years , As Principal in TEI-07 years,As Educational Administrator-04 years, Any other-Co-ordinator, Faculty of Education, Pt. SundarLal Sharma Open University-5 years	Retired Professor

198e

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Delhi				
1.	Dr. Binod Kumar Singh, Registrar Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan(MHRD, GOI), 56-57, Institutional area, Janakpuri, New delhi-110058, 011-28520979, 09968311536, E-mail: mailingbinod@yahoo.co.in DOB- 02.07.1956	M.A.- Public Administration, English Literature, Ph.D.- Personnel Administration, PGDPM, L.L.B.	Any other- As Registrar-09 years, As Dy. Registrar— 07 years, As sr. Admn Officer-06 years, As Admn Officer-04 years	Registrar
2.	Dr. Jai Prakash Mittal B-1/1529 VasantKunj, New Delhi-110070, 011-26137611, 09213953747. E-mail: jpmittal1529@gmail.com DOB-11.12.1943	M.Ed., M.Phil-Education, Ph.D.-Education, Diploma-Guidance Psychologist, Research Methodology	Teaching Experience-42+ years	Professor
3.	Dr. P.S. Yadav, 1451. Purvanchal, JNU New Delhi, 09416321484, 09540055099, E-mail: prahlav.singh.yadav@gmail.com DOB-13.08.1948	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education.	Teaching Experience-22 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Principal in TEI-22years	Principal
4.	Dr. Ravi Kanta Chopra,A-43/C. DDA Flats, munirka, New Delhi-110067, 011-26711058, 09871969562, E-mail: ravikanta.chopra@gmail.com DOB-04.03.1942	M.A.- Hindi, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-37 years 6 months ,As Faculty Member in TEI-37 years 6 months, , Any other-as mentor of B.Ed. Programme- 05 years and 06 months	Retired Professor
5.	Dr. S.K. Yadav, H.No.-70, Sector-15 (Part-I), Gurgaon-122001(Haryana), 0124-4039633, 09911079287, E-mail: saroj.npep@gmail.com DOB-05.12.1951	M.A.(Economics), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-31 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years, As Principal in TEI-03 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years	Former Head & Professor
6.	Prof. M.C. Sharma, Professor School of Education, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068 Residential: 109, Nav Shakkti Sadan, Sector-13, Rohini, Delhi-110085 09871058744 mcsharma@ignou.ac.in DOB-16.03.1952	M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Ed., and Ph.d.	34- Year as Faculty Member in TEI 3-Years as a Director, SIE Total: 34 Years	Professor

199

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

7.	Prof. Neerja Shukla, Former Professor A-101, Vinayaka Apartments, Plot- 36, Sector-10, Dwarka, New Delhi- 110075 09818281283 neerjashukla@yahoo.com DOB-12.11.1949	M.A., Ph.D. any other	39 years	Former Professor
8.	Prof. R.P. Pathak, C/O Karan Singh,200 Katwaria Sarai-110016 (New Delhi), 011-26569499, 09868905810, E-mail: pathakoham@gmail.com DOB-15.12.1959	M.A.(Ancient History, Sociology, Sanskrit). M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education.	Teaching Experience-28 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years.	Professor
9.	Professor Kusum Jain, F-57, Prashant Vihar, Sector-14, rohini, New delhi-110085, 011- 27863685, 09212507032, 09215507032. E-mail: drkusumjain@yahoo.com DOB-25.08.1951	M.A.- Political Science. M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 29 years and 06 months, As Principal in TEI-04 years and 06 months	Professor cum Principal
10.	Professor Puran Chand, C-283 DDA, SFS Flats, Triveni Apartments, Sheikh Sarai Phase-I. New Delhi-110017, 09868158102.08595312300. E-mail: puran_chand2@yahoo.co.in DOB-03.03.1944	M.Sc.- Chemistry. Ph.D.- Chemistry	Teaching Experience-31 years .As Faculty Member in TEI-31 years	Retired Ex-Joint Director
11.	SalijaChennat. B-17, Reids Line Staff Qtrs, University of Delhi, Delhi- 110007, 011-27662940, 08447588686, E-mail: schen1958@gmail.com DOB-14.08.1958	M.Sc. – Zoology. M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, B.Lib.Sc.	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-22 years.	Associate Professor
12.	Prof. Shakuntla Nagpal Former Head. Dept. of Teacher Education, NCERT, New Delhi Mobile No. 09870423305 E-mail: sn1853@yahoo.com DOB 1949	MA (Psychology and Education and Diploma in Distance Education and Educational Vocational Guidance and Ph.D (Education)	35 years	Professor

207

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Goa				
1.	Dr. Allan J. Abero, Plot No.-27, Near Holy Family Social Center, Vidyanagar-Margao, Goa-403601. 0832-2335880,2335089, 09422058395, E-mail: gvm.educol@gmail.com DOB-08.03.1959	M.A.- Political Science, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, NET- Education	Teaching Experience-21 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-18years, As Principal in TEI-03 years	Principal

201

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Gujarat				
1.	Dr. A.G. Kachhia, ABHIJAT, B-5/6 Gangotri Park, B/H Ankur Society, PETLAD-388450, Dist.- Anand Gujarat, 02697-252228,09998969728, E-mail: anilkachhia_2007@yahoo.co.in DOB-24.09.1956	M.Com.,M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-34 years.As Faculty Member in TEI-12years, As Principal in TEI-20 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years, Any other-As School Teacher- 02 years	Professor
2.	Dr. B.S. Patel Professor and Head, Department of Education K.S.K.V. Kachchi University Bhuj, Kachchh-370001 Gujarat Residential: 74-Odhav Shrusti, Mundra Relocation Site, Bhuj-Kachchh-370001 02832-235001, 02832-235034 09426361729 bspatel1654@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1954	M. Com (Commerce & Acct), M.Ed. (Edu.) and Ph.D. (Edu)	18- Years as a Faculty Members in TEI 06-Years as a Principal in TEI 08-Years as Educational Administrator Total= 24 Years	Professor and Head
3.	Dr. Dilipbhai U. Patel, Principal 1/Kartavaya Bunglows, Lambhavel - 3877310, Anand, Gujarat. 09924345533 drdupatel@yahoo.co.in DOB-29.05.1959	M.A.. M.Ed., Ph.D.	26 years	Principal
4.	Dr. Ila Naik, 80, Harishchandra Park, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380013 (Gujarat), 079-27475680, 09426186801, E-mail: ilanaik43@gmail.com DOB-21.07.1943	M.A. (Hindi, Social Antropology,), M.Ed.,M.Phil., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience, As Faculty Member in TEI-7 years, As Principal in TEI- 8 years, As Educational Administrator-32 years	Ex.-Dean
5.	Dr. Jitendrakumar Harishankar Pancholi 13-B, Vishvanath Society, Nr. Nava Gunj, Chanasma Road, Patan [N.G.] - 384265. 09825620855	M.Com., B.Ed., Ph.D., (Edu), LLB	30 years	Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	jh_pancholi@yahoo.in DOB-01.06.1950			
6.	Dr. Maheshchandra K.Yagnik, 13/8, University Staff Colony, At & Post: Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Distt:-Anand(Gujarat), 02692-229458, 07567227519, E-mail; mkyagnik2002@yahoo.co.in DOB-01.12.1954	M.Com, M.Ed., Ph.D., Senior Certificate Course- English	Teaching Experience-33 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years	Professor
7.	Dr. Manilal Kesavlal Patel, Principal and Professor & Head (P.G. Dept.) C/9, Soorya Mandir Society, Opp. Nirma Factory, Modhera Road, Mehsana - 384002. Gujarat. 09426336492 npcte@yahoo.co.in DOB-01.06.1953	M.A. (English Hindi) (Hindi), M.Ed., Ph.D.	30 years	Principal and Professor & Head (P.G. Dept.)
8.	Dr. N.R.Patel, B-6, University Staff Colony. Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Distt.- Anana(Gujarat), 02692- 236200,02692- 226836,09909382080, E- mail: nrppatel19@gmail.com DOB-07.03.1953	M.Sc.- Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-17 years, As Principal in TEI-16 years, As Educational Administrator-16 years, Any other-as Assistant Teacher- 05 years	Principal
9.	Dr. Pallavi Patel, 7A. Sahajanand Society, NR-A.P.C., Anand- Vidyanagar Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Via- Anand, Gujarat. 09825795920, DOB-11.12.1952	M.Sc.- Chemistry.M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years., As Educational Administrator-04 years, Any other- 03 years	Professor
10.	Dr. R. S. Patel, C/16, Mrudul Park Part-II, Satadhar Cross Way, sola Road, Ghatlodia, Ahmedabad-380061, Gujarat, 079-27471823, 09825523233, E-mail: rsp4369@yahoo.com , rspatel999@gmail.com DOB-30.03.1957	M.Sc.- Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, PGDDE	Teaching Experience-41 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-08 years, As Principal in TEI-02 years, As Educational Administrator-07 years, Any other-24 years	Professor & Head
11.	Dr. Ramesh B. Ukawat Professor & Head, Deptt. of Education, K.V.S. University Kadi), S.V. Campus. Near Rly Station, Kadi, Mehsana Residential: Principal Quater's S.V. Campus, Near Rly Station, Kadi, Distt- Mehesana, North Gujarat	M.A. (hindi), M.Ed. (Education) and Ph.D. (Education)	13- Years as a faculty members in TEI 11-Years as a Principal in TEI Total+ 24 Years	Principal

203

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	02764-291545 09427543025 rukavat@gmail.com DOB-26.01.1964			
12.	Prof. R.D. Mulia, Retd. Prof. & Head. B/18, Umed Park Society, Near Sattadhar Bus Terminus, Sola Road, Ahmedabad - 380061. 09879575056 rdmulia_1710@rediffmail.com DOB-20.06.1944	PG Degree (M.Ed.), M.Phil., others B.Sc., B.Ed.	35 years	Retd. Professor & Head, Dept. Of Education, Guj. Uni.. A'bad.
13.	Professor K.S. Likhia, C-12, University Staff Colony, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Dist.- Anand (Gujarat), 02692- 226838, 239307, 09879078028, E-mail: kslikhia@yahoo.com DOB-17.01.1954	M.Sc.- Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30	Professor

204

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Haryana				
1.	Dr, R.L.Phutela, C-1510 & 1511, 2 nd Floor, Sushant Lok-I, Gurgaon (Haryana). 09899733233, E- mail: rlphutela@yahoo.com DOB-18.04.1948	B.Sc. (Bio.group), M.A.(Education), Ph.D(Education)	Teaching Experience- 33years, As Faculty Member in TEI-33 years	Professor
2.	Professor SarojBalaYadav, H.No.-70, Sector-15 (Part-I), Gurgaon-122001(Haryana), 0124-4039633, 09911079287, E-mail: saroj.npep@gmail.com DOB-15.09.1955	M.A.(Economics), Ph.D.- Economics, Education	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-23 years, As Principal in TEI-07 years, As Educational Administrator-01 years Any other- As Dean(A) NCERT- 01 years	Dean
3.	Dr. (Mrs.) Seema Sirohi, Associate Professor H.No. 908, Sector-2, Rohtak, Haryana - 124001. 09416522236 sirohi.seema678@gmail.com DOB-14.06.1960	M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D., Any other (pl. Specify)	21 years	Associate Professor
4.	Dr. (Mrs.) Surekha Khokhar, Principal H.No.539/24, Jagdish Colony, Rohtak, Haryana - 124001. 09315864669 surekhakhokhar1962@gmail.com DOB-01.10.1962	M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D., Any other (pl. Specify)	26 years	Principal
5.	Dr. (Mrs.) Sushila Sangwan, Associate Professor H.No. 1169, Sector-1, Rohtak, Haryana - 124001. 09896110636 sushilasangwan16@gmail.com DOB-08.03.1957	M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D.,	24 years	Associate Professor
6.	Dr. Arti (Kaul) Kachroo, H.No.-A-49, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110076, 0129- 2206751-53, 09971992154, E-mail: artikachroo@anangpuria.com DOB-10.11.1963	M.A.-English, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-21 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-13 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years	Principal
7.	Dr. D.P. Tomar, H.No.-1275, Sector-14, Sonapat-131001(M.A. (Psychology, History, Political Science), M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education,	Teaching Experience-25 years and 06	Principal

205

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Haryana), 09416736538, E-mail: tomardp7@gmail.com DOB-07.08.1957	Ph.D.-Education,	months, As Faculty Member in TEI-06 years, As Principal in TEI-19 years, As Educational Administrator-19 years	
8.	Dr. Devinder Pratap, Principal M.M. College of Education, Mullana, Distt. Ambala state. Haryana-133207 H.No. 409, Sector-8, HUDA, Ambala City, Pincode: 134003 0171-2533133 09812044542 dpasija@gmail.com DOB-31.12.1947	M.A (Maths & History), M.Ed. And Ph.D. (Education)	09- Years in Faculty Member in TEI 30- Years in as a Principal in TEI Total = 39 years	Principal
9.	Dr. Ram Prakash Gupta. 1/54 H, Jankipuram, Lucknow-226021, 09450658595, E-mail: ram_gupta1958@yahoo.co.in DOB-15.01.1958	M.A.- Geography. M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-24 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Principal in TEI-07 years, As Educational Administrator-05 years	Principal
10.	Dr. Ramesh Sandhu. Associate Professor C.R. College of Education Rajgarh Road, Hissar. Haryana H.No. 2A. College Campus, C.R. College of Education, Hissar, Haryana 01662-254458 09416143552 rameshsandhu64@gmail.com DOB-09.03.1964	M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Ed. (Education) and Ph.d. (Education)	20-Years as Faculty Member in TEI 4-Year as Principal in TEI Total= 24 Years	Associate Professor
11.	Dr. S.C. Oberoi, H.No.-B- 110.GF, Ardee City, Sector- 52, Gurgaon- 122011(Haryana), 0124- 4054817,09560044040, E- mail: sureshchanderoberoi@gmail.com DOB-11.07.1950	M.A. (Education). M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-36 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years, As Principal in TEI-02 years 2 months	Retired Principal
12.	Dr. Satya Vir Arya, H.No.940, 1st Floor, Sector16-17, Hisar-125005 (H.R),0166-2245251, 09354323752, E-mail: aryacollegeharana@gmail.com DOB-06.10.1963	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., M.Phil-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-6 years, As Principal in TEI- 2 years, As Educational Administrator-22 years	Principal
13.	Dr. Uma Mangal,	M.A.-(Hindi, Sanskrit),	Teaching	Retired

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	610/35, PrernaJanta Colony, Rohtak-124001, Haryana, 09416863881, 09416232011, E-mail: umamangal@gmail.com DOB-05.01.1945	M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Experience-35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years,	Principal
14.	Dr. Vimal Kumar, 1068-P, Sector-3, Part-II, Huda, Rewari-123401, 1274-261635, 09516118223, E-mail: drvimalsinha@gmail.com DOB-02.12.1960	M.Sc. – Chemistry M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, PGDHE	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Educational Administrator-17 years	Associate Professor
15.	Dr. Vivek Kohli. Principal House, Sohan Lal DAV College of Education, Near Arya Chowk, Ambala City-134003 (H.R), 0171-2444437. 09896565517, E-mail: sldaveducation@gmail.com DOB-08.03.1965	M.A(English). M.Ed.. Ph.D.-Education.	Teaching Experience-25years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As principal in TEI-6years 6 months, As Educational Administrator-6 years 6 months	Principal
16.	Dr. Yashpal Deswal, CRA College Staff Quarter No.-5, West Ram Nagar, Sonapat-131001, Haryana, 09466795325, E-mail: des_wal@vahoo.co.in DOB-01.07.1964	M.A.- (English , Public Administration), M.Ed.. M.Phil.- Education. Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-16 years. As Educational Administrator-10 years	Associate Professor
17.	Dr. Yudhister, H.No.-555 P, sec-6, Dharuhera, Rewari, Haryana, 09416575869, 08930028825, E-mail: dr.yudhister@yahoo.com DOB-21.05.1965	M.A. (Economics), M.Ed.. M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.- Economics	Teaching Experience-20 years and above, As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years and above	Associate Professor
18.	Dr.Vinod Kumar Gupta, 1665/7, Urban Estate, Kurukshetra-136118 (H.R.), 09813084502, E-mail: vkgucek@gmail.com DOB-18.06.1949	M.Sc., Botany, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Botany,	Teaching Experience-40 years, As Faculty member in TEI-40 years, As Principal in TEI- 4 years, As Educational Administrator-2 years	Retired Principal
19.	Prof. DevDuttYadav, Flat no. 501, Tower no. 11, North Close, Nirvana, Sector-50, Gurgaon-122018 (H.R), 088000049, E-mail: ddyadavdee@gmail.com DOB-16.10.1950	M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-31 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-7 years,	Professor
20.	Prof. Puran Singh 950/12, Gali-1, Kalyan Nagar, Kurukshetra,	M.Sc., M.Ed., PH.D., any other (pl. Specify)	30 years in Teaching	Principal

207

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Haryana. 0925559370 puransinghkuk@gmail.com DOB-20.10.1958			
21.	Rainu Gupta H.No. 1, Near Panchayat Bhavan, New Court Road, Sonipat-131001 (H.R), 0130-2246558, 2221185,09416118552,9416 170022, E-mail: guptas_renu@yahoo.co.in DOB-31.12.1956	M.A.(Economics), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years 6months. As Principal in TEI- 3years 2 months.	Principal
22.	Shashi Kumar Mangal, 610/35, Prerna Janta Colony, Rohtak-124001(H.R), 09416232011, 09416863881, E-mail: skmangal@gmail.com DOB-13.07.1940	M.Sc.-Mathematics, M.A.- Hindi, M.Ed., Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Any other-as guest faculty in MDU-2years	Retired Principal
23.	Dr. S.P. Shokeen Haryana, Institue of Education, Asodha, Tehsil- Bahadurgarh, Dlst. Jha Residential-84, Krishi Aptt. Sector-13 Rohini Delhi- 110085 Mobile No. 9313030585 E-mail: hieprincipal@gmail.com DOB-10.03.1952	M.Com (comm.). M.Ed. (Education Research, Psy. Edu Tech), Ph.D (Education M.P.Ed.. LLB	As Lecturer-31 years, As principal 04	Principal
24.	Sharwan Kumar Gupta H.No. 617 Sector -2 Urban Estate, Kurukshetra-136118, Haryana Mobile No. 9996858422 E-mail: profskgupta@gmail.com DOB-10.10.1945	M.Sc.(physics), M.Ed., Ph,D	Teaching and Research Experience-37 years	Retd. Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Himachal Pradesh				
1.	Dr. Keshow Sharma, Professor of Education (Retd.) 70, Jatog, Shimla – 171008, Himachal Pradesh. 09318533276 drkeshow@srit.org DOB-13.11.1947	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	46 years	Professor of Education (Retd.)
2.	Dr. Romesh Chand, Khushahal Bhawan Near Shiv Mandir, Summer Hill Shimla-5 (171005), H.P., 0177-2830056,2633235, 094181-18550.098826- 18550. E-mail: drromesh_chandhpu@rediffmail.com , romeshchandpu@gmail.com	M.A.(Education), M.Phil-Education., Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in Yoga, PG Diploma in Gandhian Studies	Teaching Experience-30 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal in TEI- 2 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	Professor

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Jammu & Kashmir				
1.	Dr. Romesh Verma, House No.-110, Sector-1, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu, J&K, Pin-181012. 09419197219,E-mail: someshvermajammu@gmail.com DOB-20.03.1957	M.A.(Education), M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-25 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years, As Educational Administrator-14 years	Professor
2.	Prof. Hakim Singh (Retd.) Physical Education. H.No. 147, Near Govt. Girls Middle School, Digiana Camp, Jammu, P/o Digiana Camp - 180010, Jammu & Kashmir. 09419147152 hakimsingh147@gmail.com DOB-10.11.1947	M.A., M.Ed., M.P.Ed., Ph.D., (pl. specify)	35 years	(Retd.) Physical Education
3.	Professor Neelofar Khan, Room No.-208, Directorate	M.A.(Education), M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.-	Teaching Experience , As	Professor

208

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	of Distance Education, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, J&K, 0194- 2439765, 09419014366, E- mail: khan.n.dr@gmail.com DOB-01.03.1957	Education	Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Educational Administrator-07 years	
--	--	-----------	---	--

2/10

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Jharkhand				
1.	Dr. Mukhtar Ahmad Makki, Rehan house, Professor colony, Near J.K.S. College, Azadnagar Jamshedpur-832110, Jharkhand, 09431759577, E-mail: mukhtarahmadmakki@gmail.com DOB-03.04.1954	M.A.- Political Science,,M.Ed. Ph.D.- Education, DFA	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-36 years, As Principal in TEI-33years	Former Head
2.	Dr. Shamim Ahmad, C/O Md. Saghir Ahmad. in front of Ansari Lodge, Naya Bazar. Dhanbad-826001. (Jharkhand). 09334049113, E-mail: dr.s.ahmad2000@gmail.com DOB-15.03.1959	M.Sc. – Botany, M.Ed.. Ph.D.- Botany	Teaching Experience-27 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Principal in TEI-17 years, any other- 4 months	Principal

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Karnataka				
1.	Dr. K. Satish Kumar, Principal 1-331-2, Sivalayam Street, Bangalore Road, Madanapalle. 09440285850 ccempl@gmail.com DOB-20.03.1958	M.A., M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D., any other (pl. Specify).	28 years	Principal
2.	Dr. Gurubasappa H.D. Shivakrupa, 2 nd Main Rajaratnam Road, sarasvatipura, maralpur(PO), tumkur-572105, Karnataka, 0816-2200306,09448416523, 08277421993, E-mail: gurujihd@gmail.com DOB-10.05.1960	M.A.- Sociology, M.Ed. ,M.Phil-Education., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years, As Principal in TEI-01 years	Associate Professor &Principal
3.	Dr. H.V. Vamadevappa, 1660/41, manogna,12 th cross, Taralabalu Extension, Vidyanagar, Davangere-577005, Karnataka ,08192-264512,	M.Sc.-Botany, M.Ed.. Ph.D.- Education, P.G. Diploma in English	Teaching Experience-30 years As Faculty member in TEI- 27 years, As Principal in	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	09448317451, E-mail: yamadevhv@gmail.com DOB-18.05.1957		TEI- 03 years, Any other- as Visiting Professor-12 years	
4.	Dr. Haseen Taj, No-09, 3 rd Main Chikkabasthi, Doddabasthi Main Road, SMV Layout, 4 th Block. Bangalore-560056, Karnataka, 080-22961621, 09844208745. E-mail: h_taj@rediffmail.com DOB-28.01.1960	M.A. (Psychology), M.Ed.,Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-30 years,As Principal in TEI-30 years	Professor & Chairperso n
5.	Dr. Jose Cherian N. Associate. 117 . B Block, Sterling Park Apartment. Sahakarnagar PO, Bangalore-92, Karnataka. 080-2333041,40129395, 09880038109, E-mail: jose.cherian@christuniversity.in DOB-29.07.1962	M.Sc.-Chemistry, M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.-Education, NET	Teaching Experience-26 years As Faculty member in TEI- 02 years, As Principal in TEI- 08 years, Any other- 16 years	Associate Professor & HOD
6.	Dr. M. Narayana Swamy, # 883. 3 rd Cross Behind H.M.R. School.Jnane Jyothi Nagar. Ullal Main Road. Bangaluru-560056. 080- 22961628. 080-23240951, 08105239816. E-mail: mnarayana1@gmail.com DOB-16.10.1962	M.A. (History), M.Ed.,Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-20 years	Professor
7.	Dr. N. Lakshmi, No.-162. Moow & CS Layout, Near Water Tank, Paduvana Road, ramkrishnanagar, Mysore- 570023, Karnataka, 0821- 2544366. 2500084, 09886917952, E-mail: lakshmiksou@yahoo.com DOB-01.06.1965	M.A.- Sociology, M.Ed. , Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 06 years, As Principal in TEI- 21 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	Chairperso n / Associate Professor
8.	Dr. P. Yellappa, 635, 13 th Cross, 3 rd Main, Annapoorneshwarinagar, vishwanedam. Bangalore- 560091,09449668445.e- mail: dryellappa16@yahoo.in DOB-14.02.1959	B.Sc.(ZBC group), M.Ed.,Ph.D.- Education, M.Pbil.	Teaching Experience-24 Years	Associate Professor
9.	Dr. Prof. M. Parveen Taj, Vice Principal & Professor Al-Ameen College of	M.Sc. (Zology), M.Ed., M.Phil and Ph.D (Edu.),	22- years work experience 11-Years as a	Vice Principal &Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Education, Hosur Road, Near Lalbagh Main Gate Behind Al-Ameen Towers, Bangalore-560027 Residential: Rahman Rawoof Mansion, #34, Kotesmariappa Lane, OTC Road Cross, Nagarath Pet. Bangalore-560 002 080-22218877 09448311663 laeequetaj@gmail.com DOB-02.07.1961		Lecturer in College Education, 5- Years as a Reader	
10.	Dr. S.S. Patil, chairman, department of Education, Kuvempu University, Jnana Sahyadri, Shankaraghatta- 577451, Dist.- Shivamogga, Karnataka,08282-256301, Ext.-369,09482971796, E- mail: educationkuvempu@gmail.com DOB-19.06.1964	M.A. (Sociology, Psychology), M.Ed.,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-26 years As Faculty member in TEI- 09 years ,As Principal in TEI- 11 years , As Educational Administrator -07 years, Any other- 04 year	Associate Professor
11.	Dr. Umme Kulsum, # 178. 5 th Cross. JHBCS Layout, J.P. Nagar Post. Bangalore-560078, 022961625,09844054563, E-mail: ummekulsum14@yahoo.co.in DOB-14.01.1959	M.Ed.,Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-29 years,As Principal in TEI-02 years. Any other-27 years	Professor
12.	Dr. Vijayakumar S. Exambi 346, I Block. Mahaveer Willow, Kengeri Satellite Town-560060, Bangalore, Karnataka, 08197177348. E- mail: vijayexambi@yahoo.in DOB-21.06.1958	M.A. (Sociology), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Principal in TEI-20 years, Any other-5 years	Principal
13.	Prof. K. R. Jayadevappa, Former Principal, AB-2, MGM Apartments, Chikkalasandra, Banashandari-3 rd stage, Bangaluru-560061, Karnataka. 09448427285 & 09741097761 krjaydev@yahoo.co.in DOB-19.11.1950	B.Sc., M.A., M.Ed. (Certificate course in Carrier in Counseling USA)	24 years experience in Teacher Education	Former Principal
14.	Professor K.M. Lakshminarayana, Kuppahalli Village, nandi Post, Chickballapur Taluk & District-562102, Karnataka, 09945833180, E-mail:	M.A.- Kannada, M.Sc.- Zoology, M.Ed., M.Phil- Education., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-22 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	Professor

213

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	skvcecbpur@gmail.com DOB-21.07.1959			
15.	Y.N. Sridhar Retired Professor 640, West Cross, Panchamantra Road, Kuvempunagar-Mysore- 570023, Karnataka 0821-2540454 09845825905 dr.vnsvidhar@gmail.com DOB-05.01.1950	M.Ed. (Edu.) and Ph.D. (Edu.)	29- Years as a faculty Member in TEI 12-Years as a Principal in TEI Total= 41 Years	Retired Professor
16.	Dr. Vishvanath V. Malagi Dept. of Studies in Education, Karnataka State Women's University, Athani Road Jnanshekti Campus Bijapur-586108 Mobile No. 09886749855 E-mail drvvmalagi@gmail.com DOB-17.10.1956	MA (Kannada), M.Ed. (Education), Ph.D (Education)	As Professor of Education-02 years, As Former chairman-02 years, AS Former Dean- 02 years, As Principle-21 years	Professor
17.	K.N. Rajashekar, Sri Sidharth College of Education, Saraswathi puram, Dr. H.M.G Road, Tumkur-572105 Mobile No. 09986609088 E-Mail: kn.rajashekar@gmail.com DOB-12.11.1957	MA (Sociology), M.Ed. (C. Tg.Ev.)	As Faculty member in TEI or Education Department-31 years, As Principal in TEI-02 years 3 months	Associate Professor
18.	B.S. Latha Sidharth Sri Sidhartha College of Education, Dr. H.M.G. Road, Saraswathi puram. Tumkur-572103 Mobile No. 09880379033 E-mail: lathabsgandhi@gmail.com DOB-06.06.1964	MA (Sociology), M.Ed. (Advanced Edu. Psychology), M.Phil (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Dept.-25 years	Associate Professor
19.	S.K. Rangappa Sidhartha Sri Siddhartha College of Education Dr. H.M.G. Road, Saraswathi puram Tumkur- 572105 Mobile No. 09880937842 DOB-22.09.1957	MA (history), M.Ed. (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-25 years	Associate Professor
20.	Shashi Kumar Sidhartha Sri Siddhartha College of Education Dr. H.M.G. Road, Saraswathi puram Tumkur Mobile No. 09845246676	MA (Kannada), M.Ed. (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-22 years	Associate Professor
21.	Dr. Jagdesh B BLDEA, s JSS College of Education, PG Department of Studies in Education, Research Centre, Bijapur, Karnataka Mobile No./ 9901498384 E-mail:	MA (Kannada), M.Ed. (Education), Ph.D (Education, M.Phil)	As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Principal in TEI-07 years	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

bideaissbedcb@gmail.com DOB-01.03.1955			
---	--	--	--

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Kerala				
1.	Dr. A. Sudharma, Professor Dean & Director (Former) Kallisseril Rajsudha, P.O.- Muthukulam, District- Alappuzha, Kerala – 690560 09447142124 sps@gmail.com DOB-10.06.1955	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.,	31 years	Professor Dean & Director (Former)
2.	Dr. B. Suresh, T.C. 32/1149, Ayoorkonam, Peroorkada, , Trivandum, Pin-695005, 0487-2331185, 2432282. 09447709132,08606360626. E-mail: iasethrissur@gmail.com DOB-31.05.1964	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed. , M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.- Education, PDF- UGC	Teaching Experience-24 years As Faculty member in TEI- 19 years .As Principal in TEI- 01 year. As Educational Administrator-01 year	Principal
3.	Dr. Babu Kochamkunnel, Maitakara P.O., Kottayam Dt.-686564, Kerala, 0481- 2542805, 09495644005, E- mail: babukochamkunnel@gmail.com DOB-02.02.1958	M.Sc.- Physics,M.A. Gandian Thought M.Ed. , Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience- 33 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 11 years, As Principal in TEI- 05 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years Any other- Central School-15 years	Principal
4.	Dr. C. Kannan Retd. Govt. College Principal THiruvathira, Near Kalanad Bus Stand, P.O.- Udma- 671319, District-Kasaragod, Kerala. 04672328582 ckthiruvathira@yahoo.com DOB-10.06.1959	M.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., PGCTE, M.Phil., Ph.D.	34 years	Retd. Govt. College Principal
5.	Dr. C. Salim Kumar, Kumbalathuparambil, Murayanthuruth, Vadakkekara, P.O., Ernakulam(Dt.) , Kerala- 683522, 0487-	M.Sc.- Biology, M.Ed. ,M.Phil.,Ph.D.- Education, NET- Education	Teaching Experience-24 years As Faculty member in TEI- 10 years ,As Principal in	Principal

215

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	2399963,9446363848, e-mail: drsalimkumar@gmail.com DOB-24.05.1959		TEI- 14 years ,Any other- As HoD M.Ed. Course-03 years	
6.	Dr. Celine Pereira, Professor, School of Pedagogical Sciences, Mahatama Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala-686560 0481-2731042 09446178358 celinereadersps@gmail.com DOB-11.07.1955	MA (Sociology), M.Ed. And Ph.D. Education	22 years and 06 months as Faculty member in TEI 01- Year as a Principal	Professor
7.	Dr. D. Radhakrishna Pillai, Makayiram Cheppad P.O., Muthukulam Alappuzha-690502, Kerala, 0479-2471245,09447061705. E-mail: radhakmakayiram@gmail.com DOB-02.05.1959	M.A.- Economics, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 53 years	Associate Professor & HOD
8.	Dr. G. R. Santosh Kumar, TC-15/1386, Sri Gayathri, D-4, Tagore Nagar, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum-695014, Kerala, 0417-2329020,09447375571. E-mail: dresanthosh@yahoo.co.in DOB-18.05.1958	M.A.- Political Science, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 24 years , As Faculty member in TEI- 24years, As Principal in TEI- 02 months	Principal
9.	Dr. K.K. Shine Head, Department of Education Retired Principal & Professor of Education Rashtriya Sanskrit Santhan (Deemed University), Guruvayur Campus, P.O. Puranattukara, Thrissur-680551 Residential:- "PROVIDENCE" Bharathi Vihar Complex, P.O. Chittilapilly, Thrissur, Kerala-680551 0487-2306481 09495423880 dmaahalbuy48@gmail.com	Ph.D. Education	34- Years as Teacher Educator in TEI 04 -Years as a Principal in TEI Total=38 Years	Retired Principal & Now Visiting Professor
10.	Dr. K.P. Meera, Sreyass, Thenhipalam(P.O.), 673636- Kerala, 04942-400638, 09447011539, E-mail: meera_jayaprakash@yahoo.com DOB-01.06.1963	M.A.- English, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 22 years and 09 months, As Faculty member in TEI- 22years, As Educational Administrator-01 year	Associate Professor
11.	Dr. K.P.Suresh,	M.A.- Psychology,	Teaching	Associate

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Suryansh, Pazhassi(P.O.) Uruvachal,(Via) Nattannur (Dt) Kannur, Kerala-670702. 0490-2477234,09446- 457234, E-mail: drsureshkp@yahoo.co.in DOB-30.11.1957	Sociology, Politics, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Experience- 32 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 22 years, As Principal in TEI- 08 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years , Any other- As Administrative Staff-10 years, As Director- 06 years	Professor
12.	Dr. M.N. Krishanankutty Nambeesan, Professor of Education (Retired Government IASE Trichur, Kerala) Muttath house, Kothakulangar, Angamaly (PO) – 683572. Erankulam, Kerala. 09388605479 & 09446744110 mnkknambeesan@gmail.com DOB-09.04.1948	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	45 years	Professor of Education (Retired Government IASE Trichur, Kerala)
13.	Dr. Minikutty A., Vettilazhikathu, Parakode(P.O.), Adoor, Pathananthitta(Dist), Kerala 691554, 0481- 2731042, 09497637080, E- mail: drminihari@yahoo.com DOB-30.05.1965	M.Sc.- Mathematics, M.Ed. , M.Phil.- Special Education,Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience- 21years .As Faculty member in TEI- 21years	Associate Professor
14.	Dr. Rani P. John Central Institute of Fisheries Nautical& Engineering Training, Foreshore Road, Kochin -682016, Kerala, 09446335763 ranipalakbappilly@gmail.com DOB-30.11.1956	M. A (English), M.Ed. (Economics) and Ph.D. (Education)	19- Years as Principal in TEI 09-Years as Education Administrator Total= 28 Years	Professor
15.	Dr. T. K. Mathew, Principal Palmlands, P.O. - Kuttapuzha, Tiruvalla - 689103, S.Inida. 09447093244 E-mail id not mentioned DOB-08.03.1962	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D	26 years	Principal
16.	Dr. V. Sumangala, Vaishnavi, Calicut University (P.O.), Malappuram Dt, Kerala- 673635, 0494- 2400910,09447457440, E- mail: drvsumangala@gmail.com DOB-13.12.1948	M.Sc.- Mathematics, M.Ed. , Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-33 years and 06 months, As Faculty member in TEI- 33 years and 06 months, , As Educational Administrator-02 year	Former Professor and H.O.D.

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

17.	M.R. Brahmanandan, TC 5/461(2), P.R.A 36, Chandra Kantham, Indira Nagar, Peroorkada, PO Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695005, 0471- 2439638, 09388701753, E- mail: brahmanandan36@gmail.com m DOB-14.04.1947	M.A.- Sociology, History, M.Ed.,	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 18 years, As Principal in TEI- 12 years Total 30 years	Principal
18.	Prof. C. Abdusalam, Principal Cherukattu house, Thazathangadi Areacode PO, District – Malappuram, Kerala. 09847722540 cabdusalam@gmail.com DOB-01.03.1951	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.,	15+18+8 year experience	Principal
19.	Prof. K. Subramanian Principal KPPM College of Teacher Education, anakkayam, Malappuram Distt-Kerala- 676509 Residential: Krishnapriya Plot NO. 304. New Gardens, Avanue-3, Ayyanthole, Thrissur, Kerala-680 003 0483-2848277 09447220520 prof.subramanian@gmail.com m DOB-30.11.1954	M.A. (Sans.) M.Ed. and Ph.D.	17-Years as a faculty members in TEI 06-Years as a Principal in TEI 07- Years as Educational Administrator Total= 30 Years	Principal
20.	Professor M.A. Babu, PROVIDENCE Bharathi Vihar Complex, P.O. Chittilappilly Thrissur, Kerala-680551, 0487- 2306481,09495423880, E- mail: drmababu48@gmail.com DOB-10.02.1948	Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 38 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 34 years, As Principal in TEI- 04 years	Retired Principal
21.	Rajagopalan A.V., Sri Harihara, Post- Parapram,Pinarayi, Thalassery, Kannur-Dist., Kerala-670741, 0490- 2395766,09895201880, E- mail: rajagopalanav56@gmail.com m DOB-03.12.1955	M.A.- Psychology, English Literature, M.Ed. , Ph.D.- Education,PG Diploma in Guidanceand Counselling	Teaching Experience- 22 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 11 years, As Principal in TEI- 03 years, Any other- As teacher in Govt Secondary School - 04 years	Principal
22.	Thomas Uzhuvaath, Uzhuvaath House, Nellikkala P.o., Elanthoor(Via), Kerala- 689643, 0468-2360303, 09895604200, E-mail:	M.Sc.- Physics, M.Ed. , Ph.D.- Education,PGDFI	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 25 years,	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	<u>tuzhuvath@gmail.com</u> DOB-23.05.1960			
23.	DR. Sree Latha Amba University College of Teacher Education Thottakad, Champakara, PO Karukachal Kottayam, Dt. Kerala State Pin-686540 Mobile No. 08606466443 DOB-28.11.1956	MA (English), M.Ed. (Sociology Education) Ph,D (Education), Diploma in Learning disabilities and Gudance and counselling	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department -10 years, As principal in TEI-16 years, As Reader-0 Years	
24.	Dr. P.J. Poullose Puthukkunnath, Kottappady, PO Ernakulam Dist Kerala. Pin-656695 Mobile No. 9446502363 E-Mail <u>drpjpoullose@gmail.com</u> DOB012.09.1940	B.Sc, B.Ed., M.Sc. (Physics), M.Phil. Ph.D (Education)	21 years of Experience as Principal, Dean of PG studies, Director, Planning and Development, Sree Narayanan Training college, Head od the Dept., Academic Commissioner, as Special Officer for University Regional Centres	Director
25.	Prof. (Dr.) P.J. Jacob Kulangara thundiyl, Punnacked PO Kozhencherry Pathanamthitta Dist.- Kerala-689652 Mobile No. 9447803199 E- mail:jacobpjpeedikayil@gm ail.com DOB-10.05.1956	M.Sc. (Botany), M.Ed. (Science Education),Ph.D (Education), MA (Sociology), MA (philosophy)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-24 years. As Principal in Tei-3 years, As Educational Administrator-5 years. As Dean-2 years. As Syndicate member- 2 years	Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Madhya Pradesh				
1.	IP Aggarwal, Retired Professor E-8/349, Trilanga, Shahpura, Bhopal- 462039. 09093541207 sunandaroy72@gmail.com DOB-16.09.1946	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., (pl. Specify)	35 years	Retired Professor
2.	Dr. A.B. Saxena, 181, Aradhana Nagar, Bhopal-462003, M.P., 0755-2770169, 09425635883, E-mail: saxena77@gmail.com DOB-09.11.1947	M.Sc-Physics, Ph.D.- Physics	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years, As Principal in TEI- 08 years	Retired Principal
3.	Dr. Anil Kumar Jain, Anil Press. Nehru Chowk, Ganj Basoda, Distt. Vidisha-464221,(M.P.), 07594- 220801.09827225647, E- mail: jlnsbasoda@yahoo.co.in DOB-22.10.1962	M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D.- Commerce	Teaching Experience-24 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-04 years, As Principal in TEI- 20 years	Principal
4.	Dr. Arun Prakash Pandey, 105 Sant Nagar, Ujjain- 456010(M.P), 0734- 2519873, 09425380540, E- mail: amanilion@gmail.com DOB-10.01.1961	M.Sc., Organic Chemistry. M.Ed., Ph.D.(Organic Chemistry, Education).	Teaching Experience- 27years. As Faculty member in TEI- 7 years, As Principal in TEI- 3 years, As Educational Administrator-9 years, Any others- As Lecturer H.S.School-8years, Research Experience- 4students Ph.D. Degree awarded & 8students enrolled under his supervision	Professor
5.	Dr. D. S. Malviya, MIG- 22, Govind Bhawan Colony, South Civil Lines, Jabalpur-482001, M.P., 0761-2621535, 094253- 56882, E-mail: drdsmalviya@gmail.com DOB-05.09.1950	M.Sc.-Botany, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-41 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-36 years, As Principal in TEI- 05 years, As Educational Administrator- 06 years, Any other-	Retired Principal

220

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

			P./C -06 years	
6.	Dr. Deepak Mehta, Flat 1, University Campus Khandwa Road, Indore, M.P., 0731-2365588, 09826336271, E-mail : deepak48mehta@gmail.com DOB-08.05.1965	M.P.Ed., Ph.D.- Physical Education	Teaching Experience-24 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years , As Principal in TEI- 04 years	Professor
7.	Dr. Jai Singh, 11/407, Pusp kunj, Indira Nagar, rewa-486001, M.P., 09425830033, E-mail: mishra.shm@gmail.com DOB-12.03.1957	M.A.(Geography), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-34 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years Any other- in DIET 0 2years	Professor
8.	Dr. N.K. Kaushik, M-532, Arvind Vihar Bagnugalia, Bhopal- 462043, M.P., 0755- 3257888, 09406528360, E- mail: nk_kaushik13@yahoo.co.in DOB-13.07.1950	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-36 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-16 years , As Principal in TEI- 01 year, As Educational Administrator- 19 years	Principal
9.	Dr. Om Prakash Gupta, Veena Vadini Educational Campus, B-Block Anand Nagar, Bahodapur, Gwalior (M.P)-474012, 0751-2492018, 09425111879, E-mail: opguptagwl14@gmail.com DOB-06.06.1946	M.A Sociology, Ph.D.- Education.	Teaching Experience-41 years. As Faculty member in TEI-21 years, As Principal in TEI- 8 years, As Educational Administrator-6 years Any other- 6years	Professor/Direct or
10.	Dr. R.B. Dixit, Rtd. Professor & Head, Govt. College of Education, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh. 09424086353 E-mail id is not mention DOB-16.08.1942	M.A. (1970) M.Ed. (1974), Ph.D. (2001), Any other (pl. Specify) (1968).	22 years Teaching Experience	Retd. Professor & Head
11.	Dr. R.K. Shukla, Professor, PSS Central Institute of Vocational Education, NCERT, RIE Campus, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal- 462011 Residential: M-155/E-7, Area Colony, Bhopal- 462016 2420842 09977466514 dr_ravindrashukla@rediffmail.com DOB-15.06.1957	M.Com, M.Ed. and Ph.D. (Education)	18- Years as Faculty Member in TEI 06-Years as a Educational Administrator 13-Years in any other field Total=31 Years	Professor
12.	Dr. R.S. Pandey,	M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed.,	28 years	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	HIG-38, Purvanchal Phase-I, Near B.D.A. Colony, Khajuri Kalan, Bhopal – 462021, Madhya Pradesh. 09425674956 rspanev.edu@gmail.com DOB-05.08.1956	Ph.D, any other (pl. Specify).		
13.	Dr. Rama Tyagi, L-5, Madhuvan Enclave, Alkapur, City Centre, Gwalior-474001, M.P., 0751-3052444.9425757659, . e-mail: r30tyagi@gmail.com DOB-08.06.1959	M.Sc. Zoology, M.Ed. , Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 20years, As Principal in TEI- 10 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years	Principal
14.	Dr. S.S. Saxena, H-17, Govt. Quarter, Opposite Excellence, Higher Secondary School, Civil lines, Dewas(M.P.)-455001. 07272-255285,09893064220 , E-mail: saransaxena@rediffmail.com DOB-07.08.1952	M.Sc.-Chemistry, M.A.- Psychology, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-38 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years , As Principal in TEI- 14 years, As Educational Administrator- 15 years	Retired Principal
15.	Dr. Saroj Gupta Associate Professor Education Department, M.G.C.G.V.V. Chitrakoot Satna, Madhya Pradesh Residential: Sitapur Bus Stand Near Post Office, Distt. Chitrakot, Uttar Pradesh-210204 09451029281 drsgupta111@gmail.com	M.A. (Psychology), M.Ed. and Ph.D. (Education)	21 Years, 4 months as a faculty Member in TEI	Associate Professor
16.	Dr. U.C. Tewari, 49, Belhra Pandit Santar, Morar, Gwalior-474006, M.P., 0751-2367754, 09301121781 DOB-07.04.1949	M.A.- Economics, M.A.- Education, Ph.D.- Economics, M.B.A.- H.R.	Teaching Experience-39 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-39 years , As Principal in TEI- 09 years, As Educational Administrator- 05 years	Retired Principal
17.	Dr. Yogesh Kumar Singh. HOD & Associate Professor. Faculty of Arts, Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot, Gramodaya Vishwavidhyalaya, chitrakoot, Dist.- Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485780,09897980632,09450226435, E-mail: yksingh1@rediffmail.com	M.Sc- Chemistry, M.A.- (History, Sociology), M.Ed., Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience-28 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years , As Principal in TEI- 08 years, As Educational Administrator- 10 years	HOD & Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	DOB-13.03.1961			
18.	Dr.(Mrs.) A. Grewal, 155 Aradhna nagar, Kotra Sultanabad, Bhopal- 462003, M.P., 0755- 2557055. 09425015822, E- mail: avinashgrewal@gmail.com DOB-06.01.1943	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-36 years and 06 months . As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years . As Principal in TEI- 01 year and 06 months, Any other- Basic Training Institute- 04 years, Higher secondary School- 02 years (06 years)	Retired Professor
19.	Prof. Bijaya Kumar Sahoo. A-3 Professor Campus, Pachpedi, Jabalpur-482001 (M.P), 09826341993, E- mail: bksahoo1959@rediffmail.com DOB-24.07.1959	M.A.-Sociology, Ph.D.- Sociology, PG Diploma in Adult Education, Certificate in Population Studies	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-31 years, As Educational Administrator-18 years	Professor
20.	Prof. S.A.Shafi, H.No.114, Bright Colony, Idgah Hills, Bhopal- 462001 (M.P), 0755- 2661740, 09826954393, E- mail: shafi6@yahoo.com DOB-15.06.1949	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Phil.- Zoology, Ph.D.-Zoology	Teaching Experience-36 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-7 years, As Principal in TEI-02 years 2months, As Educational Administrator-03 years 3months	Ex-Principal
21.	Ram Kumar Swarnkar, F-105/12, Shivaji Nagar. Near Sindhu Bhawan, Bhopal, M.P., 09425681733, E-mail: ramkumarswarnkar@yahoo.com DOB-01.07.1964	M.Sc- Physics, M.Ed.	Teaching Experience-22 years	Joint Director- Principal
22.	Smt. Nirmla Gupta, Veena Vadini Educational Campus, B-Block Anand Nagar, Bahodapur, Gwalior (M.P)-474012. 0751-4029925, 09425308632, E-mail: veenavadinigwl@gmail.com DOB-06.05.1950	M.A Sociology, M.Ed.	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty member in TEI-7 years, As Principal in TEI- 18 years, Any other-2 years	Principal
23.	Prof. (Dr.) Jitendra Singh Naruka LNIPE, Gwalior Flat No. 306, Wonder Heights, Near Malviya Nagar, ALwar (Rajasthan)- 301001 Flat No. 303, Chaitanya Appts Phirni Road, Near	BPE, MPE, Ph.D(JU), DSM, LLB	As Teaching Asstt.- 02 years, Lecturer 01 year, as Principal-03 years	Former Vice- Chancellor

223

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	FIMT, Kapashera New Delhi-110037 Mobile No. 9810322297 E-mail: jsnaruka2008@gmail.com DOB-28.07.1947			
--	---	--	--	--

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Maharashtra				
1.	Dr. Nanubhai Shambhubhai Donga. C-701, La Salette, N/R: Mundhwa Railway Bridge, Mundhwa, pune-411036, Maharashtra, 09824286491, 09921280888, E-mail: dongans_44@yahoo.com . DOB- 03.05.1944	B.Sc.- Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.. DDE	Teaching Experience-28 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-28years, Research Experience- As Ph.D. Guide-19 years	Former Professor
2.	Dr. (Mrs.) Mintu Sinha. Principal Bombay Teacher's Training College, Mahakavi Bhushan Road, Near Regal Cinama, Opp. Hotel Apollo Colaba, Mumbai-400 039, Resident: Flat No. 18, 4th Floor, Lily Court, Near K.C. College, Churchgate, Mumbai-400 020, Maharashtra, 022-22875848, 22845856/22047160 09820524455 mintursinha@gmail.com tccollege1969@gmail.com DOB-18.02.1953	M.A. (Political Science), M.Ed. (Education), Ph.D. (Public Administration) and Ph.D. (Education)	13-Years as Faculty Members in TEI 10- Years as Principal in TEI	Principal
3.	Dr. (Smt.) Mugdha P. Sangelkar, Principal 607/B, Sai Srushti Soc., New Link Road, Chikuwadi, Borivali (West) Mumbai - 400092. 0986901026 mugdhasangelkar@yahoo.com DOB-03.05.1963	M.A., M.Ed. Ph.D	19 years	Principal
4.	Dr. B.R. Sharma, 'Shivalaya', New MSEB Colony, Suryatola Road, Gondia-441614 (M.S), 07182-237250, 253462, 09423412723, 09049983356, E-mail: brsharma95@gmail.com DOB-06.08.1959	M.Com, M.Ed, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years	Associate Professor
5.	Dr. Bhimrao E.Gate, Head, 30, Jyoti Housing Society, Rajarshri Nagar, Beltarodi Road, Nagpur -	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	25 Years	Head

225

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	440027. 09822235029 bhimraogt@gmail.com DOB-23.11.1955			
6.	Dr. Chandrakant Mhasu Borase, Associate Professor in Education. 6, Shri Ganayak Apartmentm Indranagari, Kamatwada Road, Nashikm, Maharashtra State, Nashik - 422008, Maharashtra. 09422761284 & 09028178055 cmborse_2011rediffmail.com cmborse@rediffmail.com DOB-01.06.1964	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., (pl. Specify)	21 years	Associate Professor
7.	Dr. G.L.Gulhane, Medha Apartment, Opp:- I.G. Bunglow, Near NCC Bhawan, Camp, Amravati-444602(Maharashtra), 0721-2666502, 09527360926, E-mail: glgulhane@gmail.com DOB-01.10.1963	M.Sc-Mathematics, M.Ed.. Ph.D-Education, DIT	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-3 years Total 25 years HOD 12 years	Professor & Head
8.	Dr. Indira Shukla, C-1102, Parthmesh residency, Dadabhai road Off J.P.Road, Andhcri(W). Mumbai-58, Maharashtra. 022-26203998, 09821883082, E-mail: dr.indirashukla@gmail.com DOB-05.01.1953	M.A.- Hindi Literature, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, PGDEM	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI- 21 years, As Principal in TEI-04 years, As Educational Administrator-07 years	Principal
9.	Dr. M.S. Padmini Professor ad Head Department of Education, Shivaji University, Kohlapur-416004, Maharashtra State Residential: S-1, 3rd Floor, Utkarsh Residency, E-ward, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur-416003, Maharashtra State 0231-2609183 09890018130 mstedu21@gmail.com DOB-21.07.1954	B.Sc.Ed. (Bio.), M.Ed.(Education) and Ph.D. (Education)	26- Years as a faculty members in University 15- Years as a H.O.D. In Educational Administrator	Professor & Head
10.	Dr. Murade Balu Sakharam, Golden City, Plot-21, Gunjalwadi, Near dr. Dere English School, Sangammer, Distt. Ahmed Nagar, Maharashtra-422605, 02425-227960, 09422738407, e-mail:	M.A.- Geography, M.E.d Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-22 years, Any other-03 years	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	vedant2003@rediffmail.com DOB-01.06.1964			
11.	Dr. Narendra D. Deshmukh, B-201, Neel Greens, Plot-45, Sector-15, New Panvel, Dist. Raigad-410206, Maharashtra, 022-27465646, 25072103, 09869236231, E-mail: nddeshmukh1965@gmail.com , ndd@hbcse.tifr.res.in DOB-17.04.1965	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education, M.B.A.-H.R.	Teaching Experience- 23 years as Scientific Officer- 'E',	Scientific Officer-'E'
12.	Dr. Neelima M. Mehta, New Kusum Society, 1/7, opposite Anand park, Gultekadi, pune-411037, Maharashtra, 020-26457186, 09422517870, E-mail: neemmehtal@gmail.com DOB-01.01.1955	M.A.- (Sociology, Distance Education), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education. Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 10 years, As Principal in TEI- 10 years, As Educational Administrator-05 years	Principal
13.	Dr. Prabhakar Ramchandra Borgaonkar, A-1/3, Bhagirathi Nagar, NDA. Road. Warje Malwadi, Pune-411058, Maharashtra, 020-25293201, 25433084, 09421007021, E-mail: dr.prborgaonkar57@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1957	M.A. (Political Science), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 31 years	Associate Professor
14.	Dr. Sally Enos , H-2/1/1, Sector-8, Parksite CHS Khanda Colony, New Panvel (W), Maharashtra, 27464161,09820374303. E-mail: enosally@gmail.com DOB-30.05.1964	M.Sc.- Biochemistry, Environmental Education, M.Ed.,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 13 years, As Principal in TEI-09 years. Any other- Principal of High School-13 years	Principal
15.	Dr. Saramma Chandy, A-6/3, Flat-54/57, Groves society, Jeevan Bima Nagar, Borivali (W), Mumbai-400103, Maharashtra, 022-28954365, 09892174086, E-mail: dr.sarachany@gmail.com DOB-21.11.1949	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed. Ph.D.- Education, PGDME	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 9 years, As Principal in TEI- 5 years, As Educational Administrator-12 years, Any other- 39 years of teaching experience at various levels	Principal
16.	Dr. Shashikala Gulab Wanjari, L-30, Nakshatra, North Ambazari Road, Yeshwant Nagar, Nagpur-440033, Maharashtra,	M.Sc.-Biochemistry, M.A. English Literature,M.Ed., Ph.D- Education, SET- Education	Teaching Experience-27 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	0712-2242055,09850399818, E-mail: shawanjari@yahoo.co.in DOB-24.07.1958		Educational Administrator-05 years	
17.	Dr. Smita. V. Phatak, 894, Sadashiv peth, Phatakwada, Pune-411030, Maharashtra, 020-24332035, 24473598, 09822042175, E-mail: smitaphatak01@vahoo.com DOB-01.06.1959	M.Sc.- Biochem, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 20 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 20 years, As Principal in TEI- 01 years. As Educational Administrator-01 years, Any other- Co-ordinator for NAAC, IQAC-06 years	Associate Professor
18.	Dr. Suhail Ahmed Khan, Plot No.-40, Sadaf Colony, Kat Kat Gate, Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra 0240-2381096,09975940176, 09049422378, E-mail: sakmce@gmail.com DOB-25.06.1956	M.Sc.- Maths, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience- 35 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 25 years, As Principal in TEI- 05 years. , Any other- As IGNOU programme incharge- 05 years	Principal
19.	Dr. Suresh Tikmdas Kotnni, East Gandhi Nagar, Sindhi Camp, Akola Distt- Akola-444001 (M.S). 09822628292, E-mail: kotwani.suresh@yahoo.co.in DOB-10.02.1965	M.Sc.- Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, SET- Education	Teaching Experience-22 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-19 years. As Principal in TEI-3years	Associate Professor
20.	Dr. Swaranlata Harichandan, Warden's Residence, J.S. Hall university hostel, "B" Road, Churchgate, Mumhai-400020, Maharashtra,022-22825092,022-27880819,09869070025, E-mail: s_harichandan@hotmail.com DOB-12.04.1963	M.A. (History), M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-27 Years, As Faculty member in TEI- 13years, As Principal in TEI- 3 years, As Educational Administrator-7 years, Any other- 5 years in Secondary Schools, 02 years in Junior College	Principal
21.	Dr. Vandana Maheshwari, 1506. Challenger Tower No.-01, Thakur Village, Kandivali (E), Mumbai-400101, Maharashtra, 022-26608747, 09967405105, E-mail: vandana.maheshwari56@gmail.com DOB-05.07.1956	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 27 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 18 years, As Principal in TEI-09 years, As Educational Administrator-09 years	Principal
22.	Dr. Veena Deshmukh, B-5/10, Eversweet Apts.	M.Sc.- Mathematics, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience- 22	Retd.Professor

228

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	J.P. Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400053, 022-26370006,09820285467, E-mail: deshmukhveena@gmail.com DOB- 08.06.1947	M.M.Ed.	years, As Faculty member in TEI- 20 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	
23.	Dr.Neelima M. Mehta, New Kusum Society, 1/7, opposite Anand park, Gultekadi, pune-411037, Maharashtra, 020-26457186, 09422517870, E-mail: neemmehta1@gmail.com	M.A.- (Sociology, Distance Education), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 10 years, As Principal in TEI- 10 years, As Educational Administrator-05 years	Principal
24.	Dr.Ratnaprabha Narayan Rajmane, F-121, Shree Geetanjali Co-op HS Cr., Vasvani Marge Seven Banglow, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400061, Maharashtra, 022-26329489, 09323738873, E-mail: ratna_rajmane@rediffmail.com DOB- 30.06.1958	M.A.- English, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 30 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 27 years, As Principal in TEI- 03 years	Principal
25.	Dr.SubrahmanyaRao Y., B-69, Vishram tower, sector no.-09, shreenagar, Thane-400604, Maharashtra, 02572232895, 09923289512, e-mail: dr_rao4jalgaon@yahoo.com DOB- 07.02.1955	M.A. (Sociology), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in School Education	Teaching Experience- 35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 15 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, Any other-School-03 years	Principal
26.	Prof. Farooque Ansari, Sadaf Building, room no.-48, Survey No.-30/1-2, New MHADA Colony, Malegaon, Dist.- Nasik-423203, Maharashtra, 02554-233535,9373233535, e-mail: sadafeducation@yahoo.in DOB-01.06.1958	M.Sc.- Organic Chemistry,M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-24 Years, As Faculty member in TEI- 10 years, As Principal in TEI- 14 years	Principal
27.	Prof. Sanjeev Sonawane, HOD B-2, Indraprastha (Phase-II), Sancity Road, Anandnagar, Sinhagad Road, Vadgan (BK), Pune-411007. 09890178190 dee@unipune.ac.in&sonsanjeev63@gmail.com	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.P.Ed., Ph.D., any other (pl. Specify)	28 years	HOD

225

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	DOB-21.05.1963			
28.	Professor M.N. Deshmukh, B-5/10, Eversweet Apts. J.P. Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400053, 022-26370006, 09819836531, E-mail: mndeshmukh11@hotmail.com DOB-11.04.1942	M.A. (Literature). M.Ed. , M.Phil., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 42 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 10 years, As Principal in TEI- 22 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years, Any other- Ednl. Consultant 07 years	Professor
29.	Dr. Rekha A. Pathak., Principal C-403, Mantri Kinara Bhau Patil road Bopodi, Pune - 411020. 09850908748 rekha.rapathak46@rediffmail.com DOB-12.03.1964	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.,	22 years, 15 years in TEI, 3 years as Principal	Principal
30.	Prof. M. Chandra Shekhar. Principal Rashtriya Skt. Sansthan (Deemed University), K.J. Somaiya Skt. Vidyapreth Polytechnic Building, IInd Floor, Vidyavihar, Mumbai-77, Pin - 400077. 09769584349 chandrasekhar.sansthan@gmail.com DOB-04.02.1958	B.A., M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.	27 years	Principal
31.	Dr. Karuna G. Gupta Guru Nanak College of Education and Research Shivaji Taluv Tank Road, Bhandup Mumbai 400078 Mobile No. 9819323130 E-Mail: guptakarunag@gmail.com DOB-15.08.1954	M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Ed. (Statistics), Ph.D (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-22 years, As Principal in TEI-01 year, HOD-7 years	
32.	Dr. Yashovardhan G.C. K,M Asghar Husain College of Education, Rani Jhansi Road, Ratanial Plot Akola-444001 Mobile No. 097175177124 E-mail: ygs2010@rediffmail.com , Singhygs2014@gmail.com DOB-01.11.1963	MSc. (Botany), Ph.D. (Education), M.Ed.	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-18 years, As Educational Administrator-06 years, HOD- 07 years	Associate Professor
Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superann uation
Meghalaya				

230

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

1.	Dr. Subhas Chandra Roy, Head of the Department, NERIE, NCERT, Umiam, Shillong-793103, 09436333380, 09436701103, E-mail: subhash20041@yahoo.co.in DOB- 07.04.1961	M.Sc. Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, PGDHE	Teaching Experience-27 years	Professor
Mizoram				
1.	Prof. B.B. Mishra, Qr. No.- P-5, Mizoram University Campus, Mizoram University, Aizawl-796004, Mizoram, 0389- 2331611,09436353711, E- mail: bana.mishra55@gmail.com DOB- 09.01.1955	M.A. (Education), M.Ed. , M.Phil.- Education.Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 34 years , As Faculty member in TEI- 34 years, Any other- As Head & Dean- 26 years	Dean
2.	N. Sundaram, Santha Bhawan, 2 nd Floor, Diesel Power House Road, Gangtok-737101, East Sikkim(Dt), Sikkim(St). 03592-231666 / 232666, 07797009999, E-mail: registrar@srmus.ac.in DOB-05.02.1948	M.Sc.-Marine Biology, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-43 years, As Educational Administrator- 35 years, Any other- As Research Staff- 08 years	Registrar
Telangana				
1.	C. JayaPrakash Murthy, Balaji Nagar, pargi (RR Distt -501501) Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, 08985809831, Email: c.javaprakashmurthy@gmail.com DOB-25.11.1957	M. A.- Economics. M.Ed., Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience- 24 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-13 years, As Principal in TEI- 11 years	Principal
2.	Dr. K. S. Prabhakaram, H.No.-7-4-22/52, Omarkar Nagar, Sagar High Way, L.B.Nagar, Hyderabad, Telangana-500074, 040- 64510544, 09490807906, E- mail: kurellasuryaprabhakaram60@gmail.com DOB- 03.04.1959	M.Sc.-Applied Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-16 years, As Principal in TEI- 02 years, Any other-08 years in M.Ed., Reader, HOD & Vice Principal	Associate Professor & H.O.D.
3.	Mohammed Ilyas, H.No.-6- 3-1177/A/16, BS Maktha, KundanBagh, Begumpet, Hyderabad, Telangana State- 500008, 09348786111, 09533386111, E-mail: mohdilyas_adam@yahoo.com DOB- 07.08.1962	M.Sc.-Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience- 26 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-05 years , As Principal in TEI- 21 months	Principal
4.	Prof. P. Prasad, Plot no.-171,	M. A. - Public	Teaching	Dean

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	H.No.- 19.75/1, Kalyanapuri, Uppal, Hyderabad-500007, Telangana,09848277156, E- mail: padalaprasad@hotmail.com DOB- 14.07.1956	Administration, M.A.- Education,Ph.D-Education	Experience- 28 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years	
5.	Professor A.Ramakrishna, H.No.3-5-170/F,Opp. Water Tank, Narayanaguda,Hyderabad- 500029, Telangana,040- 27070202,09849036025,E- mail:avvaruramakrishna@g mail.com, rkrishnaouhvd@yahoo.com DOB- 01.07.1963	M.Sc.-Botany M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education,Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience-24 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 24 years, As Educational Administrator-07 years	Professor
6.	Professor D. Balaramulu, House No.-I-82/11/1,Street No.-8,Veera Reddy Nagar,Boduppall,Mandal:Gh atkesar, District: Rangareddy,Telangana- 500092,040- 20056799,27098260,093469 07961,E-mail: balaramulu@gmail.com DOB- 08.03.1960	M.A.- Political Science,M.Ed.,Ph.D- Education.NET-Education	As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Educational Administrator-17 years,Any other-As chairman in TEI-04 years	Professor
7.	Professor D. Rajendra Prasad, 3-8-119, Reddy Colony HanamKondam, Warangal- 506001,Telangana,0870- 2446122,08985129300,E- mail: drdrajendra@gmail.com DOB- 03.05.1957	M.Sc.-Chemistry, M.Ed.,Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience-22 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-22 years, As Educational Administrator-18 years	Professor
8.	Professor N. RamnathKishan, H.No.-2-7- 515, Excise Colony, Hanamkonda, Dt, Warangal- 506001, Telangana, 0870- 2446122,09848426272, E- mail: ramnathkishan@yahoo.com DOB- 04.11.1955	M. A.- Economics. M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed.,Ph.D- (Education, Economics)	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 23 years,As Principal in TEI- 06 years, As Educational Administrator-18 years	Dean
9.	Prof. T. Mrunalini, 23- 48/38/26, Chilkanagar, Ganesh Colony Uppal, Hydrabad-500026, Telagana, 09394892085, E- mail- mrunalinitalla@yahoo.com DOB-08.10.1964	M.A.- (Philosophy, Psychology, English) M.Ed., Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience- 23 As Faculty member in TEI- 23 years.As Principal in TEI- 02years and 06 months,s, As Educational Administrator-02 years and 06 months	Professor

232

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Odisha				
1.	Dr. Arun Kumar Samal, Karunamayee, 106/1503 (P). Acharya Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751013, Odisha, 09437014262, E- mail: drsomal62@vahoo.com DOB- 03.06.1963	M.A.- Education, M.Phil- Education, Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience-25 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-23 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	Associate Professor
2.	Dr. Balakrishna Praharaj, Plot No.-1031, Jagamohan Nagar, P.O.-Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha- 751030, 0674-2351177, 09937374559, E-mail: b.k.praharaj@gmail.com DOB- 01.04.1952	M.Sc.-Science, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years 6 months, As Principal in TEI-05 years, As Educational Administrator-06 years, Any other-as Research Officer in ERC 3years. as JE- 5years	Retired Deputy Director, SCERT
3.	Dr. Banamali Das, Reader in Education, Chaitaniya Bisoi At- Nuasahi, Jobra, P.O.- College Square, Cuttack. District- Cuttack- 753003. Odisha. 09737319397 banamali153@gmail.com & dasbanamli@gmail.com DOB- 27.12.1956	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.,	32 years Teaching Experience	Reader in Education
4.	Dr. Bijay Kumar Mohanty, At/Po- Sahadevkhunta, Near-Ratikanta Girls High School, Dist- Balasore, Odisha-756001, 09437509325, E-mail: bijaymohanty02@gmail.com DOB-05.03.1962	M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-27 years, As Faculty member in TEI-27 years	Associate Professor
5.	Dr. Brajabandhu Panda, 273-D,Nayapalli, Behind Nirupama Apartment, Bhubaneswar-751012, 0674-2421640, 09938756192, E-mail: bbpanda47@gmail.com DOB-13.04.1947	M.A History, M.Ed. , Ph.D.-Education.,	Teaching Experience-28 years, As Faculty member in TEI-20 years, As Principal in TEI- 3 years, As Educational Administrator-5	Retired Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

			years	
6.	Dr. Dalaganjan Naik Retired Principal Friends Colony, Mahesdihi P.O./ Distt. Sundergarh, Odisha-770001 Odisha 09437047710 drdalaganjan@gmail.com DOB-01.04.1955	MA (Education), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Teacher Education), M.Phil (Education)	27- Years as Faculty Member in TEI 4 -Years as a Principal Total= 31 Years	Retired Principal
7.	Dr. Durga Charan Rana Retired HoD Deptt. of Education, Bhadrak College, Bhadrak (Odisha) Residential: 3RF-14/3, Unit IX Flat, P.O. Bhoi Nagar, Bhubaneswar- 751022 09437929987 durgacharanarana@gmail.com DOB-15.01.1954	M.A., M.Ed. and Ph.D. (Education)	28-Years as Faculty Member in TEI & SCERT	Retired HOD
8.	Dr. Gouranga Charan Nanda, Plot No.: 25, Canal Road, Shanti Nagar, Jharpada, P.O.- Buddheshwari, Bhubanewar-751006. Odisha. 09437072440, E- mail: genanda2005@yahoo.co.in DOB-25.01.1958	M.A.-Education, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D- Education, Certificate in Educational Planning	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years As Educational Administrator-15 years	Professor & Head
9.	Dr. Minaketan Pathy, Mahanadi Lane, Bank Colony, Sakhipada, Sambalpur-768001, Odisha, 0663-2548330, 09861129146, E-mail: minaketanpathy@gmail.com DOB-19.07.1953	M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-33 years. As Faculty member in TEI-10 years. As Principal in TEI- 11 years, As Educational Administrator-14 years	Retired Principal
10.	Dr. Parsuram Raisingh, Retd. Reader in Education Flat No. 103, Magnum Dulce Jagannath Nagar Main Road, Opp. To Road No. 1, Bhubaneswar, P.O.- GGP Colony – 751025, Odhisia. 09437232225 raising.parsuram@gmail.com DOB-11.03.1953	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	32 years 3 months	Retd. Reader
11.	Dr. Sakti Ranjan Mishra, Post: Khagadapal, Via: Baliapal, Dt.-Balasore- 756026, 06781-253353. 9437009033, e-mail:	M.P.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.,M.B.A.	As Principal in TEI- 33 years	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	saktir@yahoo.com, saktiranjansm@gmail.com DOB-23.12.1956			
12.	Dr. Shyam Sundar Pradhan, Retd. Principal, At. Kamarpur, P.O.- Soro, District – Balasore, Odisha – 756045. 09438145707 E-mail id not mentioned DOB-10.03.1943	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	32 years	Retd. Principal
13.	Dr. Upendra Nath Panda, Plot no.-519, Jagannath Vihar Colony, Municipal Hospital Road, South side BM High School Field, Bhubaneswar-751002(Odisha), 09438542213 DOB-17.04.1942	M.A.-Public Administration, Oriya, M.Ed.,Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-22 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 19 years, (In General College-03 Years)	Retired Associate Professor
14.	Prof. Bhabhagrahi Biswal, Plot No.-3698/5940, Prachi Vihar, P.O. GGP Colony, Bhubaneswar-751025. Odisha, 0674-2370662, 09437483398. E-mail: bhabagrabhiswal@gmail.com DOB-24.11.1946	M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-40 years plus, As Faculty member in TEI-25 years plus , As Principal in TEI- 05 years plus, As Educational Administrator-10 years plus	Former Director
15.	Prof. Surendra Mohan Pany, First Floor Upendra Bhawan, Stoney Road, Chandini Chowk, Cuttack. Odisha-753002, 091671-2507670,0919437168622, E-mail: smpany@rediffmail.com, drsmpany@gmail.com DOB-14.04.1948	M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D.- Education, Certificate in Advance Curriculum Planning	Teaching Experience-34 years 02 months. As Faculty Member in TEI-16 years 07 months, As Principal in TEI-07 years 11 months, As Educational Administrator-07 years 10 months, Any other- Head Master- 01 year 06 months, As counsellor-04 months	Former Dean
16.	Professor S.C. Panda, Plot No.-4442, Gadakana, P.O. Mancheswar Rly. Bhubaneswar-751017,Odisha 09437630666, E-mail: scpanda1949@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1949	M.A.- History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-41 years, As Faculty member in TEI-41 years, As Principal in TEI- 08 years, As Educational Administrator-06 years, Any other- As teacher in Secondary school-	Former Principal

235

Receipt No.: 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

			15 years	
17.	Sanatan Panda. At. B.C.S. Sen Road, P.O. Bhaskarganj, Distt- Balasore-756001(Odisha), 06782-266943, 09437692578 DOB-21.05.1951	M.A-History, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience-31 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-24+ years, As Principal in TEI-07 years	Retired Principal
18.	Surendra Nath Panda, At/Po- Chandikhole. Dist- Jaipur, Pin-755044, Odisha, 09438090326, 07739996987, E-mail: surendranathpanda7@gmail.com DOB-20.08.1949	M.A. - History, M.Ed.	Teaching Experience-31 years, As Faculty member in TEI-28 years and 06 months, As Principal in TEI- 02 years and 06 months,	H.O.D.
19.	Dr. Shakti Prasad Mishra Regional Institute of Education, Bhubanewar- 751022, Odisha, Sachhivalya Marg, Bhai Nagar, Unit 9, Bhubaneswar-751022 Mobile No. 098610-70755, 091244-50005 E-mail: spmishra.ncert@gmail.com DOB-02.04.1957	MA (Education), M.Phil (Education), Ph,D (Education)	Experience in Teacher Education- 29 years.	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Punjab				
1.	Dr. Balwant Singh, Pratap College of Education, Hambran road, Ludhiana-141008, Punjab. 0161-2309497,2306018. 098142-09497, E-mail: bsinghpc@gmail.com DOB-13.05.1951	M.Sc.- Biology, M.Ed, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-39 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-12 years, As Principal in TEI-14 years, As Educational Administrator-13 years	Principal
2.	Dr. H.S. Brar, 127, Pratap Nagar, Sudhar Bazar, A.G., Distt: Ludhiana-141104, 01624-275228, 276028, 098729-67668, E-mail: brars71@gmail.com DOB-17.01.1956	M.A.- Geography, M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years	Principal
3.	Dr. Jagdish Kaur Bains Bawa Nihal Singh B.Ed. College SRI Mukatsar - 152026. Punjab. 09814067466 drjaedishbains7@gmail.com DOB-07.03.01954	.B.Sc., M.A.(Socia, Phy.Edu) B.Ed. , M.Ed. Ph.D.	33 years	Principal
4.	Dr. Jagjit Singh Brar, Gill Nagar Near Telephone Exchange Gurusar Sudhar. Distt.- Ludhiana-141104, Punjab, 01624-275284,09815707650, E-mail: brarjssudhar@gmail.com DOB-10.10.1944	M.A.- Geography, M.Ed, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal in TEI-13 years	Principal
5.	Dr. Jit Singh, H.No.-152 , Civil Line, passy Road, Patiala, Punjab-147001,9815972284,9501028184, e-mail: ncpechupki2003@gmail.com DOB-13.06.1948	M.P.Ed., M.Litt. Physical Education, Ph.D. in Physical Education	Teaching Experience-33 Years, As Faculty member in TEI- 25 years, As Principal in TEI- 8 years	Principal
6.	Dr. Kuldip Kaur Grewal, St. No.-4, Opp. GuruDwara, New Dashmesh Nagar, Kacha Malak Rd., Jagraon, Distt.- Ludhiana, Pincode-142026, Punjab,01624-258035, 09417329407, E-	M.A.- History, M.Ed, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-36 years and 06 months, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years , As Principal in TEI-02 years and 06 months	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	mail: dr.kuldipgrewal@gmail.com DOB-04.04.1954			
7.	Dr. Manjit Singh, Associate Professor Dharmshala Street, Goniana Mandi - 151201, District- Bathinda, Punjab. 09417119091 manjit5669@gmail.com DOB-29.03.1967	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.	19 years 6 months	Associate Professor
8.	Dr. Mihir Kumar Mallick, Professor House No. 08, Urban Estate, Phagwara, District- Kapurthala, Punjab- 144401. 09779629338 & 08195031919 mihir.mallick@gmail.com DOB-13.04.1965	Ph.D. (2001) M.Ed. (1989) B.Ed. (1987) M.A. (Environmental Education) (2014) M.A. (Psychology) (1993) Adv. Diploma in Special Education (1990) PG Diploma in Environmental Education (2013).	21 years	Professor
9.	Dr. Rajwant Kaur, # 446, SAS Nagar (Mohali). Distt.- Mohali, Punjab, 01765-506803, 09815542446, E-mail: drrajwant@rediffmail.com DOB-13.01.1946	M.A. (Political Science). M.Ed. Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-40 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years ,As Principal in TEI-13	Principal
10.	Dr. Ranveer Pratap Asija, Backside, D.A.V. Campus, New Suraj Nagar, St. No.- 7, Chowk-11, Abohar - 152116 (Punjab), 01634- 232240, 09855607157, 0981415972 7, E-mail: mdbedabohar@yahoo.com DOB-19.05.1951	M.A.(History, Management), M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed. Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience- 34 Years, As Faculty Member in TEI-17 years, As Principal in TEI-17 years	Principal
11.	Dr. Santosh Bhandari, 91 Green Avenue, Near Magnet Resort, Barewal Road-2, Ludhiana, Punjab, 09855089544, E-mail: drsantoshbhandari536@gmail.com DOB-15.06.1957	M.A.-Economics, M.Ed. Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 31 years and 07 months, As Faculty Member in TEI-37 years, As Principal in TEI-07 months	
12.	Dr. Saroj Bhalla, 28-G.T.B. Nagar, Khanna- 141401, Punjab, 01823- 220125, 220025, 09417317781, E-mail: drsarojbhalla@yahoo.com DOB-13.01.1958	M.A. - (Philosophy, Political Science), M.Ed, M.Phil.- Philosophy, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years	Principal
13.	Dr. Vaneeta Garg, H.No.-2582, Block-C, Rahjeet Avenue, Amritsar-	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-34 years , As Faculty	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	143001. Punjab, 0183-2500202,09876908184, E-mail: vaneeta2582@gmail.com DOB-06.05.1956		Member in TEI-34 years , As Educational Administrator-03 years and 03 months	
14.	Dr. Veena Dada, 1206,Ext-5, Sunny Enclave, Kharar, Sector-125, Mohali (Punjab), 09855404206, E-mail: dadaveena@rediffmail.com DOB-30.05.1950	M.A.(Economics), Ph.D.- Economics	Teaching Experience-40 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-40 years & As Principal in TEI.	Principal
15.	Dr. Venita Singh, Kalpana Colony, DAV Campus, Abohar-152116 (P.B.). 01634-220296, 227127, 09888867127, E-mail: vsvenitasingh@gmail.com , daveduabh@vahoo.com DOB-04.09.1955	M.A. (Psychology), M.Ed., M.Phil-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years. As Principal in TEI -8 years. As Educational Administrator-8 years	Principal
16.	Dr.ParminderKaur, H.No.-47, Shakti Nagar, Jalandhar-144001, Punjab, 0181-2401247, 098888524545, E-mail: parminderkaur47@yahoo.co.in DOB-13.05.1957	M.H.Sc., M.Ed, Ph.D.- Education, CCG	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years ,As Principal in TEI-02 years, As Educational Administrator-06 years	Professor
17.	Kanwarjit Singh, 8133/5, Stadium Road, Opposite YPS, Patiala-14700, Punjab, 0175-2219012,098159-09012. E-mail: kys6dl@vahoo.com DOB-27.09.1950	M.A.- Psychology, M.A.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-40 years . As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years, As Principal in TEI-06 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years and 06 months, Any other-06 years	Retired Director
18.	Prof. Surinderjit Kaur Bawa Department of Education. Punjabi University, Patiala Residential: 86, Salaria Vihar, Urban Estate Phase-I, Patiala, Punjab 09815323035 sk_hawa2001@yahoo.co.in DOB-26.06.1956	M.Ed. and Ph.D.	27-Years as a Faculty member in TEI 6-Years as a Principal in TEI 6-Years as a Educational Administrator	Professor
19.	Ravindar Kaur, 297-G, B.R.S. Nagar, Ludhiana-141003, Punjab, 01636-249722,09815169720, E-	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-22 years , As Principal	Principal

239

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	mail: ravinder2k4@yahoo.co.in DOB-15.04.1954		in TEI-15 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	
20.	Dr. Jaswant Singh Chandel, H.No. 107 Railway Mandi, Hoshiarpur, Punjab – 146001. 09872369166 chandeljsh@gmail.com DOB-30.06.1946	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D./ Principal with UGC	16 years experience in Lecturer & 8 years experience in Principal = 24 years	Principal
21.	Dr. Neena Sawhey Chandigarh College of Education Landran, Dist. Mohali Punjab-140307 Mobile No. 09781925200, 09815928757 E-mail: principal_ccemohali@yahoo.com DOB- 22.07.1962	MA (English) Psychology, M.Ed. (Education technology special Education, Ph.D (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-9 years, As Principal in TEI-7 years 3 months, school experience-2.5 years, Total 19 years	Principal

240

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Supcrannuation
Rajasthan				
1.	Dr. Ajit Kumar Saxena. 16/207. Chopasani Housing Board, Jodhpur-342008, Rajasthan, 09660079880, e-mail: drakumarsaxena.1@gmail.com , chopasanittcollege@yahoo.com DOB-01.07.1965	M.Sc.- Maths, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-27 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Principal in TEI-07 years, Any other- As School Teacher-17 years	Professor
2.	Dr. Ashok Kumar Sidana, 28. Visveshvariya Nagar, Near Kalptaru Restaurant, Gopalpura Bypass, Jaipur-18, Rajasthan, 0141-2761105, 2680466, 2681583, 09414788091, 07733088091, E-mail: sidanaashok@gmail.com DOB-22.03.1962	M.A.- Political Science, History, Sociology, M.Ed. .Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in Distance Education	Teaching Experience, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As Educational Administrator-11 years, Any other-49 Ph.D. awarded under supervision-49 & 08 students are pursuing	Associate Professor
3.	Dr. C.S. Bhati, Director Physical Education (Retd.) 31- New Colony, 12/2 B.J.S., Jodhpur, Rajasthan. 09413122966 drcsbhatib@gmail.com DOB-15.07.1952	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.,	38 years	Director Physical Education (Retd.)
4.	Dr. D.N.Dani, "Manoram", 1-Bhuwana, Chitrakoot Nagar, Udaipur (Rajasthan), 09829270464, E-mail: dndani@danicorp.com DOB-12.01.1946	M.Sc. - Physics, M.Ed., Ph.D.	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-38 years (B.Ed), 34 years (M.Ed) As Principal in TEI- Vice Principal 3years	Professor
5.	Dr. Daya, Nehru College of education, Bayana Road, Hindaun city, Distt.- Karauli-322230, Rajasthan, 07469-232073, 09414401005, E-mail: principalnttc.@62.rediff.com DOB-02.01.1951	M.A. (Sanskrit, Hindi),M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience -36 years,As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years, As Principal in TEI-22 years,	Principal
6.	Dr. Guman Singh Rathore, 239, Hanwant'13', B.J.S. Colony, Jodhpur ,	M.A.- Political Science, M.P.E., Ph.D.- Physical Education .	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty	Retired Director Physical

241

Receipt No. : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Rajasthan-342010, 09414477316 DOB-07.01.1953		Member in TEI-38 years	Education
7.	Dr. Hanuman Sahay Sharma, 2/10, Bata Wali Gali Inside Surajpole, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan, 0294- 2417732,09414354508, E- mail: dr.hanumansahavsharma@ gmail.com DOB-08.05.1960	M.A. (Economics, History), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-23 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years, As Principal in TEI-03 years	Professor
8.	Dr. Jai Gopal Gupta C/O Subhash GArg. H.No.-77, Ward No.-4, Meera Colony, Sangaria, Distt.- Hanumangarh, Rajasthan-335063, 094131-54658, 094601- 35858, E-mail: jgupta2014@gmail.com DOB-01.01.1956	M.A. (Hindi, Sanskrit), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-23 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-18 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Research Experience-18 years	Associate Professor
9.	Dr. M.L. Makhija, 7/148, Subhash Nagar, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan. 09461384751 DOB-01.12.1941	M.A.- (Geography, Sociology, English), M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education,PGDCA	Teaching Experience-35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years. As Principal in TEI-13 years. As Educational Administrator-08 years,	Former Professor
10.	Dr. Manju Budania, Principal, 8, Abhinandan Vihar, Bajari Mandi Road, Vaishali Nagar, Jaipur. 09928730000 sumitbudania@yahoo.com DOB- 26.02.1956	M.Sc. M.Ed. Ph.D (Edu.)	Teacher Education 25 Years	Principal
11.	Dr. Manju Sharma, 3/59, K.C.C. Nagar, Ajmer Road, Jaipur-302021, rajasthan, 0141-2250915, 09829342926, 08696951012, E-mail: manjusharma.jpr@gmail.c om DOB-08.08.1960	M.A. (Sociology. Sanskrit, Hindi, History), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience -As Faculty Member in TEI-08 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-04 years 20 years	Principal
12.	Dr. Manjula Sharma, Principal, D-1-K-5, Krishna Colony, Jharkhand More Khatipura Road, Jaipur - 302012, Rajasthan. 09829054503 & 09928730000 sumitbudania@yahoo.com	M.A.,M.Sc., M.Com.. M.Ed., Ph.D	34 years	Principal

242

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	DOB-27.02.1956			
13.	Dr. Parshotam Swami, Ward No.-21, Near Udham Singh Chowk, Sangaria- 335063, Distt.- Hanumangarh (Rajasthan),01499- 251225, 094144- 13200,09530021000, E-mail: parshotam_swami@rediff mail.com DOB-25.01.1960	M.A.-(Political Science), M.Ed.,M.Phil- Education .Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Principal in TEI-01 year and 06 months	Associate Professor
14.	Dr. Sadhana Sinha Principal Rajasthan Shikshak Prashikshan Vidyapeeth, Shah Pura Bag, Ajmer Road, Jaipur- 302002 Residential: 12/3. H.B. Pratap Nagar, Sanganer, Jaipur-302033, Rajasthan 09829698712 drsadhnasinha759@gmail. com DOB-26.12.1955	M.A. (Sociology), M.Ed. and Ph.D. (Education)	9-Years as a Faculty Member in TEI 5-Years as a Principal in TEI 10- Years in any other Total= 24 Years	Principal
15.	Dr. Shashi Chittora, 11, Kushal Bagh, St. Gregories School Marg. Udaipur-313001 (Rajasthan), 0294- 2411189, 0294-2655327, 9414785706, E-mail: drshashichittora@gmail.co m DOB-20.02.1961	M.A. (Pol. Science), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, PGDCA	Teaching Experience- 31years. As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years. As Principal in TEI-3 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years. Any other-As school Teacher 6years	Principal
16.	Dr. Surender Kumar Saharan, Sharan Niwas, Ward No.-21, guru Nanak Basti, Sangaria, Distt- Hanumangarh, Rajasthan- 335063,01499252494,941 4535930. e-mail: sk29saharan@gmail.com DOB-29.09.1959	M.A.- Political Science, History, Sociology. M.Ed. .Ph.D.- Education. M.B.A.	Teaching Experience-29 years As Faculty member in TEI- 29 years .As Principal in TEI- 10 years. As Educational Administrator-10 years. Any other- Dean of Education- Since 3-08-2011 to till date	Principal
17.	Dr. Usha Rani Madnawat, Principal SSSTT College Jamwaramgarh, Jaipur - 303109. 09352994182 madnavatusha@gmail.co m DOB-01.12.1964	M.A. (Eco & Hindi), M.Ed. & Ph.D. (Hindi & Education).	26 years	Principal

243

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

18.	Dr. Ved Pal Singh, 58-B, New Civil lines (Near Sarab Circle), Bharatpur, Rajasthan-321001, 07463-231226, 09413920822 DOB-14.11.1957	M.A.-(Buisness Administration). M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-31 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-15 years, As Principal in TEI-16 years	Principal
19.	Prof. A.V. Singh Madnawat, Professor & Head Department of Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302004. 09414280412 madnawatavs@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1958	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	28 years	Professor & Head
20.	Prof. M.S. Chundawat, Vill- Manyas, P.O.- Sankhli, Via- Rashmi, District- Chittorgarh, Rajasthan. 0141-2711150/ 2704805 chundawat_mahendrasingh@yahoo.com DOB-01.05.1958	B.P.E., M.P.E., N.I.S., Diploma Athletics. AAFL. Ph.D.	33 years	Director Phy. Education
21.	Prof. Praveen Chander Doshi Professor of Education Rajasthan Mahila Teacher Training College, Udaipur Gulab Bag Road-313001 Mobile No.-9929495215 E-mail: doshi.praveen10@gmail.com DOB-20.04.1951	M.Sc. (Mathematics), M.Ed. (Tr Education), Ph.D. (Education B.Fd. (Education Physics/mathis)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-10 years as PGT, As a Principal-02 years, Total Teacher Education Experience-40 years	Retd. Principal and Dean
22.	Dr. Madan Mohan Sharma Hitkari Cop. Women T.T. College, Garha Place Kota Present Address 356 Ambedkar Colony Kunhari Kota-32008 Mobile No. 09829230743 E-mail: hewtbedcollege@gmail.com DOB-20.01.1953	M.A., M.Ed. P.Hd, (Education),	Experience as Teacher Education -18 years and in Educational Administration -17 years Principal	

244

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Tamilnadu				
1.	Dr. A.K. Trivedi Principal Rajaji College of Education, University Wing, Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017 Residential: L-28, Anna Colony, South Boag Road, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017 08807222923 trivediak60@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1960	M.A. (Sans & Economics), M.Ed. M.Phil (Edu.) and Ph.D. (Education)	23- Years as a Principal in B.Ed. College	Principal
2.	Dr. A.R. Mohamed Ismail. 2/16-A, Hanifa Colony. TVS Tolgate, Tiruchirappalli-620020. Tamil Nadu, 0431-2318331, 09443454903, E-mail. mohammedismail_ar@yahoo.com DOB-16.12.1952	M.Sc.- Mathematics. M.Ed., M.Phil.- Mathematics, Ph.D- Education, PGDCA	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-11 years, As Principal in TEI-03 years, As Educational Administrator-16 years	Principal
3.	Dr. C. Bright, Kuzhiodel Vilar, Edarcode(P.O.), Pin-629152, Kanyakumari, District, Tamilnadu04651-282130, 09443993234, E-mail: bright5700@hotmail.com DOB-30.05.1962	M.A.-English Language & Literature. M.Ed., Ph.D- English Language & Literature	Teaching Experience-20 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years	Associate Professor
4.	Dr. C. Iyathurai, 2, Chidambaran Villai, Kottar(P.O.), Nagercoil-2, Kanyakumary District-629002, Tamil Nadu, 04651-237774,0917598624495, E-mail: ciya1953@gmail.com DOB-20.10.1953	M.A.- History, M.Ed.,M.Phil., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-33 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years,As Principal in TEI-07 years	Principal
5.	Dr. C. Periyasamy, 6/39A, AnbuNagar, Siruvachur(Post), Attur(T.K.), Salem(DT), Tamilnadu-636112, 09894140349, E-mail: pcrivasamy312@gmail.com DOB-13.06.1959	M.A.-History, M.Ed.,M.Phil.-Education., Ph.D-Education,	Teaching Experience-22 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-12 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years	Principal

245

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

6.	Dr. G.Subramonian, G/F, A-6, SPP Rnaga Castle, 30A, Kannbiran Mills Road, Sowripalayam Post, Coimbatore-691028 (T.N), 0422-2319077, 2692441, 098947-43939, 094870-23668, E-mail: gsubramoni@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1963	M.A.(Psychology), M.Com, M.Ed, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-26 years	Associate Professor
7.	Dr. K. Anandan, A/104, Ganesh Dharshan Apartment, mangalam estate, Sankaran Pillai Street, Tiruchirappalli- 620002, Tamil Nadu, 0431- 2407028,09444287014, e- mail: anandtnou@yahoo.co.in DOB-02.06.1959	M.A.- (Economics, Psychology), M.Ed.,M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education, PGDCA	Teaching Experience-28, As Faculty Member in TEI-15 years and 09 months, As Educational Administrator-07 years, Any other- As Director-03 years	Professor & Head
8.	Dr. Mumtaz Begum, 48, 4th Street (1 Floor), Pandian Nagar, Vettuvankeni, Off-East Cost Road, Chennai- 600115 (T.N), 0413- 2652619, 09444368546, E- mail: muntazshafia2005@vahoo.co.in , DOB-08.06.1960	M.A.-(English, Sociology), M.Sc.-Bio- informatics, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-20 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years	Associate Professor
9.	Dr. P. Murugaiyan, New No.-97, Shanmuga Sundaram Street, Devraj Nagar, Sali Gramam, Chennai-600093, Tamil Nadu, 044-23763345, 09962599181, E-mail: murugaiyan_p@yahoo.com DOB-05.04.1950	M.A.- Tamil, M.Ed.,M.Phil.-Literature, Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-07 years, As Educational Administrator-34 years, Any other-As Principal in junior coll-27 years	Principal
10.	Dr. P.K. Manoharan, A-9, Registrar Quarters, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641046, Tamil Nadu,0422-2428106, 09443506600, E-mail: regr@b-u.ac.in DOB-15.04.1957	M.A.,M.Ed., M.Phil.,Ph.D.-Education, PGDCA	Teaching Experience- 30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-21 years, As Principal in TEI- 03 years, Any other- As Director and Dean- 03 years, As Prog. Co-ordinator-03 years	Registrar
11.	Dr. P.N. Muthiah, Dean CDC Retd., Kailavel House, 7/414, Venkatramam, St. 1 st Cross, Nagamalai, Madrai- 625019, Tamil Nadu,	M.A.-(Psychology, English),M.Ed, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 39 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years, As Principal in TEI- 02 years,As	Dean

	0452-2458721,09442648721, E-mail: pnmmku@gmail.com DOB-06.04.1941		Educational Administrator-05 years	
12.	Dr. S. Raja Soundara Pandian, No.-60, State Bank Colony, Edamalipatti Pudur, Tiruchirapalli-620012. Tamil Nadu. 04372-233258, 0431-2473677. 09442556377. E-mail: srspgce@gmail.com DOB-14.05.1964	M.A.- (English), M.Com., M.B.A., M.Ed., M.Phil.-English Ph.D.-Education, SLET- English	Teaching Experience- 21 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years, As Principal in TEI- 04 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years Any other- As Faculty member in Arts & Science Colleges-07 years	Principal
13.	M. Rengaraj, A4. Prakruthi Apartment No.-14, Mohammed Hussain Colony, Kolathur, Chennai-99, Tamil Nadu-600099, 044-26512871, 09790733611, E-mail: rengarajmuniyandi@gmail.com DOB-12.08.1956	M.A.- Geography, M.Ed., Ph.D.-(Education, Sociology)	Teaching Experience-19 years and 06 months, As Faculty Member in TEI- 08 years, As Principal in TEI- 08 years and 06 months, Any other-03 years as Research Assistant	Principal
14.	Mrs. A. Thelma Rani, 4/2, Rangappa Street, Ayanavaram, Chennai-600023, Tamil Nadu. 044-26618577.09941737390, E-mail: ukthelma@gmail.com DOB-26.11.1959	M.Sc.-Mathematics, M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience- 26 years	Associate Professor
15.	Prof. K.V.S.N.Murty, H.No. -25, III Lane, Sri Adi Sankara Nagar, Enathur, Kanchipuram-631561 (Tamil Nadu), 044-27264301, Extn. 305, 304, 09944902672, E-mail: karramurty@gmail.com , karramurty@yahoo.co.in DOB-15.06.1958	M.Sc.- Zoology, M.A (Religious Studies, Telugu, Sociology, English, Philosophy) M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, B.L.	Teaching Experience-33 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-7 years, As Educational Administrator 14 years, Any Other- As Head & Dean 14 years. As Education expert-3 years	Head & Dean
16.	Dr. P.S. Navaraj, Principal 70, Sivakaminagar second street Narayanapuram, Madurai. 09442648168 omsrisai14@yahoo.co.in DOB-26.07.1955	M.Sc. M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D	34 years & 6 months	Principal
17.	Dr. S. Fransca St. Ignatius College of Education (Autonomous) Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli Dt. Tamil nadu 627002 Mobile No. 09443287295	MA (History, Psychology), Ph,D (Education), M.Ed.	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department 27 years	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	E-mail: franeiscabose@yahoo.com DOB-05.01.1960			
Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Uttar Pradesh				
1.	Dr, Pradeep Kumar, 7, Chitranjali Colony, Swarn Jayanti Nagar, Ramghat Road, Aligarh - 202001, Uttar Pradesh. 09456973907 & 09760029023 pkumardscaligarh@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1964	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	25 years	Principal
2.	Dr. Prem Pal Singh H/153/G-13 New Lawyers Colony, Bye Pass Road, Agra, Uttar Pradesh – 282008. 09412895186 drpps.rbs@rediffmail.com DOB-30.06.1963	M.Sc. (Chemistry). M.Ed. M.Phil., Ph.D. (Education)	28 years	Director Faculty of Education
3.	Dr. Ajai Kumar, 8 Professor Colony, Victoria Park, Meerut- 250001, U.P., 0121- 2643752, 09837100546, E- mail: a.kumar@gmail.com DOB-30.04.1962	M.A.- History, M.Ed., M. Phil.-Education. Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-24 years As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years	Associate Professor
4.	Dr. Anil Kumar Sharma, A-211/212, Brij Vihar, Opp. Loni Railway Station, Loni Distt. – Ghaziabad, 201102. Uttar Pradesh, 09410852544, 09818422343, E-mail: askkrenu@gmail.com DOB-07.04.1965	M.A.- Hindi, Political Science, M.Ed., , Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 23 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-09 years and 03 months, As Principal in TEI- 05 years, Any other- As Principal in Inter College-07 years, as Lecturer in Inter college-07 years	Principal
5.	Dr. Arvind Kumar Pandey , B-36/44, C-1-2, Tulsinagar, Near Kabir Nagar, Varanasi-221010, U.P., 0542- 2315631, 09451894051, E- mail: arvindkumarpandey62@gmail.com DOB-01.01.1962	M.A.(Sanskrit), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Principal in TEI-03 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years	Professor
6.	Dr. Aryendra Kumar	M.Sc. – Chemistry, M.Ed.,	Teaching	Head, Ex-

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Sharma, 60, Dev Nagar, Opposite- Loyal Book Depot, Begum Bridge Road, Meerut- 250001, Office: Head , Department of Education, N.A.S.College, Meerut, U.P.-250005, 0121- 2421154, 09927019634, E-mail: arvendrakumarsharma@g mail.com DOB-11.12.1954	Ph.D.- Education	Experience- 35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years	Dean,
7.	Dr. Asha Pandey, C-16. Shivam Complex, Lanka, Varanasi-221005, U.P.. Office: Faculty of Education, B.H.U. (K), Varanasi- 221010, 09415371826, E-mail: ashaarkay@gmail.com DOB-25.09.1952	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 37 years,As Faculty Member in TEI-37 years., As Educational Administrator-03 years	Professor
8.	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar, 5/H, West to Haritima Bhawan. Deoria Ramnath (North). Deoria, U.P.- 274001, 09792892292, E- mail: ajitanandmani@gmail.com DOB-30.07.1950	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience- 38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-36 years , As Principal in TEI- 02 years	Associate Professor
9.	Dr. Bhawabhuti Mishra. H.No.-205, Jaiswal Colony, Bhaisahiya Tola, Mirzapur-231001 (U.P.), 05442-266706, 09450316403, 09026232030, E-mail: hodbedkbpgcmzp@gmail. com DOB-25.07.1965	M.A. (Hindi),M.Ed.. Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-24 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years,	Head & Associate Professor
10.	Dr. Chandra Kala, HariNiketan, 1st Floor, Opp. Phoolsou complex, Gandhi Road, Baraut, Distt.- Bagpat, U.P.-250611, 09412632639 DOB-02.11.1947	M.A.-(Hindi, Sanskrit). M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 41 years. As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years , As Principal in TEI- 13 years , As Educational Administrator-13 years. Any other- 04 years	Retd. H.O.D.
11.	Dr. Gopal Prasad Nayak, E-9, Teacher's Colony, University Campus, M.G,Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi-221002, U.P., 09415261830, E-mail:	M.Sc.-Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-25 years 6 months, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years 6 months, As	Professor (H.O.D.)

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	gopalnavak19@gmail.com DOB-19.10.1959		Principal in TEI-HOD from 3 rd July 2014	
12.	Dr. Gopalji Pandey, Tulsi puri, Ayodhya Ramlila Sadan, Dist.- Faizabad, 09044028785 DOB-08.05.1957	M.A.- Hindi, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years	Assosicate Professor
13.	Dr. I.J. Nigam, Associate Professor Faculty of B.Ed./M.Ed., R.B.S. College, Agra 09410005880 inderjeetigam@gmail.com DOB-16.08.1953	M.Sc., M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D (Chemistry), Ph.D. (Education)	34 years	Associate Professor
14.	Dr. Jay Prakash Tiwari, Village- Dahenv, Post- Balwarganj, Distt: Jaunpur-222201, U.P., 09451012040,0800962313 9. E-mail: prakashtiwarijay@gmail.com DOB-26.06.1955	M.A.-Hindi, Acharya- Sanskrit, Ph.D.- Sanskrit	As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years	Principal
15.	Dr. M.P. Gupta Associate Professor & Principal College of Education, Bilaspur Greater Noida. Residential: B-87, Bhagwan Nagar, Balkeshwar Colony, Agra- 282005 Uttar Pradesh 09897502661 mppguptarbs@gmail.com DOB-28.12.1948	M.A. (Economics), M.Ed. (Education) & Ph.D. (Education)	30- Years as a Faculty Members in TEI 3-Years as a Principal in TEI 10-Years as Educational Administrator	Retired Associate Professor & Principal
16.	Dr. Mahavir Pal Gupta, B-87, Bhagwan Nagar, Balkeshwar Colony. Agra- 282005, U.P., 09897502661, E-mail: mppguptarbs@gmail.com DOB-28.12.1948	M.A.- Economics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal in TEI-03 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years	Retd. Associate Professor
17.	Dr. Mamta Gupta Usha Educational Institute Farah Mathums, Uttar Pradesh Residential: 31/28, Gulab Khane Singi Gali Agra- 282003 Uttar Pradesh 09897057661 mamtauel@gmail.com DOB-10.07.1964	M.A. (Hindi), M.Ed. and Ph.D. (Education)	22- Years as a Faculty Member in TEI 8- years as a Principal in TEI 8- Years as a Educational Administrator	Principal
18.	Dr. Mridula Bhadauria, 162-A, Awadhपुरी Colony, Lakhanpur,	M.A.- Political Science, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty	Professor

250

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Kanpur-208024,U.P., 09839620218, E-mail: mridulabhadauria@gmail.com DOB-12.12.1954		Member in TEI-38 years,	
19.	Dr. Pradeep Arora, C/O Dr. Mohit Bansal, Near new Mangla Traders, Shakti Chook, Bijnore- 24701, U.P., 07599111333 DOB-12.07.1961	M.Com., M.Phil.- Education,M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education. L.L.B.	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years, As Educational Administrator-20 years	Associate Professor
20.	Dr. Pradeep Kumar , 7, Chitranjali Colony, Swarn Jayanti Nagar, Ramghat Road, Aligarh- 202001 (U.P.), 0571- 2742510, 09760029023, E- mail: pkumardscaligarh@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1964	M.Sc. – Chemistry, M.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-25 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-06 years, As Educational Administrator-18 years, Any other- 01 year as JPF in NCERT	Head & Associate Professor
21.	Dr. Rajesh Prasad Shukla, B- 30/107 AP. Prabhat Nagar, Nagawa, Varanasi- 221005, Office: Faculty Of Education(K), Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221010 09839047029, E-mail: rpshuklafoe@gmail.com DOB-25.05.1955	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 32 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years, As Principal in TEI- 01 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years	Professor
22.	Dr. Ram Lakhan Vishwakarma, 262, Suchna Kendra Marg. Station Road, Tulsi Nagar, Orai-285001 (U.P), 05162- 252000, 09415153080, E-mail: br.rlvishwakarma55@gmail.com DOB-16.05.1955	M.A.-Sociology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-38 years, Any other- Dean	Dean
23.	Dr. Rambali Yadav, 155/1, Gyans G.P. Memorial Gooba Garden Crossing Road, Radhapuram, Kalyanpur, Kanpur-208017, 09415898428, E-mail: rby.hnmic@rediffmail.com DOB-07.08.1953	M.A.- Sanskrit,History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years, As Principal in TEI-05 years	Principal
24.	Dr. Rekha Agrawal, KM-113A, Kavinagar, Ghaziabad (U.P), 05921- 250228, 09027169336, E- mail; rekhaagrawal29@rediffmail.com	M.Sc. – Chemistry, M.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Lit.	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years, As Principal in TEI- 5+ years, As Educational	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	DOB-01.07.1957		Administrator-5+ years	
25.	Dr. S.D.Singh, 10A/4, Radha Nagar, P.O.- krishna Nagar, Mathura- 281004 (U.P), 09410811720, 09997989963, E-mail: satyadevmtr@gmail.com DOB-14.07.1951	M.A.-Hindi, Sanskrit, M.Ed. Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years, As Principal in TEI-28 years, As Educational Administrator-28 years, Any other-as VT member of NCTE-17years	Retired Principal
26.	Dr. Sahab Singh Kushwaha, H.No.-431, Indranagar(Behind parihar nursing Home), Bhoor, bulandshahr-203001, U.P., 09412859511, E-mail: ss.kushwaha786@gmail.com DOB-29.07.1961	M.A.- History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 22 years . As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Principal in TEI- 12 years	Principal
27.	Dr. Samar Bahadur Singh, Flat No.-9, Teacher's Colony, T.D. College, Jaunpur-222002, U.P.,),0 9415287586, E-mail: sbsingh9888@gmail.com DOB-14.04.1960	M.A.-Ancient History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 26years	Associate Professor & Head
28.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Yadav, 5A. Manglayan, Mela bag, Shikohabad ,Dist.- Firozabad, U.P.-283141, 09412458515, e-mail: skvadav1265@rediffmail.com DOB-12.02.1965	M.Sc.- Physics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-23 years Principal in TEI- 07 years, , As Educational Administrator- 05years	Associate Professor
29.	Dr. Savita Srivastava,4/215,Vidyutna gar, Dayalbagh,Agra,- 282005,U.P.,09927309097 ,E-mail: deisavitasrivastava@rediffmail.com DOB-26.08.1962	M.A.- (Drawing & Painting, Political Science), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 20 + years , As Faculty Member in TEI-20+ years	Associate Professor
30.	Dr. Shikha Chaturvedi, 18, Ajanta Colony, Garh Road , Meerut, U.P.-250004, Office: Department of Teacher Education, N.A.S. College, Meerut-250005, U.P., 09997123466, E-mail: shikhachatruvediraccsu@gmail.com DOB-11.06.1960	M.A.(Hindi & Sanskrit), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience- 26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years	Associate Professor
31.	Dr. Sukesh Kumar, Mehra Colony, Behind	M.A.- Sociology, M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-	Teaching Experience-23	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Roadways Bus Stand, Shikohabad(Firozabad), U.P.-283135, 09412266932, E-mail: bvmc10@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1963	Education	years, As Faculty Member in TEI-11 years, As Educational Administrator-12 years	
32.	Dr. Sushma Mishra, B-1, Rajajipuram Colony, Lucknow-226017, Office: Associate Professor, Department of B.Ed., Shri Jai Narain Post Graduate College, Lucknow-226001,U.P. 0522-4082495, 09452235832, E-mail: dr.sushma60@gmail.com DOB-06.08.1960	M.Sc.-Physics, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education, M.B.A.- HR Specialization	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years, As Principal in TEI- 11 months, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Any other-As NSS Co- ordinator, Lucknow University-04 years	Associate Professor
33.	Dr. Umesh Singh Associate Prof (HOD) Education Deptt. G.D. Binani P.G. College, Mirzapur-231001, Uttar Pradesh Residential: Sri Krishna Puram Colony, Anagarh Road, Mirzapur-231001. Uttar Pradesh 05442-265891 09415690026 dr.umeshmzp@gmail.com DOB-16.05.1962	M.A. (Geog), M.Ed. and Ph.D (Edu.)	24-Years as Head Education Deptt.	HoD
34.	Dr. V.K. Agarwal, 409, Ashoka Tower, Dampier Nagar, Mathura- 281001, Uttar Pradesh, 09557077123, E-mail: kvsvka@gmail.com DOB-08.04.1953	M.A.- Economics,M.Ed., Ph.D.-Commerce, L.L.B.	As Educational Administrator-23 Years	Deputy Commissioner (Retd.) KVS
35.	Dr. Virendra Upadhyay, Village- Dahenv, Post- Balwarganj, Distt: Jaunpur-222201, U.P., 09532771070, E-mail: principal.sgssm@gmail.com DOB-03.04.1949	M.A.- Hindi, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years, As Principal in TEI-06 years	H.O.D.
36.	Dr.ShikhaChaturvedi, 18, Ajanta Colony, Garh Road , Meerut, U.P.-250004, Office: Department of Teacher Education, N.A.S. College, Meerut-250005, U.P., 09997123466, E-mail: shikhachaturvediraccsu@gmail.com	M.A.(Hindi & Sanskrit), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience- 26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years	Associate Professor

253

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	DOB-11.06.1960			
37.	Dr.T.N.Mishra, Director, I.P.College, Campus-II, NH-91, Bulandshahr-Delhi Road, Bulandshahr- 203001 (U.P), 08954892249, E-mail: director@ipcollegebsr.org , tnmishra_01@rediffmail.com DOB-20.07.1963	M.A.-Geography, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education.	Teaching Experience-22 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years, As Principal in TEI-05 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years	Director
38.	Nidhi Bala, DS-17 Nirala Nagar, Lucknow-226020 (U.P.), 0522-2786029, 09415561576, E-mail: nidhibala@gmail.com DOB-23.03.1956	M.Sc. – Chemistry, M.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.D.- Education, NET- Education	Teaching Experience-28 years 04 months	Professor
39.	Prof. Bhoodev Singh, Professor A/5 (1), Principals Colony, B.H.U. Campus, Varanasi - 10, Uttar Pradesh 09451570854 profbd Singh@yahoo.co.in DOB-15.09.1950	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., M,Phil	39 years	Professor
40.	Prof. H.C.S. Rathore, A-5(II), Principal Colony, Banaras Hindu University Campus, Varanasi- 221005(U.P), 09415336710, 09454656520, E-mail: hcsrathore@gmail.com DOB-25.06.1955	M.A.(History), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, DAAD & Humboldt Fellow	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years, As Educational Administrator-6 years	Head & Dean
41.	Prof. P.C. Shukla Faculty of Education, BHU, Kamaccha, Varanasi- 221010, Uttar Pradesh, Residential: R-1, Hyderabad Colony, BHU, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh 0542-2575307 09415865028 pradeepashukla@gmail.com DOB-30.07.1951	M.A. (Psychology), M.Ed. (Education), Ph.D.	30-Years as a faculty Members in TEI	Professor
42.	Prof. Prem Narayan Singh, No.19, New Teachers Colony, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi-221002 (U.P), 0542-2206301, 09453002487, E-mail: premnarayansingh03@gmail.com DOB-01.03.1963	M.A Hindi, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education.	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 25 years,As Principal in TEI- 5 years, As Educational Administrator- 3years	Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

43.	Prof. Shashikanti Tripathi, Ex-Professor (Education) H 17 VDA Colony, Ravindra Puri Extension, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh – 221005. 09415372290 DOB-10.01.1952	M.A., (1978) M.Ed. (1980) Ph.D (1978) MSP (1986)	30 Years	Ex-Professor (Education)
44.	Prof. Sujata Raghuvansh 3/2 Bank Raod, Allahabad - 211002. 09415317379 sraghuvansh@gmail.com DOB-11.05.1953	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	25 Years	Principal
45.	Professor Dilip K. Dureha, G/18. Arbindo Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U.P., 0542-2368773, 09450710279, E-mail: dkdureha@gmail.com DOB-20.10.1958	M.P.E., M.Phil., Ph.D.- Physical Education	TOTAL Teaching Experience-25 years,As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal(HOD) in TEI-10 years. As Educational Administrator-18 years and 06 months	H.O.D. Physical Education
46.	Rajni Joshi, Indradev Institute of Education & Technology, Murad Nagar Road, Baghpat. U.P.-250609. 011-27430660. 09810918085. E-mail: joshi.rajni28@gmail.com DOB-10.04.1945	M.A.- Hindi, History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education.	Teaching Experience- 40 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years and 06 months, As Principal in TEI-09 years and 06 months, As Educational Administrator-01 year	Principal
47.	Umesh Chandra, B-209, Tower-3, River height Apartments, Raj Nagar Extension, Ghaziabad-201003, U.P., 0120-2875409, 08130161015, E-mail: umeshagarwal215@yahoo.com DOB-15.01.1952	M.A.-(Geography, Economics), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 19 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-13 years , As Principal in TEI- 02 years . As Educational Administrator-04 years	Principal
48.	Dr. Parmanand Singh New F/18, Hyderabad Colony. BHU, Varanasi- 221005, UP Mobile No. 9453882202 E-mail pnv_vns@yahoo.com DOB-01.07.1950	M.Sc., MPh.D (Mathematics), M.Ed., Ph,D (Education)	Teaching Experience 35 years Research Experience as Doctora-10 years, As post Doctoral-02 years	Professor
49.	Dr. Mujibul Hasan Siddique Department of Education Aligarh Muslim niversity Aligarh-202002, Uttar	Ph.D, M.Phil, M,Ed., B.Ed., MA, BA	As Associate Professor- 08 years, As Readeer-03 years, As Assistante Professor 1 year, as	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Pradesh Mobile No. 0091- 8266970032 E-mail: mhsiddiqui50@gmail.com DOB-15.12.1959		Lecturer-09 months	
50.	Dr. Chandra Dev Yadav Flat No. 202, Sharada Apartment-3m 149, Lakhanpur, Kanpur- 208001 UP DAV Training College (Govt. Aided 15/64, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208001 , UP Mobile No. 09450109304 E-mail: cdyadavfb@gmail.com DOB-03.10.1961	MA (Geography and English), M.Ed. Education), Ph.D (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI-12 years or Education Department-13 years, As Principal in TEI-5 years	Principal

256

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Uttarakhand				
1.	Dr. S.K. Lakhera, Associate Professor Niranjai Bagh, Near PNB, Sri nagar (Garhwal), Uttarakhand – 24617. 09411327594 lakharas.k@gmail.com DOB-26.12.1954	M.A. (1977) M.Ed. (1982) Ph.D (1986),	27 Years 10 months	Associate Professor
2.	Prof. Shashi Kiran Pande Narayan Neralaya, Near Base Hospital Sirkat, Srinagar. 09412114947 shashipandey29@yahoo.com DOB-12.06.1953	M.Sc. (1972) M.Ed. (1982) Ph.D. (1990) Any other (pl. Specify)	40 years	Professor
3.	Prof.R.D, Sharma Sharma Niwas 43 Nirmal Gali Devpura Hardwar- 249404. Gurukul Kangri University. Hardwar- 249401. Uttarakhand Mobile No. 09837107002 E-mail Profdrsharma@gmail.com Dob-31.07.1951	MA (Psychology). Ph.d. (Psychology)	As faculty Member in TEI Department- 28 years. As Educational Administrator 10 years	PRofessor
4.	Dr. S.D. Bahuguna 140/2 Suman Nagar, Dharampur. Dehradun Uttarakhand-248001 Mobile No. 09452050544/08899862759 E- mail:Shakti.bahuguna@gmai l.com DOB-24.08.1949	MA/M.Sc./M.Com (Geography), M.Ed. (Education), M.Phil (Education), Ph.D (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI, B.Ed.-33 years, M>Ed.-31 yars, Ph.D.-17 years	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR (NORMAL)

257

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
West Bengal				
1.	Bibhuti Bhusan Dhar, At. Narasinghpur P.O., Sagarpara P.S. Jalangi. Distt-Murshidabad- 742305 (W.B), 03481- 250001, 08763014110,078720375 II. E-mail: dharbibhutibhusan@gmail.com DOB-09.03.1959	M.A.(Pol. Science , Education), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-29+ years, As Faculty Member in TEI-05 years, As Principal in TEI-06 years, Any other-14 years as PGT, 4 years as principal in CBSE School	Principal
2.	Dr. Ashim Kumar Bose, Mahamaya road, P.O. Hijalpukuria, Dist. North, 24, Parganas, West Bengal-743233, 03216- 237032,09434301657, E-mail: ashimbani@gmail.com DOB-01.12.1956	M.A.- Sociology, M.P.Ed., Ph.D.- Physical Education	Teaching Experience- 33 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years	Professor Physical Education
3.	Dr. Iman Ali, Banamalipur (East), Jorapukur, P.O.+ P.S.- Barasat. Dist.- North-24, Parganas, Kolkata- 700124, West Bengal, 03482-224140, 09474162129, E-mail: imanalidiet@gmail.com DOB-26.02.1965	M.Sc.-Botany, M.A.-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-25 plus years, As Faculty Member in TEI-12 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Any other- Part time Lecturer in Education -4 plus years	Principal
4.	Dr. Jyotirmoy Nandi, Purbayan, Mitracomound, P.O.- Midnapore, Dist.- Paschim Medinipur, Pin-721101, West Bengal, Kolkata,03222-275479, 267559/ 297816, 09434989267, E-mail: drjnandi1956@gmail.com DOB-19.07.1956	M.A.-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Principal in TEI-09 years, As Educational Administrator-05 years	Principal
5.	Dr. Sasim Kabiraj Thakur, Principal, 34/1, Bildhar Lane, P.O.- Khagra, Via- Berhampore, District- Murshidabaad- 742103, West Bengal. 09932886234	M.A., PH.D	25 years	Principal

258

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	principalucte@rediffmail.com DOB-23.09.1961			
6.	Dr. Somnath Bag Post Graduate Govt. Institute for Physical Education, K.N. Roy Road, P.O. Banipur- 7432133, Distt. North-24, Parganas, West Bengal Residential: Mahamaya Road, P.O. Hijalpukuria, Pin-743233, Dist.- 24 Parganas, West Bengal 09434405151 bagofbanipur@gmail.com DOB-16.10.1961	M.P.Ed (Physical Edu.) M.Phil (Phy.Edu) and Ph.D. (Phy. Edu)	23 Year as a Faculty Member in TEI	Professor
7.	Dr. Ujjwal Kumar Panda. Chaibasa Road, Dulmi Down, P.O.-Dulmi- Nadiha, Dist.- Purulia, Pin-723102, West Bengal, 03252-222323, 09434657244, E-mail: pandaukp@yahoo.co.in , pandaukpl@gmail.com DOB-20.07.1955	M.A.- Education, B.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 30 years. As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years. As Principal in TEI-08 years	Principal
8.	Prof. Kamal Kumar Chattopadhyay, SA. S.N. Road, P.O.- Ranaghat, Courtpara, Dt. Nadia, West Bengal, Kolkata, 03473-215453, 09434222665, E-mail: sir_kamal08@rediffmail.com DOB-19.01.1948	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal in TEI-05 years. As Educational Administrator-16 years, Any other- As Dy. Registrar- 05 years	Director & Academic Registrar (Former Deputy Registrar)
9.	Prof. S.B. Bhattacharya, Ex-Head & Dean, F.O.E., B.H.U C/O, Mrs. Nanda Bhattacharya, R-51/111, Flat-2, Block-2, Dugeshwari Complex, B.P. Township, Kolkata- 700094 09450178863 08981856795 nandambar@msn.com DOB-22.01.1947	M.Sc. (Physics), M.Ed. (Education) and Ph.D. (Education)	40- Years as a faculty member in TEI 1- Year as a Head and Dean in TEI Total: 41 Years	Retired
10.	Professor Dulal Mukhopadhyaya, School of Education, Netaji Subash Open University, 25/2, Ballyganj Circular road, Kolkata- 700019,	M.A.- Education, Ph.D.- Education, DDE	Teaching Experience-45 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-31 years, As Educational Administrator-	Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	West Bengal,033-40047570,40047571,23703493, E-mail: d11mukhopadhyaya@hotmail.com DOB-23.12.1946		02years, Any other- in school 14 years	
--	--	--	---	--

260

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Annexure - F

Category A

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Chhatisgarh				
1./1.	Dr. R.D. Singh, 29/89. NariyalKothi, Dayalband, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh-495001, (C.G.), 07752-428948, 09407666334, E-mail: singhrd1942@gmail.com , 31anitasingh@gmail.com DOB-03.03.1942	M.Sc.-Mathematics, Statistics, M.A.- Economics, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-31 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-15 years , As Principal in TEI-07 years,As Educational Administrator-04 years, Any other- Co-ordinator, Faculty of Education, Pt. SundarLal Sharma Open University-5 years	Retired Professor

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Delhi				
1./1.	Dr. Jai Prakash Mittal, B-1/1529 VasantKunj, New Delhi-110070, 011- 26137611, 09213953747, E- mail: jpmittal1529@gmail.com DOB-11.12.1943	M.Ed., M.Phil-Education, Ph.D.-Education. Diploma-Guidance Psychologist, Research Methodology	Teaching Experience-42+ years	Professor
2./2.	Dr. Ravi Kanta Chopra, A-43/C, DDA Flats, munirka, New Delhi- 110067, 011-26711058, 09871969562, E-mail: ravikanta.chopra@gmail.com DOB-04.03.1942	M.A.- Hindi, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-37 years 6 months ,As Faculty Member in TEI-37 years 6 months, , Any other-as mentor of B.Ed. Programme- 05 years and 06 months	Retired Professor
3./4.	Professor Kusum Jain, F-57, Prashant Vihar, Sector-14, rohini, New delhi-110085, 011- 27863685, 09212507032, 09215507032, E-mail: drkusumjain@yahoo.com DOB-25.08.1951	M.A.- Political Science, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 29 years and 06 months, As Principal in TEI-04 years and 06 months	Professor cum Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

4./5.	Prof. Shakuntla Nagpal Former Head, Dept. of Teacher Education, NCERT, New Delhi Mobile No. 09870423305 E-mail: sn1853@yahoo.com DOB1949	MA (Psychology and Education and Diploma in Distance Education and Educational Vocational Guidance and Ph.D (Education)	35 years	Professor
-------	--	--	----------	-----------

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Gujarat				
1./1.	Dr. A.G. Kachhia, ABHIJAT, B-5/6 Gangotri Park, B/H Ankur Society, PETLAD-388450, Dist.- Anand Gujarat, 02697- 252228,09998969728, E- mail: anilkachhia_2007@yahoo.co.in DOB-2409.1956	M.Com.,M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-34 years,As Faculty Member in TEI- 12years, As Principal in TEI-20 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years, Any other-As School Teacher- 02 years	Professor
2./3.	Dr. Ila Naik, 80, Harishchandra Park, Naranpura. Ahmedabad- 380013 (Gujarat), 079- 27475680, 09426186801, E- mail: ilanaik43@gmail.com DOB-21.07.1943	M.A. (Hindi, Social Antropology,), M.Ed.,M.Phil., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience. As Faculty Member in TEI-7 years. As Principal in TEI- 8 years, As Educational Administrator-32 years	Ex.-Dean
3./4.	Dr. Jitendrakumar, Harishankar Pancholi 13-B, Vishvanath Society, Nr. Nava Gunj, Chanasma Road, Patan [N.G.] - 384265. 09825620855 jh_pancholi@yahoo.in DOB-01.06.1950	M.Com., B.Ed., Ph.D., (Edu), LLB	30 years	Professor
4./5.	Dr. Maheshchandra K.Yagnik. 13/8, University Staff Colony, At & Post: Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Distt:-Anand(Gujarat), 02692-229458, 07567227519, E-mail; mkyagnik2002@yahoo.co.in DOB-01.12.1954	M.Com, M.Ed.,Ph.D., Senior Certificate Course- English	Teaching Experience-33 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years	Professor
5./6.	Dr. Manilal Kesavlal Patel, Principal and Professor & Head (P.G. Dept.) C/9, Soorya Mandir Society, Opp. Nirma Factory, Modhera Road, Mehsana -	M.A. (English Hindi) (Hindi), M.Ed., Ph.D.	30 years	Principal and Professor & Head (P.G. Dept.)

262

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	384002, Gujarat. 09426336492 npcte@yahoo.co.in DOB-01.06.1953			
6./7.	Dr. N.R.Patel, B-6, University Staff Colony, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Distt.- Anana(Gujarat), 02692- 236200,02692- 226836,09909382080, E- mail: nrppatel19@gmail.com DOB-07.03.1953	M.Sc.- Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-17 years, As Principal in TEI-16 years, As Educational Administrator-16 years, Any other-as Assistant Teacher- 05 years	Principal
7./9.	Dr. R. S. Patel, C/16, Mrudul Park Part-II. Satadhar Cross Way, sola Road, Ghatlodia, Ahmedabad-380061, Gujarat, 079-27471823, 09825523233, E-mail: rsp4369@yahoo.com, rspate1999@gmail.com DOB-30.03.1957	M.Sc.- Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, PGDDE	Teaching Experience-41 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-08 years, As Principal in TEI-02 years, As Educational Administrator-07 years, Any other-24 years	Professor & Head
8./ 10.	Prof. R.D. Mulia, Retd. Prof. & Head, B/18, Umed Park Society, Near Sattadhar Bus Terminus, Sola Road, Ahmedabad - 380061. 09879575056 rdmulia_1710@rediffmail.c om DOB-20.06.1944	PG Degree (M.Ed.), M.Phil., others B.Sc., B.Ed.	35 years	Retd. Professor & Head, Dept. Of Education, Guj. Uni., A'bad.
9./11.	Professor K.S. Likhia, C-12, University Staff Colony, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Dist.- Anand (Gujarat), 02692- 226838, 239307, 09879078028, E-mail: kslikhia@yahoo.com DOB-17.01.1954	M.Sc.- Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30	Professor

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Maharashtra				
1./9	Dr. Prabhakar Ramchandra Borgaankar, A-1/3, Bhagirathi Nagar, NDA, Road, Warje Malwadi, Pune-411058, Maharashtra, 020-25293201, 25433084, 09421007021, E-mail:	M.A. (Political Science), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 31 years	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ.

	dr.prborgaonkar57@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1957			
2./ 11.	Dr. Saramma Chandy, A-6/3, Flat-54/57, Groves society, Jeevan Bima Nagar, Borivali (W), Mumbai- 400103, Maharashtra, 022- 28954365, 09892174086, E- mail: dr.sarachany@gmail.com DOB-21.11.1949	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education, PGDME	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 9 years, As Principal in TEI- 5 years, As Educational Administrator-12 years, Any other- 39 years of teaching experience at various levels	Principal
3./ 13.	Dr. Suhail Ahmed Khan, Plot No.-40, Sadaf Colony, Kat Kat Gate, Aurangabad- 431001, Maharashtra 0240- 2381096,09975940176, 09049422378, E-mail: sakmce@gmail.com DOB-25.06.1956	M.Sc.- Maths, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience- 35 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 25 years, As Principal in TEI- 05 years, , Any other- As IGNOU programme incharge- 05 years	Principal
4./ 16.	Dr.Ratnaprabha Narayan Rajmane, F-121, Shree Geetanjali Co- op HS Cr., Vasvani Marge Seven Banglow, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400061, Maharashtra, 022-26329489, 09323738873, E-mail: ratna_rajmane@rediffmail.com DOB- 30.06.1958	M.A. - English, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 30 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 27 years, As Principal in TEI- 03 years	Principal
5./ 17.	Dr.SubrahmanyaRao Y., B-69, Vishram tower, sector no.-09, shreenagar, Thane- 400604, Maharashtra, 02572232895, 09923289512, e-mail: dr_rao1jalgaon@vahoo.com DOB- 07.02.1955	M.A. (Sociology), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in School Education	Teaching Experience- 35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 15 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, Any other-School- 03 years	Principal
6./ 19.	Professor M.N. Deshmukh, B- 5/10, Eversweet Apts. J.P. Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400053, 022- 26370006, 09819836531, E- mail: mndeshmukh11@hotmail.com DOB-11.04.1942	M.A. (Literature), M.Ed. , M.Phil., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 42 years, As Faculty member in TEI- 10 years, As Principal in TEI- 22 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years, Any other- Ednl. Consultant 07 years	Professor
7./ 21.	Dr. Karuna G. Gupta Guru Nanak College of Education and Research Shivaji Taluv Tank Road, Bhandup Mumbai 400078 Mobile No. 9819323130	M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Ed. (Statistics), Ph.D (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-22 years, As Principal in TEI-01 year, HOD-7 years	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

E-Mail: guptakarunag@gmail.com DOB-15.08.1954			
---	--	--	--

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Rajasthan				
1./4.	Dr. D.N.Dani, "Manoram", 1-Bhuwana, Chitrakoot Nagar, Udaipur (Rajasthan), 09829270464, E-mail: dndani@danicorp.com DOB-12.01.1946	M.Sc. - Physics, M.Ed., Ph.D.	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-38 years (B.Ed), 34 years (M.Ed) As Principal in TEI- Vice Principal 3years	Professor
2./5.	Dr. Daya, Nehru College of education, Bayana Road, Hindaun city, Distt.- Karauli-322230, Rajasthan, 07469-232073, 09414401005, E-mail: principalnttc.@62.rediff.com DOB-02.01.1951	M.A. (Sanskrit, Hindi),M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience -36 years,As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years, As Principal in TEI-22 years,	Principal
3./6.	Dr. Guman Singh Rathore, 239, Hanwant'13',B.J.S. Colony, Jodhpur , Rajasthan-342010, 09414477316 DOB-07.01.1953	M.A.- Political Science, M.P.E., Ph.D.- Physical Education	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-38 years	Retired Director Physical Education
4./8.	Dr. M.L. Makhija, 7/148, Subhash Nagar, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan, 09461384751 DOB-01.12.1941 mlmakhija15@gmail.com	M.A.- (Geography, Sociology, English), M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education,PGDCA	Teaching Experience-35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years, As Principal in TEI-13 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years,	Former Professor
5./10	Dr. Manjula Sharma, Principal, D-1-K-5, Krishna Colony, Jharkhand More Khatipura Road, Jaipur - 302012, Rajasthan. 09829054503 & 09928730000 sumitbudania@yahoo.com DOB-27.02.1956	M.A.,M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D	34 years	Principal
6./12.	Dr. Shashi Chittora, 11, Kushal Bagh, St. Gregories School Marg, Udaipur-313001	M.A. (Pol. Science), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, PGDCA	Teaching Experience- 31years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	(Rajasthan), 0294-2411189, 0294-2655327, 9414785706, E-mail: drshashichittora@gmail.com DOB-20.02.1961		years, As Principal in TEI-3 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Any other-As school Teacher 6years	
7./ 15.	Dr. Ved Pal Singh, 58-B, New Civil lines (Near Sarab Circle), Bharatpur, Rajasthan-321001, 07463-231226, 09413920822 DOB-14.11.1957 Email agrawalmttcollege_ggc@rediffmail.com	M.A.-(Buisness Administration), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-31 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-15 years, As Principal in TEI-16 years	
8./ 18.	Prof. Praveen Chander Doshi Professor of Education Rajasthan Mahila Teacher Training College, Udaipur Gulab Bag Road-313001 Mobile No.-9929495215 E-mail: doshi.praveen10@gmail.com DOB-20.04.1951	M.Sc. (Mathematics), M.Ed. (Tr Education), Ph.D. (Education B.Ed. (Education Physics/math))	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-10 years as PGT, As a Principal-02 years, Total Teacher Education Experience-40 years	Retd. Principal and Dean
9./ 19	Dr. Madan Mohan Sharma Hitkari Cop. Women T.T. College, Garha Place Kota Present Address 356 Ambedkar Colony Kunhari Kota-32008 Mobile No. 09829230743 E-mail: hewtbedcollege@gmail.com DOB-20.01.1953	M.A., M.Ed. P.Hd, (Education),	Experience as Teacher Education -18 years and in Educational Administration -17 years Principal	

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Uttar Pradesh				
1./ 4.	Dr. Aryendra Kumar Sharma, 60, Dev Nagar, Opposite-Loyal Book Depot, Begum Bridge Road, Meerut-250001, Office: Head , Department of Education, N.A.S.College, Meerut, U.P.-250005, 0121-2421154, 09927019634,	M.Sc. – Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years	Head, Ex-Dean,

266

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	E-mail: aryendrakumarsharma@gmail.com DOB-11.12.1954			
2./ 5.	Dr. Asha Pandey, C-16, Shivam Complex, Lanka, Varanasi-221005, U.P., Office: Faculty of Education, B.H.U. (K), Varanasi- 221010, 09415371826, E-mail: ashaarkay@gmail.com DOB-25.09.1952	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 37 years,As Faculty Member in TEI-37 years,, As Educational Administrator-03 years	Professor
3./ 6.	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar, 5/H, West to Haritima Bhawan, Deoria Ramnath (North), Deoria, U.P.- 274001, 09792892292, E- mail: ajitanandmani@gmail.com DOB-30.07.1950	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience- 38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-36 years , As Principal in TEI- 02 years	Associate * Professor
4./ 7.	Dr. Chandra Kala, HariNiketan, Ist Floor, Opp. Phoolsou complex, Gandhi Road, Baraut, Distt.- Bagpat, U.P.-250611, 09412632639 DOB-02.11.1947 Email. vndcskbaghpat@gmail.com	M.A.-(Hindi, Sanskrit), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 41 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years , As Principal in TEI- 13 years , As Educational Administrator-13 years, Any other- 04 years	Retd. H.O.D.
5./ 10.	Dr. I.J. Nigam, Associate Professor Faculty of B.Ed./M.Ed., R.B.S. College, Agra 09410005880 inderjeetigam@gmail.com DOB-16.08.1953	M.Sc., M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D (Chemistry), Ph.D. (Education)	34 years	Associate Professor
6./ 12.	Dr. M.P. Gupta Associate Professor & Principal College of Education, Bilaspur Greater Noida, Residential: B-87, Bhagwan Nagar, Balkeshwar Colony, Agra- 282005 Uttar Pradesh 09897502661 mpguptarbs@gmail.com DOB-28.12.1948	M.A. (Economics), M.Ed. (Education) & Ph.D. (Education)	30- Years as a Faculty Members in TEI 3-Years as a Principal in TEI 10-Years as Educational Administrator	Retired Associate Professor & Principal
7./ 13.	Dr. Mahavir Pal Gupta, B-87, Bhagwan Nagar, Balkeshwar Colony, Agra- 282005, U.P., 09897502661, E-mail: mpguptarbs@gmail.com	M.A.- Economics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal in TEI-03 years, As	Retd. Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	DOB-28.12.1948		Educational Administrator-10 years	
8./14.	Dr. Mamta Gupta Usha Educational Institute Farah Mathums, Uttar Pradesh Residential: 31/28, Gulab Khane Singi Gali Agra-282003 Uttar Pradesh 09897057661 mamtauel@gmail.com DOB-10.07.1964	M.A. (Hindi), M.Ed. and Ph.D. (Education)	22- Years as a Faculty Member in TEI 8- years as a Principal in TEI 8- Years as a Educational Administrator	Principal
9./15.	Dr. Mridula Bhadauria, 162-A, Awadhपुरi Colony, Lakhanpur, Kanpur-208024,U.P., 09839620218, E-mail: mridulabhadauria@gmail.com DOB-12.12.1954	M.A.- Political Science,M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-38 years,	Professor
10./16.	Dr. Rajesh Prasad Shukla, B- 30/107 AP, Prabhat Nagar, Nagawa, Varanasi-221005, Office: Faculty Of Education(K), Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221010 09839047029, E-mail: rpsuklafoe@gmail.com DOB-25.05.1955	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 32 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years, As Principal in TEI- 01 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years	Professor
11./17.	Dr. Ram Laxhan Vishwakarma, 262, Suchna Kendra Marg, Station Road, Tulsi Nagar, Oraon-285001 (U.P), 05162-252000, 09415153080, E-mail: br.rlvishwakarma55@gmail.com DOB-16.05.1955	M.A.-Sociology, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-38 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-38 years, Any other-Dean	Dean
12./25.	Prof. Bhoodev Singh, Professor A/5 (1), Principals Colony, B.H.U. Campus, Varanasi - 10, Uttar Pradesh 09451570854 profbdsingh@yahoo.co.in DOB-15.09.1950	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., M,Phil	39 years	Professor
13./26.	Prof. H.C.S. Rathore, A-5(II), Principal Colony, Banaras Hindu University Campus, Varanasi-221005(U.P), 09415336710, 09454656520, E-mail: hcsrathore@gmail.com DOB-25.06.1955	M.A.(History), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, DAAD & Humboldt Fellow	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years, As Educational Administrator-6 years	Head & Dean

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

14./27.	Prof. P.C. Shukla Faculty of Education, BHU, Kamaccha, Varanasi- 221010, Uttar Pradesh, Residential: R-1, Hyderabad Colony, BHU, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh 0542-2575307 09415865028 pradeepashukla@gmail.com DOB-30.07.1951	M.A. (Psychology), M.Ed. (Education), Ph.D.	30-Years as a faculty Members in TEI	Professor
15./ 29.	Prof. Shashikanti Tripathi, Ex-Professor (Education) H 17 VDA Colony, Ravindra Puri Extension, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh – 221005. 09415372290 DOB-10.01.1952	M.A., (1978) M.Ed. (1980) Ph.D (1978) MSP (1986)	30 Years	Ex-Professor (Education)
16./32.	Prof. Rajni Joshi, Indradev Institute of Education & Technology, Murad Nagar Road, Baghpat, U.P.-250609, 011-27430660, 09810918085, E-mail: joshi.rajni28@gmail.com DOB-10.04.1945	M.A.- Hindi, History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience- 40 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years and 06 months, As Principal in TEI-09 years and 06 months, As Educational Administrator-01 year	Principal
17./33.	Dr. Parmanand Singh New F/18, Hyderabad Colony, BHU, Varanasi- 221005, UP Mobile No. 9453882202 E-mail pny_vns@yahoo.com DOB-01.07.1950	M.Sc., MPh.D (Mathematics), M.Ed., Ph,D (Education	Teaching Experience 35 years Research Experience as Doctora-10 years, As post Doctoral-02 years	Professor

269

Category B

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Andhra Pradesh				
1./4.	Dr. M. NirmalaJyothi, 5-69, 26 B, 11 th Cross, Srikrishana Nagar, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 0877-2242791, 09866331054, E-mail: nirmalajyothi54@vahoo.com DOB-13.03.1954	M.A. – (Political Science) , M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed.,Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-33 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-33 years, As Principal in TEI- 06 years As Educational Administrator-23 years	Retired Professor
2./7.	Prof. D. BhaskaraRao, D-43(1-22-10), S.V.N. Colony North Side of SVN Colony Park, Pattabhipuram Post, Guntur-522006, Andhra Pradesh, 0863-2351563. 09493333555, 08500114411, E-mail: digumartibhaskararao@rediffmail.com ; deandbrao@gmail.com DOB-09.06.1957	M.Sc.- Zoology,M.A. (Sociology, Political Science), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As Principal in TEI- 3 years, As Educational Administrator- approx.. 02 years	Dean
3./9.	Prof. Nimma Venkata Rao, Flat No.-502, Srikrishan Nivas, Lawsonbay Colony, Visakhapatnam- 530017,(A.P.), 0891- 2844329,09989739865,0984 8286383, E-mail: venkatrao64@yahoo.co.in , venkatrao.convener@gmail.com DOB-18.09.1957	M.A.(Philosophy, Education), Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-31 years, As Principal in TEI- 3 years 6 months, As Educational Administrator-18 years	Head & Professor
4./10.	Professor B. RamachandraReddy, C/O M.EkkeswaraRao, house no.-11-159/1, S.V. Nagar, Tirupati-517502, 09441470093	M.Sc.- Physics, M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years, As Principal in TEI- 02 years, As Educational Administrator- 12 years, Any other- As Head Dept. of Education-07 years	Retired Professor & Dean
11./12.	Professor G. Vijyalakshmi, 5-69-22, 11 th Cross, Sri Krishna Nagar, Tirupati- 517502, A.P., 0877-	M.A.-(Sociology, Women Studies) ,M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in - Statistics, Higher Education	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal	Retired Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	2242691,2284510, 09849604113, E-mail: vijayalakshmighali65@gmail.com DOB-26.11.1953		in TEI- 07 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years, Any other- Co-ordinator of N.S.S.	
12./ 13.	Professor Madhu Kapani, Director, Quarter no.-I, Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur Campus, Anantapur-515001, A.P., 08554-272996, 272567, 09440610336, E-mail: madhukapani@gmail.com DOB-06.09.1956	M.A. -English Literature , M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-32 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years, As Educational Administrator- April 2014 to till the date of application	Head & Dean
13./ 15.	Professor Y. Sudhakara Reddy, 5-69-26B, Srikrishna Nagar, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 0877-2242791, 09000066619, E-mail: nirmalajyotish54@yahoo.com DOB-20.03.1952	M.A. -Sociology , M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years	Former Professor & Dean
14./ 16.	Professor, K.RavisankaranMenon, Flat No.-299, Srinivasa HSG Society, NizampetVillage, Hyderabad-500090, 09885881901, E-mail: menonsirtirupati@gmail.com DOB-05.08.1948	M.A.- Sanskrit, M.Ed., Ph.D.	Teaching Experience-42 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-31 years, As Principal in TEI- 02 years, As Educational Administrator- Director IQAC	Retired Professor
15./ 19.	Prof. Sudhakar Venukapalli Department of Education, The English and Foreign Languages University (A Central University Established by an Act of Parliament), Hyderabad- 500605, Andhra Pradesh Ph. No, 0091-94404 27641 Sudhakarvenu.efluniversity@gmail.com Sudhakar.venu.india@gmail.com	M.Sc. (Physics), M.A.(Philosophy), M.Ed. (Education), M.Sc (Psychology), Ph.D (Education), P.G.D.C.S (computer Systems), PGPDSEMR (Mental Retardation)	As Head, Department of Education-03 years, Dean, Faculty of Education-02 years, As Head, Centre of Excellence-02 years, As Principal- 2 years, As Head, Dept. of Education- 01 years, chairperson, Board of Studies in Education-03 years, As Director-02 years, As co- ordinator-01 years, As Chairman-01 year, As Vice- Chairman-02 years	Professor
16./ 20.	Prof. S. Mahendra Reddy H. No. 2-4-1247/4/49 TV Tower Colony, Hanmakonda Warangal-506009 DOB-05.12.1961	M.Sc. (Maths), PH.D.- Education, M.Phil (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-23 years, As principal in TEI-02 years, As Educational	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

			Administratro-05 years, Any other as Dean-02 years	
17./ 21.	Dr. (Smt.) E. Lakshmai Sree 13-18-12, 1/A, Sree Nivas, Nallam Vari Thota, Gunupudi, Bhimavaram, West Godavari Dt-534201, Andhra Pradesh Ph. No, 9440735955 Lakshmisree.edara@gmail.com DOB-20.11.1959	MA (Economics), M.Ed., Ph,D, SLET CC in French	As Faculty Member in TEI or Education Department-20 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years	Principal
19./ 22.	Prof. Syed Kareemulla Department of Physical Education Dravidian University, Kuppam-517426 Andhra Pradesh Mobile No. 09440429205 E-mail: dr.kareemulla@gmail.com DOB-10.08.1956	MA, MPed, DYEd., DSM, DSP, NIS, CPFN, Ph.D, SLET	Teaching, Research and Administrative Work Experience- 30 years, 7 months	Professor

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Rcsearch Experienc	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Haryana				
1./ 1.	Dr. R.L.Phutela, C-1510 & 1511, 2 nd Floor, Sushant Lok-I, Gurgaon (Haryana), 09899733233, E- mail: rlphutela@yahoo.com DOB-18.04.1948	B.Sc. (Bio.group), M.A.(Education), Ph.D(Education)	Teaching Experience- 33years, As Faculty Member in TEI-33 years	Professor
2./ 5.	Dr. Devinder Pratap, Principal M.M. College of Education, Mullana, Distt. Ambala state, Haryana-133207 H.No. 409, Sector-8, HUDA, Ambala City, Pincode: 134003 0171-2533133 09812044542 dpasija@gmail.com DOB-31.12.1947	M.A (Maths & History), M.Ed. And Ph.D. (Education)	09- Years in Faculty Member in TEI 30- Years in as a Principal in TEI Total = 39 years	Principal
3./ 6.	Dr. S.C. Oberoi, H.No.-B- 110,GF, Ardee City, Sector- 52, Gurgaon- 122011(Haryana), 0124- 4054817,09560044040, E- mail: sureshchanderoberoi@gmail.com DOB-11.07.1950	M.A. (Education), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-36 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-32 years, As Principal in TEI-02 years 2 months	Retired Principal
4./ 7.	Dr. Satya Vir Arya, H.No.940, 1st Floor, Sector16-17, Hisar-125005 (H.R.),0166-2245251,	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., M.Phil-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-6	Principal

272

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	09354323752, E-mail: arvacollegeharana@gmail.com DOB-06.10.1963		years, As Principal in TEI- 2 years, As Educational Administrator-22 years	
5./ 8.	Dr. Uma Mangal, 610/35, PrernaJanta Colony, Rohtak-124001, Haryana, 09416863881, 09416232011, E-mail: umamangal@gmail.com DOB-05.01.1945	M.A.-(Hindi, Sanskrit), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-35 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years,	Retired Principal
6./ 9.	Dr. Vimal Kumar, 1068-P, Sector-3, Part-II, Huda, Rewari-123401, 1274-261635, 09516118223. E-mail: drvimalsinha@gmail.com DOB-02.12.1960	M.Sc. – Chemistry M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, PGDHE	Teaching Experience-30 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years,As Educational Administrator-17 years	Associate Professor
7./ 11.	Dr. Vinod Kumar Gupta, 1665/7, Urban Estate, Kurukshetra-136118 (H.R.), 09813084502, E-mail: vkgucek@gmail.com DOB-18.06.1949	M.Sc., Botany, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Botany,	Teaching Experience-40 years, As Faculty member in TEI-40 years, As Principal in TEI- 4 years, As Educational Administrator-2 years	Retired Principal
8./ 2.	Dr. Saroj Bala Yadav H.No.70, Sector-15 (Part-I), Gurgaon-122001 (Haryana), Ph. No. 0124-4039633, 09911079287, Email: saroj.npep@gmail.com DOB- 15.09.1955	M.A.(Economics), Ph.D.- Economics, Education	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-23 years, As Principal in TEI-07 years, As Educational Administrator-01 years Any other- As Dean(A) NCERT- 01 years	Dean
9./ 12.	Prof. DevDuttYadav, Flat no. 501, Tower no. 11, North Close, Nirvana, Sector-50, Gurgaon-122018 (H.R), 088000049, E-mail: ddvadavdee@gmail.com DOB-16.10.1950	M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-31 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-7 years,	Professor
10./ 13.	Prof. Puran Singh 950/12, Gali-1, Kalyan Nagar, Kurukshetra, Haryana. 0925559370 puransinghkuk@gmail.com DOB-20.10.1958	M.Sc., M.Ed., PH.D., any other (pl. Specify)	30 years in Teaching	Principal
11./ 14.	Shashi Kumar Mangal, 610/35, Prerna Janta Colony, Rohtak-124001(H.R),	M.Sc.-Mathematics, M.A.- Hindi, M.Ed., Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty	Retired Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	09416232011, 09416863881, E-mail: skmangal@gmail.com DOB-13.07.1940		Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Any other-as guest faculty in MDU-2years	
12./ 15.	Dr. S.P. Shokeen Haryana, Institue of Education. Asodha, Tehsil- Bahadurgarh, DIst. Jha Residential-84, Krishi Aptt. Sector-13 Rohini Delhi- 110085 Mobile No. 9313030585 E-mail: hieprincipal@gmail.com DOB-10.03.1952	M.Com (comm.), M.Ed. (Education Research, Psy. Edu Tech), Ph.D (Education M.P.Ed., LLB	As Lecturer-31 years, As principal 04	Principal
13./ 16.	Prof. Sharwan Kumar Gupta H.No. 617 Sector -2 Urban Estate, Kurukshetra-136118, Haryana Mobile No. 9996858422 E-mail: profskgupta@gmail.com DOB-10.10.1945	M.Sc.(physics), M.Ed., Ph,D	Teaching and Research Experience-37 years	Retd. Professor

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Himachal Pradesh				
1./ 1.	Dr. Keshow Sharma, Professor of Education (Retd.) 70, Jatog, Shimla – 171008, Himachal Pradesh. 09318533276 drkeshow@srit.org DOB-13.11.1947	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	46 years	Professor of Education (Retd.)
2./2.	Dr. Romesh Chand, Khushahal Bhawan Near Shiv Mandir, Summer Hill Shimla-5 (171005), H.P., 0177-2830056,2633235, 094181-18550.098826- 18550, E-mail: drromesh_chandhpu@rediffmail.com , romeshchandpu@gmail.com	M.A.(Education), M.Phil- Education., Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in Yoga, PG Diploma in Gandhian Studies	Teaching Experience-30 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal in TEI- 2 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	Professor

274

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Jharkhand				
1./1.	Dr. Mukhtar Ahmad Makki, Rehan house, Professor colony, Near J.K.S. College, Azadnagar Jamshedpur-832110, Jharkhand, 09431759577, E-mail: mukhtarahmadmakki@gmail.com DOB-03.04.1954	M.A.- Political Science,,M.Ed. Ph.D.- Education, DFA	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-36 years, As Principal in TEI-33years	Former Head

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Punjab				
1./1.	Dr. Balwant Singh, Pratap College of Education, Hambran road, Ludhiana-141008, Punjab, 0161-2309497,2306018, 098142-09497, E-mail: bsinghpc@gmail.com DOB-13.05.1951	M.Sc.- Biology, M.Ed, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-39 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-12 years, As Principal in TEI-14 years, As Educational Administrator-13 years	Principal
2./2.	Dr. H.S. Brar, 127. Pratap Nagar, Sudhar Bazar, A.G., Distt: Ludhiana-141104, 01624-275228, 276028, 098729-67668, E-mail: brars71@gmail.com DOB-17.01.1956	M.A.- Geography, M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education. Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years	Principal
3./3.	Dr. Jagdish Kaur Bains Bawa Nihal Singh B.Ed. College SRI Mukatsar – 152026, Punjab. 09814067466 drjagdishbains7@gmail.com DOB-07.03.01954	B.Sc., M.A.(Socia, Phy.Edu) B.Ed. , M.Ed. Ph.D.	33 years	Principal
4./4.	Dr. Jagjit Singh Brar, Gill Nagar Near Telephone Exchange Gurusar Sudhar, Distt.- Ludhiana-141104, Punjab, 01624-275284,09815707650, E-mail: brarjssudhar@gmail.com DOB-10.10.1944	M.A.- Geography, M.Ed, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Principal in TEI-13 years	Principal
5./5.	Dr. Jit Singh, H.No.-152 , Civil Line, passy Road, Patiala,	M.P.Ed., M.Litt. Physical Education, Ph.D. in Physical Education	Teaching Experience-33 Years,	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Punjab- 147001,9815972284,9501 028184, e-mail: ncpechupki2003@gmail.com DOB-13.06.1948		As Faculty member in TEI- 25 years, As Principal in TEI- 8 years	
6./6.	Dr. Kuldip Kaur Grewal, St. No.-4, Opp. GuruDwara, New Dashmesh Nagar, Kacha Malak Rd., Jagraon, Distt.- Ludhiana, Pincode- 142026, Punjab,01624- 258035, 09417329407, E- mail: dr.kuldipgrewal@gmail.com DOB-04.04.1954	M.A.- History, M.Ed, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-36 years and 06 months, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years , As Principal in TEI-02 years and 06 months	Principal
7./7.	Dr. Rajwant Kaur,# 446, SAS Nagar (Mohali), Distt.- Mohali. Punjab, 01765-506803, 09815542446, E-mail: drrajwant@rediffmail.com DOB-13.01.1946	M.A. (Political Science), M.Ed, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-40 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years ,As Principal in TEI-13	Principal
8./8.	Dr. Ranveer Pratap Asija, Backside, D.A.V. Campus, New Suraj Nagar, St. No.- 7, Chowk-11, Abohar - 152116 (Punjab),01634- 232240. 09855607157,0981415972 7. E-mail: mbedabohar@yahoo.com DOB-19.05.1951	M.A.(History, Management), M.Sc.- Botany,M.Ed, Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience- 34 Years,As Faculty Member in TEI-17 years,As Principal in TEI-17 years	Principal
9./9.	Dr. Santosh Bhandari, 91 Green Avenue, Near Magnet Resort, Barewal Road-2, Ludhiana, Punjab, 09855089544, E-mail: drsantoshbhandari536@gmail.com DOB-15.06.1957	M.A.-Economics, M.Ed, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 31 years and 07 months,As Faculty Member in TEI-37 years, As Principal in TEI-07 months	
10./ 11.	Dr. Vaneeta Garg, H.No.-2582, Block-C, Ranjeet Avenue, Amritsar- 143001, Punjab, 0183- 2500202,09876908184, E- mail: vaneeta2582@gmail.com DOB-06.05.1956	M.Sc.- Botany, M.Ed, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-34 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years , As Educational Administrator-03 years and 03 months	Principal
11./ 12.	Dr. Veena Dada, 1206,Ext-5, Sunny Enclave, Kharar, Sector- 125, Mohali (Punjab), 09855404206, E-mail:	M.A.(Economics), Ph.D.- Economics	Teaching Experience-40 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-40 years & As Principal in TEI.	Principal

276

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	dadaveena@rediffmail.com DOB-30.05.1950			
12./13.	Dr. Venita Singh, Kalpana Colony, DAV Campus, Abohar-152116 (P.B.), 01634-220296, 227127, 09888867127, E- mail: vsvenitasingh@gmail.com . daveduabh@yahoo.com DOB-04.09.1955	M.A. (Psychology), M.Ed., M.Phil-Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience, As Faculty Member in TEI-35 years, As Principal in TEI -8 years, As Educational Administrator-8 years	Principal
13./14.	Dr.ParminderKaur, H.No.-47, Shakti Nagar, Jalandhar-144001, Punjab, 0181-2401247, 098888524545, E-mail: parminderkaur47@yahoo.co.in DOB-13.05.1957	M.H.Sc., M.Ed, Ph.D.- Education, CCG	Teaching Experience-34 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-34 years ,As Principal in TEI-02 years, As Educational Administrator-06 years	Professor
14./15.	Kanwarjit Singh, 8133/5, Stadium Road, Opposite YPS, Patiala- 14700, Punjab, 0175- 2219012,098159-09012, E-mail: kvs6dl@yahoo.com DOB-27.09.1950	M.A.- Psychology, M.A.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-40 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years, As Principal in TEI-06 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years and 06 months, Any other- 06 years	Retired Director
15./ 17.	Prof. Ravindar Kaur, 297-G, B.R.S. Nagar, Ludhiana-141003, Punjab, 01636- 249722,09815169720, E- mail: ravinder2k4@yahoo.co.in DOB-15.04.1954	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed, M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-37 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-22 years . As Principal in TEI-15 years, As Educational Administrator-02 years	Principal

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Telangana				
1./ 6	Professor D. Balaramulu, House No.-1-82/11/1, Street No.-8, Veera Reddy Nagar, Boduppal, Mandal: Gh atkesar, District: Rangareddy, Telangana- 500092, 040- 20056799, 27098260, 093469 07961, E-mail: balaramulu@gmail.com DOB- 08.03.1960		As Faculty Member in TEI-30 years, As Educational Administrator-17 years, Any other-As chairman in TEI-04 years	Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

2./ 8.	Professor N. RamnathKishan, H.No.-2-7- 515, Excise Colony, Hanamkonda, Dt, Warangal- 506001, Telangana, 0870- 2446122,09848426272, E- mail: ramnathkishan@yahoo.com DOB- 04.11.1955	M. A.- Economics, M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed.,Ph.D- (Education, Economics)	Teaching Experience- As Faculty member in TEI- 23 years,As Principal in TEI- 06 years, As Educational Administrator-18 years	Dean
--------	--	---	--	------

278

Category C

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Address , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Andhra Pradesh				
1./1.	Chela Raja Mouli,HIG-26, Tanasha Nagar, Manikonda-500033, 040-23680493, 09849426761, E-mail: crmouli3@gmail.com DOB-02.08.1960	M.A. – (Psychology) , M.Ed.,Ph.D.- Psychology	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-16 years	Professor
2./2.	Dr. B. Govinda Reddy, 5-69/36, Srikrishna Nagar, Sri Venkateshwara University, Chittor (Dt), Triputi-517502, A.P., 08577-2240093, 09573329039, E-mail: bgreddydde@gmail.com DOB-09.06.1953	M.A. -Psychology, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-28 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years	Professor
3./3.	Dr. G. Lokandha Reddy, Professor & Head, Department of Education and HRD, Dravidian University, Kuppam – 517426, Andhra Pradesh. 09396681295 & 08897638544 reddyloka1958@yahoo.co.in DOB- 01.06.1958	M.A. (Adult Education) (Psychology) (Journalism and Mass Communication), B.Ed., M.Ed. M.Phil., Ph.D.	28 years ADM	Professor & Head, Department of Education and HRD
4./5.	Dr. S.Mary Jones, H.No.-12-5-65/1, Sriharsha Apartment, Flat No.-115, Vijayapuri Colony, South Lalaguda, Secunderabad-500017 (A.P), 09246851960, E-mail: dr.maryjones@rediffmail.com DOB-12.07.1960	M.A. (Sociology, Psychology), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education, PG Diploma in Guidance & Counselling	Teaching Experience-27 years	Associate Professor
5./6.	Dr. V. Ramana Reddy,5-69-11-1, Srikrishna Nagar, M.R. Palli, Tirupati-517502, A.P.,08772240150,09849159224, E-mail: ramanareddi.v@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1957	M.A.- (Political Science, Population Studies), M.Ed.	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years	Associate Professor
6./8.	Prof. Gara Latchanna, D.No.-13-150, D.No. MIG-1/406, Andhra Pradesh Housing Board Colony, Pothina Mallaya Palem, Visakhapatnam-530041(A.P), 0891-2528254, 2844330,	M.A.(Economics, Education), Ph.D.-Education, PGDES	Teaching Experience-27 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years, As Educational Administrator-04 years, Any other-As	Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	09441048600, 09581363679,09154585440, E-mail: garalatchanna@gmail.com , latchanna_au@rediffmail.com DOB-04.12.1957		Head In TEI- 3years, as TGT- 17years	
7./ 11.	Professor D. Ramakrishnaiah, House No.- 8-29, Vidyanagar North, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 0877- 2248299,09440046182, E- mail: drkrishnaiah@yahoo.co.in DOB-01.07.1948	M.A. –Sociology , M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 25years, As Educational Administrator-04 years	Retired Professor & Head
8./14.	Professor V. Dayakara Reddy, 7-120/3, Santhi Nagar, S.V. University, Post, Tirupati-517502, A.P., 08772240242, 09849682112, E-mail: vdr.svu@gmail.com DOB-06.07.1955	M.A. – (Economics, Sociology) , M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years, As Principal in TEI- 07 years, As Educational Administrator- 10 years,	Professor
9./ 17	Professor, V. Murali Dhara Sharma, 6-1-2R1/201, Venkatasai Enclave, Chennareddy Colony, Tirupati-517507, A.P., 0877- 2286458. 09849746774, E- mail: vmsharma2010@gmail.com	M.A. –Sanskrit , M.Sc.- Psychology, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Educational Administrator- 10 years. Any other- As a Co-ordinator of different major projects sponsored by UGC-10 years	Professor
10. /18.	R.Venkata Reddy, 18-1B, Bombay Road, Buchireddypalem (Vi & Md), Nellore (Dt.)-524305 (A.P), 08622-253116, 09396696668, E-mail: principal.smce@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1952	M.A. (History, Philosophy), M.Ed.	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Principal in TEI-29 years	Principal


Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Delhi				
1./3.	Prof. R.P. Pathak, C/O Karan Singh,200 Katwaria Sarai-110016 (New Delhi), 011-26569499, 09868905810, E-mail: pathakoham@gmail.com DOB-15.12.1959	M.A.(Ancient History, Sociology, Sanskrit), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education.	Teaching Experience-28 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years.	Professor

280

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Gujarat				
1./2.	Dr. Dilipbhai U. Patel, Principal 1/Kartavaya Bunglows, Lambhavel - 3877310, Anand, Gujarat. 09924345533 drdupatel@yahoo.co.in DOB-29.05.1959	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.	26 years	Principal
2./ 8.	Dr. Pallavi Patel, 7A, Sahajanand Society, NR-A.P.C., Anand- Vidyanagar Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Via- Anand, Gujarat. 09825795920, DOB-11.12.1952	M.Sc.- Chemistry,M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-24 years, , As Educational Administrator-04 years, Any other- 03 years	Professor

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Haryana				
1./3.	Dr. (Mrs.) Surekha Khokhar, Principal H.No.539/24, Jagdish Colony, Rohtak, Haryana - 124001. 09315864669 surekhakhokhar1962@gmail.com DOB-01.10.1962	M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D., Any other (pl. Specify)	26 years	Principal
2./ 4.	Dr. D.P. Tomar, H.No.-1275, Sector-14, Sonapat-131001(Haryana), 09416736538, E-mail: tomardp7@gmail.com DOB-07.08.1957	M.A. (Psychology, History, Political Science), M.Ed., M.Phil.- Education, Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-25 years and 06 months, As Faculty Member in TEI-06 years, As Principal in TEI-19 years, As Educational Administrator-19 years	Principal
3./ 10.	Dr. Vivek Kohli, Principal House, Sohan Lal DAV College of Education, Near Arya Chowk, Ambala City-134003 (H.R), 0171- 2444437, 09896565517, E- mail: sldaveducation@gmail.com DOB-08.03.1965	M.A(English), M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education.	Teaching Experience- 25years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As principal in TEI-6years 6 months, As Educational Administrator-6 years 6 months	Principal



Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Jharkhand				
1./2.	Dr. Shamim Ahmad, C/O Md. Saghir Ahmad, in front of Ansari Lodge, Naya Bazar, Dhanbad-826001, (Jharkhand), 09334049113, E-mail: dr.s.ahmad2000@gmail.com DOB-15.03.1959	M.Sc. – Botany, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Botany	Teaching Experience-27 years ,As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Principal in TEI-17 years, any other- 4 months	Principal

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Punjab				
1./10.	Dr. Saroj Bhalla, 28-G.T.B. Nagar, Khanna-141401, Punjab, 01823-220125,220025, 09417317781, E-mail: drsarojbhalla@yahoo.com DOB-13.01.1958	M.A.- (Philosophy, Political Science), M.Ed, M.Phil.- Philosophy, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-20 years, As Principal in TEI-08 years, As Educational Administrator-08 years	Principal
2./16.	Prof. Surinderjit Kaur Bawa Department of Education, Punjabi University, Patiala Residential: 86, Salaria Vihar, Urban Estate Phase-I, Patiala, Punjab 09815323035 sk_bawa2001@yahoo.co.in DOB-26.06.1956	M.Ed. and Ph.D.	27-Years as a Faculty member in TEI 6-Years as a Principal in TEI 6-Years as a Educational Administrator	Professor

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Maharashtra				
1./1.	Dr. Nanubhai Shambhubhai Donga, C-701, La Salette, N/R: Mundhwa Railway Bridge, Mundhwa, pune-411036, Maharashtra, 09824286491, 09921280888, E-mail: dongans_44@yahoo.com DOB- 03.05.1944	B.Sc.- Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.. DDE	Teaching Experience-28 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-28years, Research Experience- As Ph.D. Guide-19 years	Former Professor
2./2.	Dr. B.R. Sharma, 'Shivalaya', New MSEB Colony, Suryatola Road, Gondia-441614 (M.S),	M.Com, M.Ed, Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29	Associate Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	07182-237250, 253462, 09423412723, 09049983356, E-mail: brsharma95@gmail.com DOB-06.08.1959		years, As Educational Administrator-10 years	
3./3.	Dr. Bhimrao E.Gate, Head, 30, Jyoti Housing Society, Rajarshri Nagar, Beltarodi Road, Nagpur - 440027. 09822235029 bhimraogt@gmail.com DOB-23.11.1955	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	25 Years	Head
4./4.	Dr. G.L.Gulhane, Medha Apartment, Opp:- I.G. Bungalow, Near NCC Bhawan, Camp, Amravati- 444602(Maharashtra); 0721-2666502, 09527360926, E-mail: glgulhane@gmail.com DOB-01.10.1963	M.Sc-Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education, DIT	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-3 years Total 25 years HOD 12 years	Professor & Head
5./5.	Dr. Indira Shukla, C-1102, Parthmesh residency, Dadabhai road Off J.P.Road, Andheri(W), Mumbai-58, Maharashtra. 022-26203998. 09821883082, E-mail: dr.indirashukla@gmail.com DOB-05.01.1953	M.A.- Hindi Literature, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education, PGDEM	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI- 21 years, As Principal in TEI-04 years, As Educational Administrator-07 years	Principal
6./6.	Dr. M.S. Padmini Professor ad Head Department of Education, Shivaji University, Kohlapur-416004, Maharashtra State Residential: S-1, 3rd Floor, Utkarsh Residency, E- ward, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur-416003, Maharashtra State 0231-2609183 09890018130 mstedu21@gmail.com DOB-21.07.1954	B.Sc.Ed. (Bio.), M.Ed.(Education) and Ph.D. (Education)	26- Years as a faculty members in University 15- Years as a H.O.D. In Educational Administrator	Professor & Head
7./7.	Dr. Murade Balu Sakharam, Golden City, Plot-21, Gunjalwadi, Near dr. Dere English School, Sangammer, Distt. Ahmed Nagar, Maharashtra- 422605, 02425-227960, 09422738407, e-mail: vedant2003@rediffmail.com DOB-01.06.1964	M.A.- Geography, M.E.d Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-22 years, Any other-03 years	Associate Professor
8./8.	Dr. Neelima M. Mehta, New Kusum Society, 1/7, opposite Anand park,	M.A.- (Sociology, Distance Education),	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Gultekadi, pune-411037, Maharashtra, 020-26457186, 09422517870, E-mail: neemmehtal@gmail.com DOB-01.01.1955	M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.- Education	member in TEI- 10 years, As Principal in TEI- 10 years, As Educational Administrator-05 years	
9./10.	Dr. Sally Enos , H-2/1/1, Sector-8, Parksite CHS Khanda Colony, New Panvel (W), Maharashtra, 27464161,09820374303, E-mail: enosally@gmail.com DOB-30.05.1964	M.Sc.- Biochemistry, Environmental Education, M.Ed.,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience- 26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 13 years, As Principal in TEI-09 years, Any other-Principal of High School-13 years	Principal
10./12	Dr. Shashikala Gulab Wanjari, L-30, Nakshatra, North Ambazari Road, Yeshwant Nagar, Nagpur-440033, Maharashtra, 0712-2242055,09850399818, E-mail: shawanjari@yahoo.co.in DOB-24.07.1958	M.Sc.-Biochemistry, M.A. English Literature,M.Ed., Ph.D-Education, SET- Education	Teaching Experience-27 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As Educational Administrator-05 years	Associate Professor
12./14.	Dr. Swarnlata Harichandan, Warden's Residence, J.S. Hall university hostel, "B" Road, Churchgate, Mumbai-400020, Maharashtra,022-22825092,022-27880819,09869070025, E-mail: s_harichandan@hotmail.com DOB-12.04.1963	M.A. (History), M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-27 Years, As Faculty member in TEI- 13years, As Principal in TEI- 3 years, As Educational Administrator-7 years, Any other- 5 years in Secondary Schools, 02 years in Jurfior College	Principal
13./15.	Dr. Vandana Maheshwari, 1506, Challenger Tower No.-01, Thakur Village, Kandivali (E), Mumbai-400101, Maharashtra, 022-26608747, 09967405105, E-mail: vandana.maheshwari56@gmail.com DOB-05.07.1956	M.Sc.-Zoology, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience- 27 years, As Faculty Member in TEI- 18 years, As Principal in TEI-09 years, As Educational Administrator-09 years	Principal
14./18.	Prof. Sanjeev Sonawane, HOD B-2, Indraprastha (Phase-II), Sancity Road, Anandnagar, Sinhagad Road, Vadgan (BK), Pune-411007. 09890178190 dee@unipune.ac.in&sonsanjeev63@gmail.com DOB-21.05.1963	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.P.Ed., Ph.D., any other (pl. Specify)	28 years	HOD

284

Receipt-No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

15./20.	Prof. M. Chandra Shekhar, Principal Rashtriya Skt. Sansthan (Deemed University), K.J. Somaiya Skt. Vidyapreth Polytechnic Building, IInd Floor, Vidyavihar, Mumbai-77, Pin – 400077. 09769584349 chandrasedkhar.sansthan@gmail.com DOB-04.02.1958	B.A., M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.	27 years	Principal
---------	--	--------------------------	----------	-----------

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contaet Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Rajasthan				
1./1.	Dr. Ajit Kumar Saxena, 16/207, Chopasani Housing Board, Jodhpur- 342008, Rajasthan, 09660079880, e-mail: drakumarsaxena.1@gmail.com , chopasanittcollege@yahoo.com DOB-01.07.1965	M.Sc.- Maths, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-27 years. As Faculty Member in TEI-10 years, As Principal in TEI-07 years, Any other- As School Teacher-17 years	Professor
2./2.	Dr. Ashok Kumar Sidana, 28. Visveshvariya Nagar, Near Kalptaru Restaurant, Gopalpura Bypass, Jaipur- 18, Rajasthan, 0141- 2761105, 2680466, 2681583, 09414788091, 07733088091, E-mail: sidanaashok@gmail.com DOB-22.03.1962	M.A.- Political Science, History, Sociology, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education, Diploma in Distance Education	Teaching Experience, As Faculty Member in TEI-27 years, As Educational Administrator-11 years, Any other- 49 Ph.D. awarded under supervision- 49 & 08 students are pursuing	Associate Professor
3./7.	Dr. Jai Gopal Gupta C/O Subhash GArg. H.No.-77, Ward No.-4, Meera Colony, Sangaria, Distt.- Hanumangarh, Rajasthan-335063, 094131-54658, 094601- 35858, E-mail: jggupta2014@gmail.com DOB-01.01.1956	M.A. (Hindi, Sanskrit), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-23 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-18 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Research Experience-18 years	Associate Professor
4./9.	Dr. Manju Budania, Principal, 8, Abhinandan Vihar, Bajari Mandi Road, Vaishali Nagar, Jaipur. 09928730000 sumitbudania@yahoo.com	M.Sc. M.Ed. Ph.D (Edu.)	Teacher Education 25 Years	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	DOB- 26.02.1956			
5./11.	Dr. Parshotam Swami, Ward No.-21, Near Udham Singh Chowk, Sangaria- 335063, Distt.- Hanumangarh (Rajasthan),01499- 251225, 094144- 13200,09530021000, E-mail: parshotam_swami@rediff mail.com DOB-25.01.1960	M.A.-(Political Science), M.Ed.,M.Phil- Education ,Ph.D.- Education	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Principal in TEI-01 year and 06 months	Associate Professor
6./13.	Dr. Surender Kumar Saharan, Sharan Niwas, Ward No.-21, guru Nanak Basti, Sangaria, Distt- Hanumangarh, Rajasthan- 335063,01499252494,941 4535930, e-mail: sk29saharan@gmail.com DOB-29.09.1959	M.A.- Political Science, History, Sociology, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education, M.B.A.	Teaching Experience-29 years As Faculty member in TEI- 29 years ,As Principal in TEI- 10 years, As Educational Administrator-10 years, Any other- Dean of Education- Since 3-08-2011 to till date	Principal
7./ 14.	Dr. Usha Rani Madnawat, Principal SSSTT College Jamwaramgarh, Jaipur – 303109. 09352994182 madnawatusha@gmail.co m DOB-01.12.1964	M.A. (Eco & Hindi), M.Ed. & Ph.D. (Hindi & Education).	26 years	Principal
8./ 16.	Prof. A.V. Singh Madnawat, Professor & Head Department of Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302004. 09414280412 madnawatavs@gmail.com DOB-01.06.1958	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	28 years	Professor & Head

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Uttar Pradesh				
1./1.	Dr. Pradeep Kumar, 7, Chitranjali Colony, Swarn Jayanti Nagar, Ramghat Road, Aligarh - 202001, Uttar Pradesh. 09456973907 & 09760029023	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	25 years	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	pkumardscaligarh@gmail.com DOB-01.07.1964			
2./2.	Dr. Prem Pal Singh H/153/G-13 New Lawyers Colony, Bye Pass Road, Agra, Uttar Pradesh – 282008. 09412895186 drpps.rbs@rediffmail.com DOB-30.06.1963	M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Ed. M.Phil., Ph.D. (Education)	28 years	Director Faculty of Education
3./3.	Dr. Arvind Kumar Pandey , B-36/44, C-1-2, Tulsinagar, Near Kabir Nagar, Varanasi-221010, U.P., 0542- 2315631,09451894051, E- mail: arvindkumarpandey62@gmail.com DOB-01.01.1962	M.A.(Sanskrit), M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years, As Principal in TEI-03 years, As Educational Administrator-03 years	Professor
3./8.	Dr. Gopal Prasad Nayak, E-9, Teacher's Colony. University Campus, M.G,Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi-221002, U.P., 09415261830, E-mail: gopalnayak19@gmail.com DOB-19.10.1959	M.Sc.-Chemistry, M.Ed., Ph.D.- Education,	Teaching Experience-25 years 6 months, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years 6 months, As Principal in TEI- HOD from 3 rd July 2014	Professor (H.O.D.)
4./9.	Dr. Gopalji Pandey, Tulsi puri, Ayodhya Ramlila Sadan, Dist.- Faizabad, 09044028785 DOB-08.05.1957	M.A.- Hindi, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- 25 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years	Assosicate Professor
5./11.	Dr. Jay Prakash Tiwari, Village- Dahenv, Post- Balwarganj, Distt: Jaunpur-222201, U.P., 09451012040,0800962313 9, E-mail: prakashtiwarijay@gmail.com DOB-26.06.1955	M.A.-Hindi, Acharya- Sanskrit, Ph.D.- Sanskrit	As Faculty Member in TEI-25 years, As Principal in TEI-10 years	Principal
6./18.	Dr. Rambali Yadav, 155/1, Gyans G.P. Memorial Gooba Garden Crossing Road, Radhapuram, Kalyanpur, Kanpur-208017, 09415898428, E-mail: rby.hnmic@rediffmail.com DOB-07.08.1953	M.A.- Sanskrit,History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience-29 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-29 years, As Principal in TEI-05 years	Principal
7./19.	Dr. Rekha Agrawal, KM-113A, Kavinagar, Ghaziabad (U.P), 05921- 250228, 09027169336, E- mail;	M.Sc. – Chemistry, M.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Lit.	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years, As Principal in TEI- 5+ years, As	Principal

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	rekhaagrawal29@rediffmail.com DOB-01.07.1957		Educational Administrator-5+ years	
8./20.	Dr. S.D.Singh, 10A/4, Radha Nagar, P.O.-krishna Nagar, Mathura-281004 (U.P), 09410811720, 09997989963, E-mail: satvadevmtr@gmail.com DOB-14.07.1951	M.A.-Hindi, Sanskrit, M.Ed. Ph.D- Education	Teaching Experience-As Faculty Member in TEI-14 years, As Principal in TEI-28 years, As Educational Administrator-28 years, Any other-as VT member of NCTE-17years	Retired Principal
9./21.	Dr. Samar Bahadur Singh, Flat No.-9, Teacher's Colony, T.D. College, Jaunpur-222002, U.P.,),0 9415287586, E-mail: sbsingh9888@gmail.com DOB-14.04.1960	M.A.-Ancient History, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-26years	Associate Professor & Head
10./22.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Yadav, 5A, Manglayan, Mela bag, Shikohabad ,Dist.- Firozabad, U.P.-283141, 09412458515, e-mail: skvadav1265@rediffmail.com DOB-12.02.1965	M.Sc.- Physics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience- As Faculty Member in TEI-23 years Principal in TEI- 07 years, , As Educational Administrator-05years	Associate Professor
11./23.	Dr. Shikha Chaturvedi, 18, Ajanta Colony, Garh Road , Meerut, U.P.-250004, Office: Department of Teacher Education, N.A.S. College, Meerut-250005, U.P., 09997123466, E- mail: shikhachaturvediraccsu@gmail.com DOB-11.06.1960	M.A.(Hindi & Sanskrit), M.Ed., M.Phil.-Education, Ph.D.-Education,	Teaching Experience- 26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-26 years	Associate Professor
12./24.	Nidhi Bala, DS-17 Nirala Nagar, Lucknow-226020 (U.P.), 0522-2786029, 09415561576, E-mail: nidhibala@gmail.com DOB-23.03.1956	M.Sc. – Chemistry, M.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.D.- Education, NET- Education	Teaching Experience-28 years 04 months	Professor
13./28.	Prof. Prem Narayan Singh, No.19, New Teachers Colony, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi-221002 (U.P), 0542-2206301, 09453002487, E-mail: premnarayansingh03@gmail.com DOB-01.03.1963	M.A Hindi, M.Ed. ,Ph.D.- Education.	Teaching Experience-As Faculty member in TEI- 25 years,As Principal in TEI- 5 years, As Educational Administrator-3years	Professor

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

14./30.	Prof. Sujata Raghuvansh 3/2 Bank Raod, Allahabad - 211002. 09415317379 sraghuvansh@gmail.com DOB-11.05.1953	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D	25 Years	Principal
15./34.	Dr. Chandra Dev Yadav Flat No. 202, Sharada Apartment-3m 149, Lakhanpur, Kanpur- 208001 UP DAV Training College (Govt. Aided.15/64, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208001 , UP Mobile No. 09450109304 E-mail: cdyadavfbd@gmail.com DOB-03.10.1961	MA (Geography and English), M.Ed. Education), Ph.D (Education)	As Faculty Member in TEI-12 years or Education Department-13 years, As Principal in TEI-5 years	Principal

Sl. No.	Name, Postal Adress , Contact Numbers and e-mail address	Educational and Professional Qualifications	Teaching/ Research Experience	Present Position/ Last Position at the time of Superannuation
Telangana				
1./2.	Dr. K.S. Prabhakaram, H.No.-7-4-22/52, Omkar Nagar, Sagar High Way, L.B.Nagar, Hyderabad, Telangana-500074, 040- 64510544, 09490807906, E- mail: kurellasuryaprabhakaram60@gmail.com DOB- 03.04.1959	M.Sc.-Applied Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D.-Education	Teaching Experience-26 years, As Faculty Member in TEI-16 years, As Principal in TEI- 02 years, Any other-08 years in M.Ed., Reader, HOD & Vice Principal	Associate Professor & H.O.D.
2./3.	Mohammed Ilyas, H.No.-6- 3-1177/A/16, BS Maktha, KundanBagh, Begumpet, Hyderabad, Telangana State- 500008, 09348786111, 09533386111, E-mail: mohdilyas_adam@yahoo.com DOB- 07.08.1962	M.Sc.-Mathematics, M.Ed., Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience- 26 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-05 years , As Principal in TEI- 21 months	Principal
3./4.	Prof. P. Prasad, Plot no.-171, H.No.- 19.75/1, Kalyanapuri, Uppal, Hyderabad-500007, Telangana,09848277156, E- mail: padalaprasad@hotmail.com DOB- 14.07.1956	M. A.- Public Administration, M.A.- Education, Ph.D-Education	Teaching Experience- 28 years , As Faculty Member in TEI-28 years	Dean

208

Agenda Item No.7: Consideration of extension of the last date of 31st Oct 2015 for the compliance of provisions in the NCTE Regulation 2014 related to additional Faculty/Staff, infrastructure etc. during 2nd year of B.Ed., B.P.Ed. and M.Ed. Programmes.

NCTE Regulation 2014 provides for 2 years duration for the B. Ed, B.P.Ed. and M.Ed. programmes. In case of B.Ed./B.P.Ed. programmes, the basic unit of admission was 100 students in NCTE Regulation 2009. However, in the NCTE Regulation 2014, the basic unit has been reduced to 50 students. The institutions which had approved intake of 100 students were allowed to either continue to admit 100 students (two Units) during the first year of admission or else reduce it to 50 students (one Unit). The TEIs which have opted for one unit of 50 students in B.Ed./B.P.Ed. programmes are not required to appoint any additional faculty & staff or provide for any additional infrastructure, under NCTE Regulation 2014 during second year of the programme. However, the TEIs which have opted for two units of 50 students each, are required to appoint full complement of the Faculty / Staff as per para 5.1 and para 5.3 of Appendix- 4&5 of NCTE Regulation 2014 related to B.Ed. and B.P.Ed. programmes respectively. Also, these TEIs are required to provide an additional infrastructure, of a built up area of 500 Sqm. in accordance with para 6.1 of Appendix-4 of the Regulation 2014 for B.Ed. and B.P.Ed. programmes respectively.

2. Regulation 2014 also provides for an Endowment Fund of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs and Reserve Fund of 7 lakhs per unit per programme, which is to be kept in a term deposit jointly in the name of the Institution and NCTE. Thus an additional FDR of Rs 4.00 lakhs is to be submitted towards the increase in the reserve fund in respect of each programme. TEIs having opted for two units of the B.Ed./B.P.Ed. programme are required to submit an FDR of Rs 4.00 lakhs for one unit and an additional FDR of Rs 12.00 Lakhs for the second unit of the programme.

3. In case of M.Ed. programme as well additional staff is required to be provided during the 2nd year of the programme, and FDRs in the joint account due to increase in the amount of reserve fund.

4. NCTE, vide its letter dated 24th December 2014 issued Guidelines for processing of pending applications under Regulation 2014. The guidelines were issued as per decision taken by the NCTE council vide its 41st meeting held on 27.11.2014. These guidelines inter-alia provides that institution willing to offer two basic units of B.Ed./B.P.Ed. programmes can be given formal recognition before 3rd March 2015, but it shall create additional built-up area, create additional infrastructure, adhere to staff norms, qualification for staff, pay the difference in Endowment and Reserve Found etc. by Oct 31, 2015 and inform Regional Committee with necessary documents. The Regional Committee shall arrange for inspection of these premises, verification of documents and check adherence to these conditions by 29 Feb, 2016. If the institution fails to comply with these requirements the permission given for one basic unit out of two basis units will have to be withdrawn.

5. With reference to the above said guidelines issued by NCTE on various aspects of implementation of Regulation 2014, representations have been received from Institutions and their Associations, wherein the following demands have been made in the context of additional provisions under NCTE Regulation 2014 for the B.Ed./B.P.Ed. and M.Ed. programmes and adherence to do so by the target date of 31st Oct. 2015

- i. Due to lack of adequate number of admissions in the programmes in TEIs, particularly self-financing institutions are suffering with a resources crunch and are therefore unable to provide additional funds required, additional infrastructure and appoint additional

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

faculty /staff as per NCTE Regulation 2014.Also there is no need to increase the physical infrastructure of the TEIs, in view of lower number of admissions to various programmes. Moreover, with the present level of revenue of TEIs, it is not possible even to maintain the existing infrastructure and faculty.

- ii. Even when the TEIs have been sanctioned intake capacity of 100 students for B.Ed. / B.P.Ed. course, they should be allowed to manage with the existing faculty in case the total number of students admitted do not increase to 100 students.
- iii. Since the additional staff to be appointed under NCTE Regulations 2014 for B.Ed. / B.P.Ed. programme having sanctioned intake capacity of 100 are required only in academic session 2016-2017, appointing them by 31st October 2015 is not reasonable and will be a financial constraint to the TEIs. The time limit given up to 31st October 2015 for creating additional infrastructure is not sufficient and needs extension.

6. NCTE HQrs obtained reports from the Regional Directors about compliance by the TEIs by the target date of 31st Oct 2015 on the above aspect. It has been reported by the RD, NRC that only 20% of the institutions have submitted the compliance report up to 31st Oct 2015 and maximum number of institutions have not submitted compliance in respect of additional faculty as required under the provisions of the NCTE Regulation 2014. The RD, ERC has informed that only 53% of the institutions have submitted compliance report and representations have also been received from the institutions citing difficulty faced by them, with a request for extending the time. Similarly RD, WRC reported that only 310 of the B.Ed. institutions sent the compliance report by the due date.

7. NCTE, vide its order No 49.01/2015/NCTE/N&S(Pt) dated 18th Nov 2015, constituted a Committee under the chairmanship of Prof.N.K. Jangira to review various representations received from different Teachers Education Institutions (TEIs) Universities and their associations for relaxing the prescribed date of 31.10.2015(**Annexure- G at pp. 295-348**), with regard to appointment of additional teachers, providing of additional infrastructure etc. for the second year of the B.Ed. B.P.Ed. and M.Ed. programmes, wherein the duration of the programmes has been increased from one year to two years. A copy of the recommendations of the expert committee is enclosed.

8. After careful consideration of the demands raised by TEIs and their Associations, in the light of the various provisions under NCTE Regulations 2014 and the guidelines dated 24.12.2014(**Annexure- H at pp. 349-354**) issued there under and after due consideration of the recommendations made by the expert committee, the matter is placed before the Council for consideration with the following suggestions for further modifying the guidelines issued by NCTE on 24th December 2014 : regarding providing of additional Faculty / Staff , infrastructure and submission of FDRs in the joint account towards Endowment Fund / Reserve Fund.

- (a) The additional faculty/Staff in TEIs required for the two years B.Ed. / B.P.Ed. / M.Ed. programmes having a sanctioned intake of 100 students or more for B.Ed / B.P.Ed. and 50 students for M.Ed. programme, as per NCTE Regulation 2014 should be in position latest by 30th May 2016.
- (b) The process of recruitment for the additional faculty/staff, should be initiated latest by 31st December, 2015. by issue of an advertisement and letter to the concerned affiliating body for constitution of the selection committee.TEIs must submit a copy

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

of the advertisement and letter to the affiliating body to the concerned Regional Committee latest by 15th January, 2016.

- (c) The recruitment process for the full complement of faculty/staff must be completed by 15th April 2016 and approval of the affiliating body, wherever required must be obtained by that date.
- (d) The appointment order to the faculty/staff selected must be issued latest by 30th May, 2016, and a consolidated statement giving details of the qualification etc. about the faculty appointed must be submitted to the concerned Regional Committee latest by 30th May 2016, well before admitting the students for the academic session 2016-2017.
- (e) Regarding additional infrastructure and providing FDR for additional amount towards Endowment Fund / Reserve Fund, the TEIs must comply with the requirement as per NCTE Regulations 2014 latest by 30th May, 2016 and submit the required documents in this regard along with the list of faculty / staff appointed latest by 30 May 2016 to the RC.
- (f) The TEIs, who fail to comply with the requirement of additional faculty / staff, infrastructure and Endowment Fund / Reserve Fund, may be issued a Show Cause Notice by the concerned Regional Committee to reduce their intake capacity and make it as per provisions under NCTE Regulations 2014.

Submitted for consideration and approval of the Council.

292

Amendment - G



Meeting of Committee for relaxation for extension of the deadline of 31/10/2015 for adherence of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 with regard to appointment of teachers for 2nd Year and infrastructure etc.

18.11.2015 (Wednesday)

AT

National Council for Teacher Education

Hans Bhawan, Wing-II

New Delhi

283

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

ASSOCIATION OF ALL INDIA NCTE APPROVED EDUCATION COLLEGES (Regd.)

Registered office : Arya Group of Colleges, Village : Bherian, Post : Muklan Dist. Hisar-125007

Dr. S.V. Arya

Vinay Nalwa

Dr. Rajender Rastogi

National President

National General Secretary

National Treasurer

9354323752,9254123752

9729336777

9416302572

Ref. No.

AAI NCTE /31/10/2

Dated

20.10.2015

To

- ✓ 1. The Chairman
National Council for Teacher Education
Wing- II, Hansh Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
2. The Member Secretary,
National Council for Teacher Education
Wing- II, Hansh Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.

Subject: Request for extension of last date i.e. 31 October 2015 for the compliance of NEW REGULATION 2014 as mentioned in the Revised Recognition Orders.

Sir,

With reference to the revised recognition orders issued by regional committees to all the colleges of education. We would like to point out that in the recognition orders the regional committees requires the colleges to inform them with required documents about the physical and human resources infrastructure i.e.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| (a) Additional built up area. | (b) Additional infrastructure |
| (b) Additional funds | (d) Adhere to staff norms as per regulations, 2014 |
| by 31 st October 2015. | |

Sir, we most humbly submit as under:-

1. That all most all the affiliating bodies in the country even after repeated requests and representations by the association of educational colleges of their states kept on lingering the request of the colleges to implement/adhere to the staff qualifications (B.Ed. and M.Ed. Courses) as per new norms regulations 2014.
2. Now after a lot of pursuance by the associations of colleges of the concerned states the affiliating universities has issued the letter regarding qualifications of the faculties and has prepared their own qualification totally violating new NCTE regulations 2014.
3. Hence the colleges are in dilemma firstly regarding the qualifications of the staff and secondly regarding the no. of staff to the appointed in a composite institution running B.Ed., D.Ed., M.Ed. Courses. But the affiliating university does not agree with this. Hence it is not possible for the colleges to appoint the staff as per the new norms in time to comply with the recognition order.
4. Sir, due to increase in duration of the B.Ed. and M.Ed. Courses from one year to two years approximately 50% seats are lying vacant in the state. Also admission process in some of the states is still in progress. List of students admitted in B.Ed. course in different colleges in the state of Haryana as on today is enclosed as annexure no. 6.
5. As we are self financing colleges of education and the only source of income is from the prescribed fees collected from the admitted students. It is evident from the no. of students

294

①

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

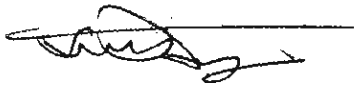
admitted that the colleges are financially starved and crippled for no fault of their. Hence it is difficult for the colleges to create additional built up area, additional infrastructure and additional funds as per the regulation.

6. Also we would like to submit that when there are no admissions in the colleges of education and the already existing infrastructure is lying unutilized therefore there is no need to create additional infrastructure. Also due to the increase in duration of courses the colleges of education have suffered huge unrecoverable financial losses.

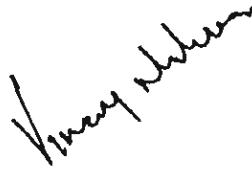
Therefore it is prayed in the interest of all concern that the last date i.e 31st October 2015 for compliance of the new recognition order may please be extended for two years as it is practically not possible for the colleges of education and all concern to survive under the present circumstances. We also suggest that the duration of the course may be reduces from two years to one year because this situation is across the whole country therefore the decision regarding the duration of B.Ed. and M.Ed. courses need retrospection immediately before the education system related to the colleges of education collapses.

We hope for favorable consideration please.

Yours faithfully,



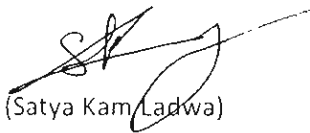
(Dr. S.V. ARYA)
National Chairman



(VINAY NALWA)
National General Secretary



(Dr. Rajender Rastogi)
National Treasurer



(Satya Kam Ladwa)
State President, Haryana



(Satish Khola)
State President, Utrakhand



(RAJNISH BANSAL)
State President, H.P.



(Mahesh Chordia)
State President, Rajasthan



(Vikash Dhull)
State President, Punjab



(Sh. Ashok Dikshit)
(State President, M.P)

295
②

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

Code	College Name	District	Total	Admit	Vacant
1004	J.K. Memorial College of Education, VPO Birhi Kalan Dist. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	50	32	18
1005	Maharana Pratap College of Education for Women, Meham Road, Vill. Paluwas, Dist. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	73	27
1006	Vigya College of Education, Loharu (Bhiwani)	BHIWANI	200	35	165
1007	Women College of Education, Jho-Jhu Kalan (Bhiwani)	BHIWANI	100	42	58
1008	Sant Roshan Lal College of Education(for Women), Vill. Dhani Mahu (Bhiwani)	BHIWANI	200	32	168
1009	Shri Krishna College of Education, Atela, Charkhi Dadri (Bhiwani)	BHIWANI	100	44	56
1010	Tagore College of Education, VPO Barwa, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	200	115	85
1011	Smt. Santra Devi College of Education, VPO- Samaspur, Tehsil-Ch. Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	200	129	71
1012	Hitkari College of Education, VPO Mandola Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	38	62
1013	H.N. College of Education, VPO-Sanga, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	58	42
1014	Arya College of Education, VPO-Jhojhu Kalan, Tehsil Ch. Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	60	40
1015	Adarsh College of Education, Dhani Ramjas Road, Siwani Mandi, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	61	39
1016	Haryana College of Education, Vill-Mehrana, PO-Dhani Phogat, Tehsil-Charkhi Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani.	BHIWANI	100	69	31
1017	National College of Education, Vill-Loharu, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	200	142	58
1018	Green Meadows College of Education, Vill- Charkhi, Tehsil-Ch. Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	57	43
1019	Aryavart College of Education, VPO- Adampur Dadhi, Tehsil- Ch. Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	58	42
1020	Saraswati College of Education, Vill-Mandoli, PO- Kaliyana, 7th Mile Stone, Charkhi Dadri-Mohindergar Road, Tehsil-Ch. Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	34	66
1021	Pt. Sita Ram Shastri B.Ed Training College, Meham Gate, Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	100	0
1022	Y.P.S. Memorial College of Education, Kakroli Sardara, Tehsil-Ch. Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	25	75
1023	Major Nafe Singh Kungariya College of Education, VPO- Kungar, Tehsil-Bawanikhera, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	24	76
1024	Baba Siddhnath College of Education, Village- Bhandwa, PO- Badhra, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	63	37

286

3

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1025	Baba Mungipa Vidya Peeth Education College, VPO- Bushan, Tehsil-Tosham, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	52	48
1026	Venketeshwar College of Education, Vill-Bakhtawarpur, Tehsil-Siwani Mani, Distt. Bhiwani.	BHIWANI	100	49	51
1027	Hindu College of Education, Loharu, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	35	65
1028	B.K. College of Education, Bawani Khera, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	74	26
1029	K.C.M. Army College of Education, Tigrana Mor, Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	50	50
1030	Bright College of Education, VPO-Kitlana, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	54	46
1031	Vaish College of Education, VPO- Baund Kalan, Tehsil- Charkhi Dadri, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	58	42
1032	Marc College of Education, Lohani, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	92	77	15
1033	S.D. College of Education, Village-Isharwal, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	43	57
1034	Adarsh Rehabilitation Center for Mentally and Physically Handicaped Chidren, Uttam Nagar, Loharu Road, Near Tractor Agency, Bhiwani – 127021 (B.Ed. Spl Edu (MR)) (Mentally Retarded)	BHIWANI	30	9	21
1035	Arya College of Education, V.P.O. Baliiali, Bawani Khera, Distt. Bhiwani	BHIWANI	100	57	43
1050	Shiv College of Education, Tigaon (Faridabad)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	350	342	8
1051	M.R. College of Education, Sector-43, Aravli Hills, Delhi Faridabad Road, Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	196	4
1052	B.S.Anangpuri Institute of Education, Adampur, Ballabgarh-Sohna Road, Faridabad (Haryana)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	33	67
1053	Rise Max College of Education, Vill. Jharsaintly, Delhi Mathura Road, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	58	142
1054	M.K.M. College of Education for Women, Hodel (Faridabad)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	185	15
1055	P.D.M. College of Education, Sarai Aurangabad (B.garh)	JHAJJAR	200	150	50
1056	Rattan Singh Girls College of Education, Harphala-Seekri (Faridabad)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	73	127
1057	Gold Field College of Education, Village-Chhainsa, Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	92	108
1058	Aravali College of advanced Studies in Education, Ballabgarh-Sohna Road, Vill. Pali, Distt. Faridabad.	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	197	3
1059	Smt. Bhagwani Memorial Institute of Higher Education, Sohna-Samepur Road, Sector-56, Rajiv Colony, Tehsil-Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad.	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	71	29

297

Page 2

(4)

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1060	Bhartiyam College of Education, Vill. Panehra Khurd, Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	99	1
1061	Satyug Darshan Institute of Education and Research(for Girls), Vill & P.O. Bhopani, Lalpur Road, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	50	28	22
1062	Balaji College of Education, Adarsh Nagar, Ballabgarh Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	93	7
1063	Advanced Institute of Education, 70 KM Delhi-Mathura Road, Palwal, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	135	65
1064	K.R. College of Education, VPO-Fatehpur Billoch, Tehsil-Ballabgarh, Distt-Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	43	57
1065	Jagriti Institute of Higher Education, Vill. & P.O. Mohna, Tehsil-Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	200	141	59
1066	Aggarwal College of Education, Adarsh Colony, Garhi Road, Hodel, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	46	54
1067	Sai Mohan College of Education, Tigaon Road, Neemka, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	77	23
1068	Jeevan Jyoti College of Education, VPO-Chhajju Nagar, Tehsil- Palwal, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	61	39
1069	Dehat Vikas Institute of Education and Technology, Bainsrawall Road, Vill-Tigaon Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	24	76
1070	SLD Girls College of Education, Vill. Chhaproula, PO- Dhatir, Tehsil- Palwal, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	33	67
1071	Meenakshi College of Education, Ward NO. 9, Kotwal Colony, Mohana Road, Ballabgrah, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	1	99
1072	Maa Omwati College of Education, VPO-Hassanpur, Tehsil-Hodal, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	100	0
1073	Institute of Teacher Education, Immamudin Pur, Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	83	17
1074	Ramanujan College of Education, Vill-Mitrol, Tehsil- Hodal, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	100	0
1075	St. Luke College of Education, VPO-Chandpur, Tehsil- Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	40	60
1076	Modern International College of Education, Vill- Jasana, Post-Badarapur, Distt. Faridabad.	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	100	0
1077	M.V.N. College of Education, Babchick Road, Tehsil- Hodal, Distt. Faridabad (Haryana)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	48	52
1078	Pt. L.R. College of Education, Fatehpur Billoch, Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad (Haryana)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	58	42

298

5

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1080	Rawal College of Education, Sohna,Road,Near Villge-Zokopur, Tehsil- Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	80	20
1081	Aggarwal College of Education, Milk Plant Road, Ballabgarh, Distt. Faridabad	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	100	99	1
1082	Vision Institute of Applied Studies, Plot No. 40, Sector-20B, HUDA, Faridabad (B.Ed. Spl. Edu. MR)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	30	29	1
1083	Vision Institute of Applied Studies, Plot No. 40, Sector-20B, HUDA, Faridabad (B.Ed. Spl. Edu. HI)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	30	9	21
1084	Vision Institute of Applied Studies, Plot No. 40, Sector-20B, HUDA, Faridabad (B.Ed. Spl. Edu. LD)	FARIDABAD/PALWAL	30	19	11
1085	Adarsh Rehabilitation Center for Mentally and Physically Handicaped Chidren, Uttam Nagar, Loharu Road, Near Tractor Agency, Bhiwani – 127021 (B.Ed. Spl Edu (HI)) (Hearing Impaired)	BHIWANI	30	1	29
1102	Ch. Partap Singh Memorial College of Education, Sector-34, Near Marble Market, Gurgaon	GURGAON	200	177	23
1103	Shri Shanti Sagar Jain College of Education for Girls, Ferozepur Jhirka (Gurgaon)	GURGAON	100	21	79
1104	*Starex Institute of Education, VPO Binola, Bilaspur Chowk, Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	82	18
1105	Deen Dayal Rustogi College of Education, Via Haily Mandi, Khadevla Farukh Nagar, Dist. Gurgaon.	GURGAON	200	143	57
1106	Sardar Patel College of Education, Farukhnagar (Gurgaon)	GURGAON	100	57	43
1107	KIIT College of Education, Bhondsi Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	69	31
1108	Lord Krishana College of Education, Jamalpur, Distt. Gurgaon.	GURGAON	200	160	40
1109	Laxmi College of Education, Kasan (Gurgaon)	GURGAON	100	41	59
1110	B.M. College of Education, Vil. Hari Nagar (Dumha) Tehsil Farukhnagar, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	200	198	2
1111	Rao Mohar Singh College of Education, Behrampur, Post-Fazilpur, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	200	107	93
1112	Dayawanti Memorial College of Education, Near Country Club, Panchgaon, Tauru Road, Vill. Pada, Sub- Tehsil, Tauru, Gurgaon	GURGAON	200	130	70
1113	Pataudi College of Education, Opp. New Bus Stánd, Pataudi (Gurgaon)	GURGAON	200	139	61
1114	Rao Neki Ram Memorial College of Education, Pataudi, P.O. Turkapur Bas Padamka, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	86	14

299

6

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1115	Rao Dalip Singh College of Education, Vill. Mumtajpur, PO- Bas Padamka, Tehsil-Pataudi, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	71	29
1116	Maa Saraswati Teachers Training Inst. Vill. Makdola Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	84	16
1117	*Sree Shiv Chaitanya College of Education, Main Road, Bhora Kalan, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	68	32
1118	B.L. College of Education, Wazirpur, Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana	GURGAON	100	16	84
1119	Jindal College of Education for Girls, Sohna, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	55	45
1120	Drona College of Education, Ravi Nagar, Basai Road, , Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	100	0
1121	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, VPO- Jamalpur, Tehsil- Farukhnagr, Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana	GURGAON	100	35	65
1122	Rao Udmi Ram Memorial College of Education, Vill. Jamalpur, Tehsil-Farukh Nagar, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	55	45
1123	Jhankar College of Education, Main Gurgaon Pataudi Road, Babra Bakipur, PO- Jamalpur, Tehsil-Farukhnagar, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	79	21
1124	Laxmi College of Education, Rathivas (Jat) PO-Sidhrwali Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	62	38
1125	Vivekanand College of Education, Village, Jolakha, Sohna, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	90	10
1126	Rastriya Vidya Education College, Basai Road, Krishan Nagar, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	44	56
1127	Oxford College of Education, Village-Khuranpur, Farukh Nagar, Gurgaon, Haryana	GURGAON	100	100	0
1128	Vidya Bhavan College of Education, Khurrampur, Farukhnagar, Gurgaon, Haryana	GURGAON	100	87	13
1129	Royal Institute of Science and Management, Wazirpur, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	84	16
1130	Rao Ram Singh College of Education, VPO- Bhora Kalan, Tehsil-Farukh Nagar, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	46	54
1131	D.V.M. College of Education, Vill- Baluda, Post-Sohna, Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana	GURGAON	100	72	28
1132	Shri Ram College of Education , VPO- Bhora Kalan, Tehsil- Farukh Nagar, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	37	63
1133	*Vishwas College of Education, Village-Pataudi, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	43	57
1134	Major Bihari Lal Memorial College of Education, Bilaspur Chowk, Bilaspur, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	37	63
1135	S.D. College of Education, VPO- Janaula, Pataudi, Tehsil- Farukh Nagar, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	71	29

300

7

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1136	R.K. College of Education, Bhora Kalan, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	82	18
1137	Basant Lal Memorial College of Education, VPO- Garhi Harsaru, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	100	0
1138	Rao Mohar Singh College of Education, Vill- Jatauli, Tehsil- Pataudi, Distt. Gurgaon	GURGAON	100	57	43
1150	Vaish Arya Shikshan Mahila Mahavidyalya, Bahadurgarh (Jhajjar)	JHAJJAR	100	100	0
1151	Disha College of Education, VPO M.P. Majra Dist. Jhajjar.	JHAJJAR	100	51	49
1152	Ravindra Bharti College of Education, C/o KSM Public School, Gurgaon Road, Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	68	32
1153	Cambridge College of Education, Vill. Birar, Distt. Jhajjar (Haryana)	JHAJJAR	200	56	144
1154	D.H. Lawrence College of Education for Women, Rohtak Road, Jhajjar (Haryana)	JHAJJAR	100	24	76
1155	Ganga College of Education, VPO- Dujana, Tehsil-Beri, Distt. Jhajjar (Haryana)	JHAJJAR	100	47	53
1156	M.R. Nauhnty College of Education, Vill. Kherka Gujjar, PO Dulhera Tehsil- Bahadurgarh Distt. Jhajjar (Haryana)	JHAJJAR	100	31	69
1157	G.S. College of Education. VPO- Luhari, Distt. Jhajjar (Haryana)	JHAJJAR	100	73	27
1158	Lt. Mahipat Singh College of Education, VPO Sarai Aurangabad, Chhara-Beri Road, Bahadurgarh	JHAJJAR	100	86	14
1160	Haryana Institute of Education, Asodha, Tehsil- Bahadurgarh Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	50	42	8
1161	Bhimeshwari Devi College of Education, Baithiyana Panna, Tehsil, Beri, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	46	54
1162	Ganga Institute of Education, 20 K.M. Stone, Jhajjar Bahadurgarh Road, Vill- Kablana, Tehsil & Distt- Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	200	185	15
1163	Ranjeet Singh Memorial College of Education & Technology, VPO Chhara, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	49	51
1164	M.D. College of Education, Sarai Aurangabad, Jhajjar Road, P.O. Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajjar Correspondence Address Post Box No. 20, Bahadurgarh	JHAJJAR	200	75	125
1165	*A.S. Kharb Memorial College of Education, VPO Kasni, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	100	0
1166	M.R.College of Education, VPO Hassanpur Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	99	1
1167	H.D. College of Education, VPO- Sahlawas, Tehsil & Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	67	33
1168	Adarsh College of Education, VPO- Dadanpur, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	44	56

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1169	Shri Sai Baba College of Education, VPO- Jhangirpur, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	100	0
1170	Rao Nihal Singh College of Education, VPO- Lohari, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	16	84
1171	Netaji Subhash College of Education, VPO- Jhangirpur, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	74	26
1172	S.D. Memorial College of Education, Village-Desalpur, Distt. Jhajjar, Haryana	JHAJJAR	100	26	74
1173	Sarvodaya College of Education, Khanpur Khurd, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	48	52
1174	M.T. College of Education, VPO- Kharhar, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	62	38
1175	Maa Ganga College of Education, VPO- Dujana, Tehsil-Beri, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	82	18
1176	Paramount College of Education, VPO- Chhuchhakwas, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	45	55
1177	D.S.Arya College of Education, Vill- Patel Nagar, PO- Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	56	44
1178	Modern College of Education, Jhajjar Road, Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	50	6	44
1179	Pujya Swami Vivekanand College of Education, Village Jhangir Pur, Distt. Jhajjar	JHAJJAR	100	63	37
1202	Shri Krishna College of Education, Mohindergarh.(Now at VPO-Pali Distt. Mohindergarh)	MAHENDERGARH	200	53	147
1203	Shri Ganesh College of Education, Nagal Sirohi, Dist. Mahendergarh.	MAHENDERGARH	100	93	7
1204	Yaduvanshi College of Education, Bucholi Road, Mahendergarh	MAHENDERGARH	200	106	94
1205	Sanskriti Institute of Education and Technology, Village, Amarpur Jorasi, Tehsil Narnaul, Distt. Mahendergarh.	MAHENDERGARH	200	11	189
1206	Baba Jai Ram Das College of Education, VPO Pali, Distt. Mohendergarh	MAHENDERGARH	200	5	195
1207	Maharana Pratap College of Education, Vill. & PO Dhanonda, Distt. Mahendragarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	7	93
1208	Sant Jai Ram Das Memorial College of Education, VPO Pali, Distt. Mohendergarh	MAHENDERGARH	200	30	170
1209	*Shri Ram College of Education, Diwan Colony, Near DSP Office, Mohindergarh (Haryana)	MAHENDERGARH	100	88	12
1210	Rao Sultan Singh College of Education, Nimbhera, Tehsil & Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	17	83
1211	Saraswati College of Education, Kanina Road, Sehlang, Distt. Mohindergarh (Haryana)	MAHENDERGARH	100	95	5
1212	C.L. College of Education, Singhana Road, Near Canal Colony, Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	63	37

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1213	B.S. College of Education, Kultajpur Road, Khsra No. 2922/2, Narnaul Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	37	63
1214	Rao Lal Singh College of Education, Garba Road, Block-Kanina, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	27	73
1215	*Yaduvanshi College of Education, VPO- Patikra, Tehsil Narnaul, Dist. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	200	63	137
1216	Rajesh Pilot Memorial College of Education, Vill-Nayan, P.O. Thanwas, Tehsil-Narnaul Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	92	8
1217	Rao Pahlad Singh College of Education, Revenue Estate Khatod, Satnali Road, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	100	0
1218	Saraswati College of Education, Majra Kalan, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	58	42
1219	M.R. College of Education, Mitterpura Chowk, Miterpura, PO Dublana, Tehsil-Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	47	53
1220	Happy College of Education, Dulana Road, Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	49	51
1221	Shri Krishan College of Education, Near Rao Tula Ram Chowk, Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	32	68
1222	Rao Jai Ram College of Education, BundabajNagar, Ateli Road, Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	63	37
1223	R.P.S. College of Education, Vill. Khor, P.o. Ateli, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	43	57
1224	Ganpati College of Education, Vill- Bhoari, P.O. Gujarwas, Tehsil- Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	62	38
1225	Suraj College of Education, Vill.&PO Bucholi, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	47	53
1226	Gaurav College of Education, Vill- Azam Nagar, PO- Dharsu, Tehsil- Narnaul, Distt, Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	48	52
1227	Tagore College of Education, Vill. Majra Khurd, Tehsil & Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	93	7
1228	Rao Mool Chand College of Education, Vill- Khatoti Kalan, P.O. Hamidpur, Tehsil-Narnaul Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	58	42
1229	Pitamah Umda Singh College of Education, VPO- Dhanaunda Tehsil Kanina, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	63	37
1230	Guru College of Education, VPO- Satnali, Tehsil & Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	100	0
1231	Bhartiya College of Education, Mohindergarh, Haryana	MAHENDERGARH	100	45	55
1232	*Shiksha Bharti College of Education, Sisoht, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	2	98
1233	Baba Jai Ram Dass College of Education, Khatod, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	17	83

303

10

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1234	K.D. College of Education, Vill- Dhani Bhatuta, Tehsil- Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	35	65
1235	K.D. College of Education, VPO- Pali, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	39	61
1236	Arya College of Education, Vill. Pall, PO- Barawas, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	73	27
1237	B.R. College of Education, VPO- Sehlang, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	33	67
1238	Modern College of Education, Gomala Road, VPO- Bhojawas, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	62	38
1239	Ganpati Institute of Education & Technology, Vill- Karoll, PO- Bashirpur, Tehsil-Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	33	67
1240	Swami Vivekanand College of Education, Vill- Mehrampur, PO- Dharsoon, Tehsil-Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	36	64
1241	Baba Kheta Nath College of Education, VPO- Sihma, Tehsil-Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	55	45
1242	Aravali College of Education, VPO- Karota, Tehsil- Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	23	77
1243	Aravali College of Education, VPO- Khod, Tehsil-Ateli, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	53	47
1244	H.J. Institute of Education & Technology, VPO- Palri Panthara, Distt. Mohindergarh (Haryana)	MAHENDERGARH	100	99	1
1245	Shree Ganpati Institute of Education & Technology, Vill- Faizabad, PO- Hudina, Tehsil-Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	67	33
1246	Guru Dronacharya College of Education, Vill- Dhani Kirarod, Post-Dharsu, Tehsil-Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	79	21
1247	Sadasukh College of Education, VPO- Kanina, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	77	23
1248	B.P.S. College of Education, Behror Road, Near Govt. College, Nangal Choudhary, Tehsil- Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	57	43
1249	Modern College of Education, Chamdhera Road, Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	12	88
1250	Pt. Ram Niwas Memorial College of Education, VPO- Nanwan, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	30	70
1251	Sharbati College of Education, Gaushala Road, Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	91	9
1252	*Shanti College of Education, Vill- Rewasa, Distt. Mohindergarh	MAHENDERGARH	100	79	21
1253	Vaidic Teacher Training College, Village- Chindalia, Post- Nangal Katha, Tehsil-Narnaul, Distt. Mohindergarh (Haryana)	MAHENDERGARH	100	25	75

304

11

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1254	N.R.B. College of Education, Plot No. 145-146 & 147, Narnaul Road, Village-Khaira, Tehsil & Distt. Mohindergarh (Haryana)	MAHENDERGARH	100	99	1
1260	Chandrawati College of Education, VPO-Tauru, Distt. Mewat	MEWAT	100	64	36
1261	Saraswati Vidya Mandir College of Education, Ferozepur Zirka, Distt. Mewat	MEWAT	200	62	138
1262	Rao Adal Singh College of Education, Vill. Khatiwas, Post & Tehsil- Tauru, Distt. Mewat	MEWAT	100	96	4
1263	Sehrawat Degree College of Education, VPO- Hathin, Distt. Nuh (Mewat), Haryana	MEWAT	100	64	36
1303	Rao Abhay Singh College of Education, Gangoli (Saharanwas) Dist. Rewari	REWARI	100	78	22
1304	Swaranjali College Of Education Vill. - Devlawas, Bithwana Chowk, Post Office - Chhuriawas , Distt. -Rewari 123401	REWARI	100	78	22
1305	A.M. College of Education, VPO- Majra Sheoraj, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	84	16
1306	Saheed Capt. D.K. Khola College of Education, VPO-Zainabad, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	25	75
1307	Progressive Learning College of Education, 7 KM Miles Stone, Rewari-Delhi Road, Vill. Jaunawas Distt. Rewari.	REWARI	50	30	20
1308	Krishana College of Education, Nahar Road, Railway Station, Kosli, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	83	17
1309	J.R. Memorial College of Education, Near uma Bharti Senior Secondary School, Jhajjar Road, Rewari	REWARI	100	76	24
1310	Happy College of Education, Kosli Railway Station, PO-Kosli, Distt. Rewari, Haryana	REWARI	200	48	152
1311	Rao Khem Chand College of Education, VPO-Bohatwas Ahir, Tehsil & Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	49	51
1312	Rao Ranjeet Singh College of Education, Vill- Bodia Kamalpur, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	60	40
1313	Vivekanand College of Education, VPO-Dahina , Distt. Rewari, Haryana	REWARI	100	75	25
1314	Krishna Adarsh College of Education, Village- Bhotwas, PO-Jatusana, Distt. Rewari.	REWARI	50	41	9
1315	K.L. College of Education, Vill- Dohki, PO-Bikaner, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	37	63
1316	Baba Mohan Dass College of Education, Vill- Motla Kalan, Distt. Rewari, Haryana	REWARI	100	100	0
1317	Mata Vaishnu Devi College of Education, Nagal Mundi, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	35	65
1318	Sarv Hind College of Education, VPO-Gurawara, Distt. Rewari, Haryana	REWARI	100	99	1

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1319	Modern Indian College of Education, Vill-Pali, PO-Kund, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	97	3
1320	Bright Land College of Education, VPO-Jant Sayarwas, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	72	28
1321	Modern College of Education, Plot No. 49-9, 10/1, Main Road, VPO- Meerpur, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	99	1
1322	Sandesh College of Education, VPO-Karoli, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	49	51
1323	M.D.S. College of Education, Kosli, Distt. Rewari	REWARI	100	48	52
1355	Sharvan Inst. Of Rehabilitation for Mentally Retarded Persons, Gandhi Nagar, Rohtak (Mentally Retarded)	ROHTAK	30	27	3
1356	Vikramaditya College of Education, Morkheri (Rohtak)	ROHTAK	100	34	66
1357	Shri Balaji College of Education, Sampla (Rohtak)	ROHTAK	200	83	117
1358	Lord Shiva College of Education, VPO Lahli Dist. Rohtak	ROHTAK	200	96	104
1359	Kissan College of Education, Meham Bharan Madina Road, Meham, Dist. Rohtak	ROHTAK	200	89	111
1360	Saraswati Vidya Mandir College of Education, Hissar By Pass, Meham (Rohtak)	ROHTAK	200	149	51
1361	K.V.M. College of Education, Ladhot Road, Rohtak.	ROHTAK	200	168	32
1362	D.A.V. College of Education, Hassangarh (Rohtak)	ROHTAK	200	185	15
1363	MR DAV College of Education, MR DAV Campus, 5th KM Stone, Sonapat Road, Rohtak.	ROHTAK	100	99	1
1364	Sat Priya College of Education, 0.5 KM Mills Stone, Jind Road, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	31	69
1365	Yash College of Education, VPO- Rurkee, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	45	55
1366	St. Paul College of Education, Behind New Bust Stand, Rohtak	ROHTAK	200	198	2
1367	R.K. College of Education, 21 KM Stone, Sonapat Road, Humayunpur, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	30	70
1368	R.D. College of Education, VPO-Atail, Atail Sampla Road, Tehsil-Sampla, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	30	70
1369	V.B. College of Education, Jind Bye Pass, Rohtak	ROHTAK	200	80	120
1370	Green Valley College of Education, VPO-Titoli, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	32	68
1371	Rashtriya College of Education, Opp. Sir Chhotu Ram Sports Stadium, Sonapat Road, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	37	63
1372	Sanskriti College of Education, 6 Milestone, Gohana Road, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	61	39

306

13

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1373	Narayana College of Education, VPO-Kutana, Shastri Nagar, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	34	66
1374	Arya College of Education, VPO-Pharmana, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	34	66
1375	Swami Daya Muni Vidyapeeth College of Education, Kalanaur, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	84	16
1376	J.R. Kissan College of Education, Old Sunder Pura Road, Jind Bye Pass, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	53	47
1377	Capt. Hardev Singh College of Education, VPO- Madina, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	69	31
1378	S.S. College of Education, Vill. Kutana, Shiv Nagar, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	28	72
1379	Saraswati College of Education, Shora Kothi, Gau Karan Road, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	7	93
1380	Saini Institute of Girls Education, Saini High School Road, Chunipura, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	41	59
1381	Shri Baba Mast Nath Institute of Educational Training & Research, Asthal Bohar, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	41	59
1382	Sunil Gugnani Memorial College of Education, 5- Mal Godam Road, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	60	40
1383	Raj College of Education, VPO-Brahmanwas, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	41	59
1384	Indus College of Education, Indus Public School Campus, Asthal Bohar (Rohtak)	ROHTAK	100	45	55
1385	Aaryan College of Education, VPO-Lakhan Majra, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	97	3
1386	Inder Prastha Education College, Jind Bye Pass, Near Power House, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	28	72
1387	Sheetla College of Education, VPO-Lakhan Majra, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	49	51
1388	Vikramaditya Group of Educational Institutes, VPO- Morkheri, Tehsil- Sampla, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	64	36
1389	S.R. College of Education, IMT, Kheri Sadh, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	77	23
1390	Rama Krishna College of Education, VPO- Chandi, Tehsil- Meham, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	75	25
1391	S.J.K. College of Education, Kalanaur, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	50	50
1392	S.S.M. College of Education, VPO-Makrauli Khurd, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	25	75
1393	B.P.S. College of Education, VPO Bhaini Maharajpur, Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	28	72
1394	ARPAN Institute for Mentally Handicapped Children, Gandhi Nagar, Rohtak (B.Ed. Spl Edu (MR)) (Mentally Retarded)	ROHTAK	30	22	8
1395	Vaish College of Education, Rohtak (Self Financing)	ROHTAK	100	58	42
1396	G.B. College of Education, Rohtak (Self Financing)	ROHTAK	50	40	10

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

42

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1397	IPJ College of Education V.P.O Ismalia, District Rohtak, Haryana	ROHTAK	100	100	0
1398	I.P. College of Education, Vill Jassia. Distt. Rohtak	ROHTAK	200	80	120
1399	MR DAV College of Education, 5th KM Stone, Sonapat Road, Rohtak (B.Ed Special Education (MR))	ROHTAK	30	28	2
1400	IPS College of Education Research and Technology, Nehru Colony, Near Jind Byepass, Rohtak	ROHTAK	100	0	100
1403	Om College of Education, Vill. Khandrai, Teh Gohana, Dist. Sonapat.	SONIPAT	200	38	162
1404	G.V.M. College of Education for Women, Sonapat	SONIPAT	200	143	57
1405	Darsh College of Education, Vill. Kailana Taluka Mahmoodur The. Gohana Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	200	163	37
1406	S.S. College of Education, Vill. Mahmoodur Tehsil- Gohana Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	200	48	152
1407	Bhagwan Prashu Ram College of Education, Bali Brahman (Gohana) Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	61	39
1408	Mukhi College of Education, Vishnu Nagar, Ward No.12, Gohana Distt. Sonapat.	SONIPAT	200	116	84
1409	South Point College of Education, Purkhas Road, Near Sugar Mill, Sonapat.	SONIPAT	200	121	79
1410	The Krishna Education Research and Technological Institute, Vill-Bhanderi, PO- Madina, Tehsil-Gohana, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	30	70
1411	Ch. Katar Singh College of Education, Gudha Road, Gohana, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	48	52
1412	Shambhu Dayal College of Education, Gohana Road, Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	84	16
1413	Navyug College for Education, Old Rohtak Road,, Prabhu Nagar, Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	62	38
1414	D.C. Jain College of Education, Mehlena Road, Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	83	17
1415	Kironimal College of Education, Bagpat Road, Khewra, Distt. Sonapat (Jain Minority Institute)	SONIPAT	100	1	99
1416	D.C.S College of Education, Mehmoodpur Road, Gohana, Distt. Sonapat, Haryana	SONIPAT	200	74	126
1417	Shiv Karan College of Education, VPO- Matindu, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	97	3
1418	Modern College of Education, Vishnu Nagar, Gohana, Sonapat	SONIPAT	200	92	108
1419	Venkteshwara College of Education, VPO-Rajpur, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	99	1
1420	Shiksha Bharti College of Education, VPO-Mohana, Distt. Sonapat, Haryana	SONIPAT	100	32	68

308

15

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

1421	D.B.M. College of Education, VPO-Madina, Tehsil-Gohana, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	48	52
1422	Geeta College of Education, VPO-Butana Kundu, Tehsil-Gohana, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	68	32
1423	N.S. College of Education, VPO- Lohrara, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	28	72
1424	Ram Jas College of Education, Govind Nagar, Sonapat, Haryana	SONIPAT	100	71	29
1425	Paradise College of Education, Thana Kalan Road, Kharkhoda, Distt.Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	66	34
1426	Bharat Vidya Peeth College of Education, VPO- Kasandi, Tehsil-Gohana Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	63	37
1427	Mange Ram Womens College of Education, Purkhas, Jawahri Road, Near Railway Crossing, Sugar Mill, Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	85	15
1428	Harsh College of Education, Purkhas, Sonapat, Haryana	SONIPAT	100	14	86
1429	Shri Ganesh College of Education, Vill-Bali Brahmanan, Tehsil-Gohana, Distt. Sonapat, Haryana	SONIPAT	100	85	15
1430	M.R.M College of Education, VPO-Gudha, Tehsil-Gohana, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	29	15
1431	Kirti College of Education, VPO- Anayat, Tehsil- Gohana, Distt. Sonapat, Haryana	SONIPAT	100	8	92
1432	Aryawart College of Education, Vill-Khanda, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	88	12
1433	Jawahar Lal Nehru College of Education, Near Gudha Road, Behind Kath Mandi, Gohana, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	26	74
1434	Panchsheel Institute of Education, Research & Education, VPO- Jatwara, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	53	47
1435	Sun Rise College of Educatio, Sector-59, VPO- Nangal Kalan, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	99	1
1436	Shree Ram Memorial College of Education, VPO- Bidhian, Tehsil-Kharkhoda, Distt. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	100	0
1438	K.C. College of Education, Plot No. 74/3, 60/24 and 125/10, Devi Lal Chowk, Ganaur, Distt. Sonapat, Haryana	SONIPAT	100	71	29
1439	Janta College of Education, 18th Mile stone, G.T. Karnal, Near Singhu Border, VPO- Nathupur, Dist. Sonapat	SONIPAT	100	76	24
2002	P.K.R. Jain College of Education Vill.- Nasirpur, Hisar Road, Ambala City	AMBALA	200	158	42
2003	Lala Ami Chand Monga Memorial College of Education, Vill. Abdulagarh, P.O. Ugala, Teh.Barara, Distt.Ambala	AMBALA	100	11	89
2004	Tulsi College of Education for Women,Vill.- Roopa Majra, Hissar Road, Ambala City	AMBALA	200	199	1

309

Page 14

16

42

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2005	Lord Krishna College of Education, V.P.O Adhoya, Teh. Barara, Distt. Ambala	AMBALA	200	76	124
2006	M.M. College of Education, Mullana (Ambala)	AMBALA	100	29	71
2007	Shri Sardari Lal College of Education, VPO Nahoni, Teh, Mulana, Ambala	AMBALA	100	14	86
2008	Shivalik College of Education, Vill.- Aliyaspur, P.O.- Zafarpur, Dosarka-Sadhaura Road, Distt.- Ambala	AMBALA	200	78	122
2010	Maa Bala Sundri College of Education, Dosaraka Sadhaura Road, VPO- Zaffarpur, Tehsil- Barara, Distt.- Ambala	AMBALA	50	17	33
2011	Birkha Ram College of Education, Vill.- Khora-Bhora, Post-Bhurewala, Tehsil-Naraingarh, Distt. Ambala	AMBALA	100	36	64
2013	E-Max College of Education, Vill. Gola, P.O. Badauli, Tehsil Mullana (Ambala)	AMBALA	100	75	25
2014	S.D. Institute of Education (For Girls), Sadar Bazar, Panjabi Mohala, Hill Road, Ambala Cantt	AMBALA	50	50	0
2015	Mata Shanti Devi Memorial, College of Education for Women, VPO-Ugala, Teh. Barara, Distt Ambala	AMBALA	100	25	75
2016	Mahabir College of Education, VPO -- Bullana, Distt. -- Ambala	AMBALA	100	4	96
2022	S.R.M. College of Education, VPO- Talwandi Rana, Chandigarh Road, Hisar	HISAR	300	209	91
2023	Gaur College of Education at Behbalpur, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	200	68	132
2024	Saraswati College of Education, 12th Mile Stone, Tosham Road, Hisar	HISAR	200	110	90
2025	Shanti Niketan College of Education, 12 Km Stone, Tosham Road, VPO- Ladwa, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	200	99	101
2026	Kalpna Chawla College of Education, Plot No. 14 K.M. Stone, VPO- Chikanawas, Distt. Hissar	HISAR	200	74	126
2027	Maharaja Agrasen College of Education, VPO- Daroli, Tehsil- Mandi Adampur, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	200	122	78
2028	Aakash College of Education, Kalirawan, Tehsil- Adampur, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	52	48
2029	Kartar Memorial College of Education, VPO- Bass Teh. Hansi, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	55	45
2030	Manav Institute of Education, VPO- Jevra, Behbalpur Road, Tehsil- Barwala, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	18	82
2031	Mata Jiyo Devi College of Education, VPO- Khanda Kheri, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	47	53
2032	Ambika College of Education, 3rd K.M. Stone Tohana Road, Barawala, Distt. Hissar	HISAR	200	35	165

310

17

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2033	Arya College of Education, Bherian, Muklan, 16 K.M. Stone, Hisar	HISAR	200	105	95
2034	Vision International College of Education, VPO- Dhansu, Near Deer Park, Tehsil & Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	51	49
2035	Maharishi Arvindo College of Education, VPO- Ramayan, Tehsil- Hansi, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	0	100
2036	Navyug College of Education, Bandaheeri (Mundhal), Hisar	HISAR	100	42	58
2037	Jai Mata College of Education, Banbhori, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	43	57
2038	Singh Ram Memorial College of Education, Village- Umra, Tehsil- Hansi, Hisar	HISAR	100	48	52
2039	Shanti Niketan College of Education, VPO- Agroha Mor, Tehsil & District- Hisar	HISAR	100	42	58
2040	Hindu College of Education, P.O.- Choudhary Vass, Hisar	HISAR	100	40	60
2041	New Kalpana Chawla College of Education, VPO- Chikanwas, Tehsil- Hisar, Distrcit-Hisar	HISAR	100	0	100
2042	City College of Education, VPO- Arya Nagar, Balsamand Road, Tehsil- Hisar, Distrcit- Hisar	HISAR	100	35	65
2043	Oxford Girls College of Education, VPO- Uklana Mandi, Tehsil- Uklana Mandi, District- Hisar	HISAR	100	43	57
2044	Adarsh Subhash Tayal College of Education, Jind Road, Near Jind Chungi, Hansi, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	65	35
2045	Sita Ram Arya Memorial College of Education, Vill. Bherian, Post- Muklan, Distt.- Hisar	HISAR	100	4	96
2046	Lord Krishna College of Education, Siwani Bolan, Distt.-Hisar	HISAR	100	48	52
2047	Maharishi Dayanand College of Education V.P.O. Litany, Tehsil Uklana, Distt. Hisar	HISAR	100	38	62
2048	Gurudham College of Education, Khaddar, 6 KM stone Hissar Road, Tehsil-Barwala, Distt.Hissar	HISAR	100	29	71
2051	Satyam College of Education for Women, VPO-Ashraf Garh, Distt.Jind	JIND	100	69	31
2052	Haryana College of Education, VPO- Kinana, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	48	52
2053	Vardey Devi College of Education, Brahmanvas, Tehsil- Jullana, Distt.- Jind	JIND	200	31	169
2054	S.R.M. College of Education, VPO- Anoopgarh, Rohtak Road, Jind	JIND	300	147	153
2055	Green Valley College of Education, VPO- Shahpur, Kaithal Road, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	88	12

311

18

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

44

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2056	Kanya Gurukul College of Education, Jullana, Shadipur, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	16	84
2057	Ram Narayan Institute of Education at Village- Kinana, Tehsil & Distt.- Jind	JIND	200	63	137
2058	Aakash College of Education, VPO- Gatauli, Tehsil- Jullana, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	74	26
2059	S.G. College of Education, Jullana Mandi, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	18	82
2060	Aryavart College of Education, VPO- Muwana, Tehsil- Safidon, Distt.- Jind.	JIND	50	27	23
2061	Swami Ganesha Nand Sanatan Dharam College of Education, Uchana Kalan, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	50	50
2062	J.B.M. College of Education, VPO- Shadipur (Jullana), Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	55	45
2063	Sidhi Vinayak College of Education, Village- Kakrod, Tehsil- Narwana, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	53	47
2064	Mittaso College of Education, Uklana Road, Narwana, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	75	25
2065	Adarsh College of Education, VPO- Shadipur-Jullana, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	44	56
2066	Saraswati College of Education, Vill. & P.O.-Gangoli, Tehsil- Safidon, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	31	69
2067	Jai Bharat College of Education Vill.- Assan, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	32	68
2068	Ch. P.R.M. College of Education, Sindhvi Khera, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	23	77
2069	Haryana College of Education, Rampura Road, Safidon, Distt.- Jind	JIND	50	50	0
2070	Bhai Surender Kumar Memorial College of Edu.VPO- Jind, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	77	23
2071	Arya College of Education, VPO- Bhambheva, Tehsil- Safidon, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	73	27
2072	Dronacharya College of Education, Kilazafargarh, Distt.- Jind	JIND	100	43	57
2073	Geeta Arya College of Education, Jullana, Distt. Jind	JIND	100	72	28
2074	Sir Chhotu Ram College of Education, VPO Gohiyana, Teh. Alewa, Distt.- Jind.	JIND	100	41	59
2080	Ch. Ishwar Singh Mahila Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Fatehpur Pundri, Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	200	68	132
2081	Savitri Devi Memorial College of Education at Pundri Road, Rajound (Kaithal)	KAITHAL	200	56	144
2082	Shri Ram College of Education, Vill.- Kultaran, Near Ekansh Motors, Ambala Road, Kaithal	KAITHAL	200	94	106
2083	S.S.M. College of Education, Narwana Road, Kalayat (Kaithal)	KAITHAL	100	54	46
2084	Saraswati College of Education, Teek, Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	13	87

312

19

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2085	B.P.R. College of Education, Vill.- Dhand, Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	49	51
2086	United College of Education, VPO- Kaul, Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	16	84
2087	Jat College of Education, Plot No.159/28, (21-2) Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	75	25
2088	Kithana College of Education, VPO- Kithana, Narwana Road, Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	53	47
2089	M.D.N. College of Education, M.D.N. School Campus, National Highway No.65, Narwana Road, Kalayat, Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	63	37
2090	Babu Anant Ram Janta College of Education, VPO- Kaul, Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	41	59
2091	Shri Sai Baba College of Education, VPO- Siwan, Tehsil & Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	53	47
2092	Maharaja Aggarsain College of Education, 2.5 K.M. Mile Stone, Karnal Road, VPO- Pundri, Tehsil & District- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	55	45
2093	Rama College of Education, Vill.- Kutubpur, Post- Diwal, Distt.- Kaithal	KAITHAL	100	34	66
2094	R.K.S.D. College of Education, Ambala Road, Kaithal	KAITHAL	200	144	56
2101	R.L. College of Education, Indri Road, Darar, Karnal	KARNAL	200	33	167
2102	Green Wood College of Education, Meerut Road, Ranwar, Karnal	KARNAL	200	44	156
2103	Doon Valley Institute of Education, Outside Jundla Gate, Karnal	KARNAL	300	94	206
2105	Keshav College of Education at VPO- Salwan, Tehsil- Assandh, Distt.- Karnal	KARNAL	100	22	78
2106	Minerva College of Education, Village- Takhana, Taraori, Distt.- Karnal	KARNAL	100	33	67
2107	Budha College of Education, VPO- Rambha, Indri Road, Distt.- Karnal	KARNAL	200	160	40
2108	B.R.M. College of Education at Rajeev Colony, Malikpur Road, Gharaunda (Karnal)	KARNAL	200	65	135
2109	Gyan Bharti College of Education, Vill.- Inder Garh, Tehsil- Indri, Post- Indri, Distt.- Karnal	KARNAL	200	106	94
2110	Jaat College of Education, 29, Wazir Chand Colony, Karnal	KARNAL	100	42	58
2111	Jeevan Chanan College of Education, Khizarabad Road, Just ½ K.M. from Main Road, Tehsil- Asanadh, Distt.- Karnal	KARNAL	100	100	0
2112	Shri Sant Ram College of Education, Vill.- Kachhwa, Distt.- Karnal	KARNAL	100	93	7
2113	Arya Kanya Gurukul College of Education, VPO- Mor Majra (Karnal)	KARNAL	100	22	78
2114	Pratap College of Education, VPO- Jundla, Distt. Karnal	KARNAL	100	61	39

313

Page 18

20

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2115	IPSE College of Education, VPO-Jundla, Distt. Karnal	KARNAL	100	33	67
2116	Tagore College of Education, Amargarth Road, Sandhir, Tehsil- Nilokheri, Distt. Karnal	KARNAL	100	10	90
2117	Doon Valley College of Education, Chirao, Distt. Karnal	KARNAL	100	46	54
2118	Guru Brahmanand College of Education, Plot No. 19, Manchuri Nilokheri, Bairsal, Karnal	KARNAL	100	20	80
2122	Bharat College of Education, VPO-Babain, Distt.-Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	200	74	126
2123	Seth Tek Chand College of Education, Ratan Dera, Sirsala Road, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	300	195	105
2124	Seth Banarasi Dass College of Education, Pipli Road, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	300	80	220
2125	Geeta Adarsh College of Education, Vill.- Mehra, Post Office: Bakali, Distt.- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	200	96	104
2126	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar College of Education, Vill. Kheri Markanda, Distt.- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	200	133	67
2127	Amir Chand Kakkar College of Education, G. T. Road, Shahabad, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	34	66
2128	Choudhary Matu Ram College of Education at Village- Jainpur Jattan, Distt.- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	200	81	119
2129	Ladwa College of Education, Vill.- Bapda, P.O.- Ladwa, Tehsil- Thanesar, Distt.- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	200	87	113
2130	Sri Satya Sai College of Education, Vill.- Asmanpur, Tehsil- Pehowa, Distt.- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	29	71
2131	B.R. College of Education, Salarpur Road, Near New Grain Market, Kurukshetra.	KURUKSHETRA	200	64	136
2132	Shri Jai Ram Mahila College of Education Research & Development, Lohar Majra, Distt.- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	56	44
2133	Mahabir College of Education for Women, Vill.- Kheri Markanda, Distt.- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	200	80	120
2134	Kurukshetra College of Education, VPO-Dhurala-Govind Majra Road, Dhurala, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	2	98
2135	Guru Gobind Nath College of Education, Chanarthal Road, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	63	37
2136	Dharamjeevi Institute of Professional Education, Pehowa Road, Bhagthala, Railway Station Road, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	43	57
2137	United College of Education, Village-Roorki, Post- Pehladpur, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	5	95

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2138	Lal Chand Mal College of Education,VPO- Jhansa, Tehsil- Pehowa,Distrcit- Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	49	51
2139	Pooja College of Education,Pipili Road, Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	32	68
2140	Sardar Chanan Singh Ghumman Memorial College of Education, Shahabad Markanda,Distt.-Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	29	71
2142	Raja Devi Goyal Multipurpose College, Vill. Asmanpur, Kaithal Road, Pehowa, Distt. Kurukshetra	KURUKSHETRA	100	72	28
2150	Swami Devi Dyal College of Education Vill.- Goalpura,Tehsil- Barwala, Distt.- Panchkula	PANCHKULA	200	80	120
2151	Shree Sat Guru Dev College of Education Vill.- Goalpura, Tehsil- Barwala, Distt.- Panchkula	PANCHKULA	200	88	112
2152	Shree Ram Mulkh College of Education,Vi ll.- Dandlawar and Ferozpur, Tehsil- RaipurRania, Distt.- Panchkula	PANCHKULA	200	41	159
2153	Brahamrishi College of Education,Vill.- Virat Nagar, Post- CRPF Centre, Pinjore,Tehsil- Kalka, District- Panchkula	PANCHKULA	100	39	61
2161	Tau Devi Lal Memorial College of Educati on,Village-Manana (Panipat)	PANIPAT	100	68	32
2162	Geeta College of Education, Vill.- Nimbari ,Sanoli Road, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	200	93	107
2163	Nalwa College of Education, Vill.- Ujha,P. O.- Risalu, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	200	38	162
2164	Ch. Kapoori Ram College of Education,M ahawati, Samalkha, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	300	163	137
2165	SJS International College of Education,V PO- Dikadla, Tehsil- Samalkha, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	200	37	163
2166	N.C. College of Education, Vill.- Balana, I srana	PANIPAT	200	105	95
2167	L.C.R.T. College of Education, Village- M ehrana,Gohana Road, Panipat.	PANIPAT	200	64	136
2168	L.N.T. College of Education, Vill. Machchr auli, 79th Miles Stone, G.T.Road, Panipat	PANIPAT	200	62	138
2169	Modern College of Education, VPO- Dehr a,Tehsil- Samalakha, Distt.- Panipat.	PANIPAT	100	47	53
2170	Lakshay College of Education, Village- Na ultha,Gohana Road, Panipat.	PANIPAT	100	52	48
2171	Kinder Kin College of Education,VPO- Ah ar,Tehsil- Israna, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	200	66	134
2172	Saraswati College of Education, Vill.- Mad lauda,Kavi Road, Distt.- Panipat.	PANIPAT	200	75	125
2173	R.S. Memorial College of Education,V&P O- Buana Lakh, Tehsil- Israna,Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	100	41	59

315

22

46

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2174	M.D. College of Education, Siwah Road, Vill.- Chajipur, Tehsil- Bapdi, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	100	15	85
2175	G.D.R. College of Education, Simla- Molana Road, Near Babarpur Mandi, Panipat.	PANIPAT	200	149	51
2176	Geeta Institute of Education, G.T. Road, Vill.- Karhans, Tehsil- Samalkha, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	100	43	57
2177	Bhagwan Parshuram College of Education, Vill. & Post- Nara, Distt.- Panipat	PANIPAT	100	90	10
2178	S.D. College of Education, Vill. Siwah, Panipat	PANIPAT	100	65	35
2191	Ch.DeviLalCollegeofEducation,Bhagwanparh,Bhuria Road, Jagadhri (Yamuna Nagar)	YAMUNA NAGAR	300	118	182
2192	Janki Ji College of Education, Vill. Marwakalan, Teh. Bilaspur, Distt, Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	200	21	179
2193	Vishva Bharti College of Education, Sector-18,Huda, Jagadhri, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	200	52	148
2194	Swami Vivekanand College of Education, Opp- Sector-18, Huda, Jagadhri (Yamuna Nagar)	YAMUNA NAGAR	300	75	225
2196	Shri Ganesh College of Education at Village- Marwa kalan (Jagadhri-Sadhaura Road), Tehsil- Jagadhri, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	77	23
2197	Ganpati Institute of Education Village - Bilaspur, Teshil- Jagadhri, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	100	0
2198	Smt. Indira Devi Education College at Village- Sangipur, Tehsil- Radaur, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	200	44	156
2199	S.N. College of Education, VPO. Jagadhri, Tehsil- Jagadhri, District-Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	200	99	101
2200	Krishna Institute of Education & Technology at Village- Bhil Chhapper, P.O. - Bilaspur, Teh. Jagadhri, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	11	89
2202	Aastha College of Education, Vill. Bhagwanpur, PO- Manka-Manki, Tehsil Jagadhri District- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	200	87	113
2203	Bhagat Singh College of Education for Women, V&PO- Radaur, Tehsil- Jagadhri, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	39	61
2204	Jai Geetanjali College of Education, Vill.- Marwa Kalan, Sub Tehsil- Bilaspur, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	13	87
2205	Shanti Devi College of Education, Post-Radaur, Near Bus Stand, Ward No.-8, S.K.Road, Tehsil- Jagadhri, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar.	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	50	50

316

23

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2206	Hari Om Shiv Om College of Education, P.O.- Radaur, Tehsil- Jagadhri, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	200	0	200
2207	Dharam College of Education, Vill.- Panjeto, Post- Chacharauli, Jagadhri- Poanta Sahib Road, Distt.- Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	98	2
2208	Balaji College of Education, Vill.-Kurali, Post-Fatehgarh Tumbi, Tehsil-Bilaspur, Distt.-Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	100	0
2209	P.R.D. College of Education, VPO- Harnaui, Distt.Yamuna Nagar	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	26	74
2210	Raj Rajeshwari College of Ecuation, Nachraun at Radaur (Yamuna Nagar)	YAMUNA NAGAR	100	15	85
2301	M.M. College of Education, Sirsa Road, Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	200	142	58
2302	Defence (PG) College of Education, Bhuna Road, Tohana (Fatehabad)	FATEHABAD	200	112	88
2303	Surya (PG) College of Education, Vill. Bali ala P.O. Tohana (Fatehabad)	FATEHABAD	200	67	133
2304	Guru Dronacharya College of Education, Near Radha Swami Satsang Ghar Fatehabad Road, Bhuna, Distt.- Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	200	65	135
2305	Apex College of Education, Bidhai Khera, Tohana, Distt.- Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	100	31	69
2306	Gramin College of Education, VPO- Jamaipur Sheikhan, Tohana (Fatehabad)	FATEHABAD	100	60	40
2307	Aakash College of Education, Village- Chanderkalan, Tehsil- Tohana, Distt.- Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	100	70	30
2308	Tirupati College of Education, Ratia, Sardulgarh Road, Near Govt. K.T. College, Ratia Distt.- Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	200	140	60
2309	Daffodils College of Education, Matana Road, Opposite-Police Lines, Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	100	74	26
2310	MUH Jain College of Education, Village- Chander Kalan, Tehsil- Tohana, Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	100	43	57
2311	Crescent College of Education, Vill.- Bhodia Khera, Distt.- Fatehabad	FATEHABAD	100	19	81
2322	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College of Education, Kalanwali, Distt.- Sirsa	SIRSA	100	48	52
2323	Jan Nayak Ch. Devi Lal College of Education, Barnala Road, Sirsa	SIRSA	200	193	7
2324	Rashoba College of Education, Post Box No.27, Moriwala, Distt. Sirsa.	SIRSA	200	42	158
2325	Ch. R.R. Memorial College of Education, Mameran Road, ellenabad, Distt.- Sirsa.	SIRSA	200	101	99
2326	Triveni College of Education, 4th Miles Stone Hisar Road, Sirsa	SIRSA	100	52	48
2327	J.G. College of Education, Hooda Sector-20 Hisar Road, Sirsa.	SIRSA	100	46	54

317

Page 22

22

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SFS VACANT SEAT STATUS FOR PHASE - V

2328	Mata Harki Devi College of Education for Women, Vill.- Odhan, Distt.- Sirsa	SIRSA	200	78	122
2329	Sir Chhotu Ram Jat College of Education, Thobrian Road, Udham Singh Chowk Ellenabad	SIRSA	100	63	37
2330	Shah Satnam Ji College of Education, Shah Satnam Ji Dham, Dera Sacha Sauda, Sirsa.	SIRSA	100	46	54
2331	Haryana College of Education, Dhani Bachan Singh, Ellenabad, Distt. Sirsa.	SIRSA	100	53	47
2332	National College of Education, SES Parisar, B- Block, Near Durga Mandir, Tehsil & Distt.- Sirsa	SIRSA	200	78	122
2333	Apex College of Education, Mameram Road, Ellenabad, Distt. Sirsa	SIRSA	100	20	80
2334	C.R. D.A.V. Girls College of Education, 1st Mile Stone, Near Dabwali Raod, Udham Singh Chowk Vill. Ellenabad, Distt. Sirsa	SIRSA	100	54	46
2335	Jan Nayak Ch. Devi Lal College of Education, Barnala Road, Sirsa (Mentally Retarded)	SIRSA	30	18	12
2336	Nehru College of Education, Vill. Alikan, Mandi Dabwali	SIRSA	100	47	53

318

25

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

ASSOCIATION OF ALL INDIA NCTE APPROVED EDUCATION COLLEGES (Regd.)

Registered office : Arya Group of Colleges, Village : Bherian, Post : Muklan Dist. Hisar-125007

Dr. S.V. Arya

Vinay Nalwa

Dr. Rajender Rastogi

National President

National General Secretary

National Treasurer

9354323752,9254123752

9729336777

9416302572

Ref. No.

AAI NCTE ONE YEAR/3

Dated.

20/10/2015

To

- ✓ 1. The Chairman
National Council for Teacher Education
Wing- II, Hansh Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
2. The Member Secretary,
National Council for Teacher Education
Wing- II, Hansh Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.

Sir,

Subject:- Regarding reducing the duration of B.Ed./M.Ed. course from two years to one year.

Respected Sir,

With due respect we would like to draw your attention towards the increased duration of B.Ed. and M:Ed. courses.

Prior to the academic session 2015-16 the duration of the above said courses was one year but the NCTE has increased its duration from one year to two years in its new norms resulting in the following impacts on these courses/colleges/students.

1. Due to the undue increase in the duration of the above said courses the students have lost interest in taking admission in B.Ed. & M.Ed. courses resulting in steep fall in the admissions which is clearly evident from the number of admissions and approximately 50% seats are still lying vacant in the colleges of education in the state of Haryana and other state.
2. Due to the increase in duration to two years the financial burden on the students or parents/guardians has doubled resulting in drastic reduction in the admissions in the above mentioned courses.
3. Sir, we are self financing institutions and the only source of income is the prescribed fee collected from the students but due to the increase in duration of B.Ed. & M.Ed. courses 50 to 75% seats are lying vacant in different colleges thereby resulting in huge financial loss to the educational institutions.
4. We would also like to point out that the NCTE has increased the physical infrastructure in the colleges of education to be complied with on or before 31/10/2015 failing which the NCTE will penalize the institutions by reducing the intake to half. Sir, it is not possible for any self financing institution to increase the physical infrastructure in accordance to the NCTE new norms 2014 as there is hardly any admissions in the educational colleges? In the present scenario it will not be possible to maintain the existing physical infrastructure and human resource.

319

26

5. Dear sir we should also keep in mind the socio economic background of the students seeking admissions in B.Ed. and M.Ed. courses. These students are generally from the lower middle class families and from rural & semi urban backgrounds and also how long will a student go on studying and continue being a burden on their parents and when will the student start earning his/her livelihood.
6. Due to the above mentioned facts the colleges of educations have been crippled for no faults of their and are on the verge of closure. The closure of these colleges of education will not only be a loss of the trusts/societies running these colleges but also a loss to the nation as these colleges served the nation by producing quality teachers for our future generations. Hence it calls for immediate action to be taken on your part by exercising the powers to relax the NCTE norms as mentioned in the gadget of India extraordinary section 4 page no. 98 Para 12 which reads as :

" on the recommendations of the central government, or state government, or union territory administration concerned , or in case of removal of any hardship caused in adhering to the provisions of these regulations, keeping view the circumstances to the said government or union territory, it shall be open to the chairperson, for reasons to be recorded in writing, to relax any of the provisions of these regulations, in respect of any class or category of the institution in the concerned state or union territory, or central government institutions to such an extent and subject to such conditions, as may be specified in the order and decisions shall be brought to the notice of the council in the next meeting. In exceptional cases and for reasons to be recorded in writing, the chairperson, shall be competent to relax any of the provisions of these regulations and the related norms and standards subject to its ratification by the council".

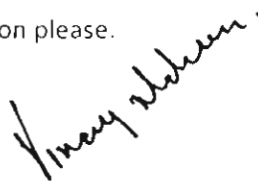
It is therefore most humbly prayed that you will exercise your powers and will reduce the duration of M.Ed. & B.Ed. courses from two years to one year.

We hope for favorable consideration please.

Yours faithfully,



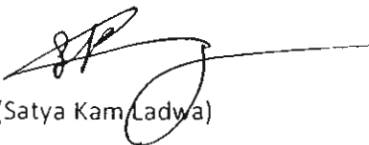
(Dr. S.V. ARYA)
National Chairman



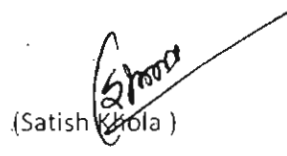
(VINAY NALWA)
National General Secretary



(Dr. Rajender Rastogi)
National Treasurer



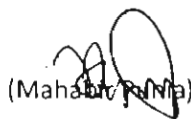
(Satya Kam Ladwa)
State President, Haryana



(Satish Khola)
State President, Utrakhand



(RAJNISH BANSAL)
State President, H.P.



(Mahabir Punia)
State President, Rajasthan



(Vikash Dhull)
State President, Punjab



(Anil Astok Vikshit)
(State President, M.P)

320

(27)

49

- (i) Balance sheet as on the last date of the financial year;
- (ii) Income and expenditure account for the financial year;
- (iii) Receipt and payment account for the financial year.

11. Academic Calendars.—(1) It shall be incumbent upon the affiliating body to regulate the process of admission in teacher education institutions by prescribing the schedule or academic calendar in respect of each of the programmes specified in Appendix 1 to 15 under these regulations, at least three months in advance of the commencement of each academic session and to give due publicity by providing the following details, namely :-

- (a) date for the publication of notice inviting applications for admissions;
- (b) last date of receipt of applications for admissions for each programme;
- (c) date of selection test or interview;
- (d) date of publication of 1st, 2nd and 3rd list of candidates and last date of closure of admissions.

(2) The entire process shall be completed within a period of sixty days from the date of publication of the admission notice. The affiliating body shall strictly adhere to the schedule or academic calendar notified by it. After closure of the admission, each teacher education institution shall submit the list of students admitted in each programme within two days from the last date of closure of admission to the respective affiliating or examining bodies and shall be made available on the website of the institution.

12. Power to relax.—(1) On the recommendations of the Central Government, or State Government, or Union territory Administration concerned, or in cases for removal of any hardship caused, in adhering to the provisions in these regulations, keeping in view the circumstances peculiar to the said Governments or Union territory, it shall be open to the Chairperson, for reasons to be recorded in writing, to relax any of the provisions of these regulations, in respect of any class or category of institutions, in the concerned State or Union Territory, or of Central Government institutions to such an extent and subject to such conditions, as may be specified in the order and decisions shall be brought to the notice of the Council in the next meeting. In exceptional cases and for reasons to be recorded in writing, the Chairperson, shall be competent to relax any of the provisions of these regulations and the related norms and standards subject to its ratification by the Council.

13. Repeal and savings.—(1) The National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2009 is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken or purported to have been done or taken under the regulations hereby repealed shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the provisions of these regulations, be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of these regulations.

JUGLAL SINGH, Member Secy.

[ADVT-III/4/Exty./131 A/14]

APPENDIX-I

Norms and standards for diploma in early childhood education programme leading to Diploma in Preschool Education (DPSE)

1 Preamble

- 1.1 Preschool education aims at total child development in a learning environment that is joyful, child-centered, play and activity based. The present programme of DPSE, earlier known as Diploma in Early Childhood Education (D.E.C.Ed.) aims at preparing teachers for preschool programmes which are offered under different nomenclature such as nursery schools, kindergarten schools and preparatory schools. The programme shall cover children in the age group 3 to 6.

2 Duration and Working Days

2.1 Duration

The DPSE programme shall be of a duration of two academic years. However, the students shall be permitted to complete the programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme.

2.2 Working Days

- (a) There shall be at least two hundred working days each year, exclusive of period of examination and admission.

321

28

4/10

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

ASSOCIATION OF ALL INDIA NCTE APPROVED EDUCATION COLLEGES (Regd.)

Registered office : Arya Group of Colleges, Village : Bherian, Post : Muklan Dist. Hisar-125007

Dr. S.V. Arya

Vinay Nalwa

Dr. Rajender Rastogi

National President

National General Secretary

National Treasurer

9354323752,9254123752

9729336777

9416302572

Ref. No.

AAI NCTE/40-1/15

Dated

20/10/2015

To

1. The Chairman
National Council for Teacher Education
Wing- II, Hansh Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
2. The Member Secretary,
National Council for Teacher Education
Wing- II, Hansh Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.

Subject:- Regarding relaxation in eligibility percentage for admission in B.Ed. and M.Ed. courses from 50% to 40%.

Respected sir,

That association most respectfully submits as under: --

1. With reference to the NCTE new regulations Norms & Procedure, Regulations 2014 notified in the Gazette of India Extraordinary part III section - 4 in which the eligibility criteria for admission in D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and M.Ed. courses is 50%.
2. Sir, due to the high percentage that is 50% as eligibility criteria for seeking admission in the above said courses a large number of students are deprived of their fundamental right to even apply for D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and M.Ed. courses.
3. Sir, the percentage secured by a candidate in his/her eligibility qualification cannot be deemed as a benchmark for his/her intelligence and hard work as generally factors like ill health, financial burden of the family on the students, social and family responsibilities and other socio economic factors affect the students performance during his/her study period. Further by having the higher percentage i.e. 50% as eligibility criteria you are also barring the students for any scope of improvement & opportunity to excel in life and his/her choice of education & livelihood which is unconstitutional.
4. Sir, as the admission in D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and M.Ed. courses are done on the basis of merit throughout the country therefore this decision of reducing the eligibility percentage to 40% will not affect the right of any meritorious students rather it would help in the optimum use of infrastructure available in all the colleges of education.

322

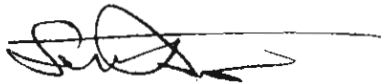
(29)

51

Therefore it is most humbly prayed that the eligibility criteria may please be reduced to 40% as this would also increase the number of applicants in the said courses and equal & ample opportunity will be given to the students to apply for D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and M.Ed. Courses.

We hope for favorable consideration please.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. S.V. ARYA)
National Chairman



(VINAY NALWA)
National General Secretary



(Dr. Rajender Rastogi)
National Treasurer




(Satya Kam Ladwa)
State President, Haryana



(Satish Khola)
State President, Utrakhand



(RAJNISH BANSAL)
State President, H.P



(Mahesh Puri)
State President, Rajasthan



(Vikash Dhull)
State President, Punjab



(Sh. Ashok Dikshit)
(State President, M.P)

323





Ashaskiya Mahavidhyalaya Shiksha Kalyan Samiti, Gwalior

(Association of Private College)

Ref. No.AMSKS/2015/143

Date 05.10.2015

प्रति,

श्रीमान अध्यक्ष महोदय,
राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद
नई दिल्ली

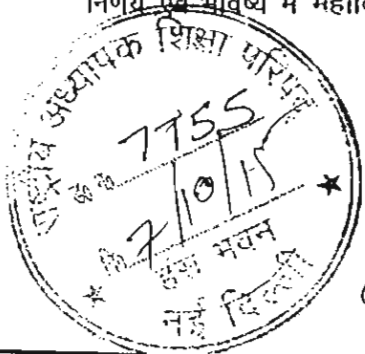
विषय:- एन.सी.टी.ई. रेगुलेशन 2014 के संदर्भ में अशासकीय महाविद्यालयों को समय प्रदान करने बावत।

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयान्तर्गत अनुरोध है कि अशासकीय महाविद्यालय शिक्षा कल्याण समिति एक रजिस्टर्ड अशासकीय महाविद्यालयों का संघ है, जिसमें ग्वालियर संभाग में संचालित समस्त अशासकीय डी.एड/बी.एड महाविद्यालय सदस्य है। श्रीमान महोदय की ओर निवेदन है कि दिसम्बर 2014 में एन.सी.टी.ई. रेगुलेशन 2014 पारित कर दिया गया है, जिसमें पूर्व से संचालित समस्त अशासकीय महाविद्यालयों के सामने काफी परेशानियों आ रही है। मध्यप्रदेश में बी.एड में सत्र 2007-08, 2008-09 एवं 2013-14 शून्य घोषित किया जा चुका है। जिससे अशासकीय महाविद्यालयों को वित्तीय भार पड़ा है। एन.सी.टी.ई. रेगुलेशन 2014 के अनुसार समस्त शिक्षा महाविद्यालयों को 30 अक्टूबर 2015 तक नये नियमों के अनुसार व्यवस्था की जाना है। बी.एड सत्र 2015-16 में अधिकांश महाविद्यालयों में 10 सीटें भी नहीं भर पाई है। ऐसी विषम परिस्थितियों में महाविद्यालय का संचालन असंभव है, इसके साथ ही भवन निर्माण नये नॉर्म्स के अनुसार नवीन नियुक्तियां व एफ.डी.आर. जमा कर पाना असंभव है। यदि ऐसी विषम परिस्थिति में महाविद्यालयों को एक वर्ष का समय प्रदान किया जाता है तो महाविद्यालय को संचालन करने में ज्यादा परेशानी नहीं आयेगी। इसके साथ ही बी.एड दो वर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम होने से छात्रों में रुझान कम हो गया है व फीस दुगनी हो जाने के कारण विद्यार्थियों पर वित्तीय भार की मार पड़ चुकी है। अशासकीय महाविद्यालय संघ के प्रतिनिधि आपसे मिलकर अपनी समस्याओं के निराकरण हेतु समय चाहते है।

अतः श्रीमान महोदय से निवेदन है कि अशासकीय महाविद्यालय संघ का उक्त जबाब में उचित निर्णय एवं भविष्य में महाविद्यालयों के साथ मिलने हेतु समय प्रदान करने की कृपा करें।

धन्यवाद



CP
324
Pr. Examine
16/2
7/10
Caron Rajan

अध्यक्ष/सचिव

अशासकीय महाविद्यालय शिक्षा कल्याण समिति
जिला ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)

Office : 193, C.P. Colony, Main Road, Morar, Gwalior

Mob. : 9425024000, 9425133001, 9425110402

E-mail : amsksgwl@gmail.com

31

49-1/2015 62



GYANODAYA MAHAVIDYALAYA

MAIN ROAD JAISINAGAR, DISTT. - SAGAR (M.P.)

☎: 07584-290388

Website : gyanodayacollege.com, E-mail: gyanodaya.college@gmail.com

No.: N.C.T.E. / 2015 / 728

Date : 12/10/2015

प्रति,

संचालक

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद

विंग- IInd हंस भवन बहादुर शाह जफर मार्ग

नई दिल्ली- 110002 (भारत)

विषय :- मापदण्ड 2014 के अनुसार बी.एड., बी.पी.एड. एवं एम.एड. पाठ्यक्रम के अध्यापन कार्य के लिए शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति के संबंध में।

महोदय,

विषयान्तर्गत निवेदन है कि मापदण्ड 2014 के अनुसार बी.एड., बी.पी.एड. एवं एम.एड. का द्विवर्षीय कोर्स हो गया है। सत्र 2015-16 में बी.एड., बी.पी.एड. एवं एम.एड. द्विवर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम के प्रथम वर्ष में प्रवेशित छात्रों की संख्या के अनुपात में शिक्षकों की उपलब्धता नियमानुसार पूर्ण है। सत्र 2016-17 में छात्र संख्या की वृद्धि होने की स्थिति में 2014 के नियमानुसार अतिरिक्त नियुक्तियाँ पूर्ण कर ली जावेगी।

कृपया उक्त संबंध में आपके दिशा निर्देश सहित स्वीकृति अपेक्षित है।

Constitution
(Reg)

8576

21/10/15

(32)

325

भवदीय

A. Samant
प्राचार्य

ज्ञानोदय महाविद्यालय जैसीनगर,
सागर

12/10/15

VIJYASHREE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, JABALPURI

(Run by Shree Brahmanand Saraswati Shiksha Samiti)

Recognized & Approved by NCTE, Govt. of M.P. Department of Higher Education
& Affiliated to Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur (M.P.)**"NAAC ACCREDITED COLLEGE"****ISO Certified 9001 : 2008**

Ref.VEI/Letter/2015-16/032(iv)

Date : 15.10.2015

To,
Mr. R. N. Sharma,
Consultant,
National Council for Teacher Education,
Hans Bhawan, New Delhi

Sub: Regarding grant of relaxation from appointment of additional faculty by 31st
October 2015 as per N.C.T.E Regulation 2014.

NCTE Code No.:- 1. B.Ed. Course - APW223264
2. M.Ed. Course - APW225017

Resp/Sir,

As per the N.C.T.E Regulations 2014, an institution is required to appoint additional faculty by 31st October as spelt out by your good office in the revised order No. WRC/APW/03550/225017/(M.P.)/2015/134997 dated 13.05.2015 for B.Ed. & M.Ed. Course.

It is respectfully submitted that the Regulations 2014 prescribes 16 full time faculty members for 02 Units of 02 years B.Ed. programme i.e. strength of 200 student, since for first year (2015) 100 students we have 08 faculty which strength would convert into 200 students in 2016 and that being so, the remaining 08 faculty would be required to be appointed before the start of the next session i.e. 2016 and thus appointing the additional staff i.e. 08 faculty by 31st October 2015 would un-necessary burden financial difficulty appointing them prior to 31st October 2015, when admittedly the required 08 faculty would only discharge their services from the next session i.e. 2016.

It is therefore requested that your goodself be pleased to relax the appointment of additional faculty by 31st October 2015 and permit the institution to appoint the additional faculty prior to the start of the next session.

Your approval on the said compliance is anticipated.

Thanking you,



Consult
(Reg)

Yours faithfully,

Director
(Vijayashree Educational Institution)
Jabalpur M.P.

- Copy to :
1. Member Secretary, NCTE New Delhi.
 2. The Regional Director, National Council for Teacher Education, Western Regional Committee, Bhopal M.P. (for kind information and necessary instructions)
 3. Registrar Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

Address: JDA Scheme No.41/65, Gram Basaha (Raingwa), Near Kachpura Railway Station Post Office Garha, (Main) Jabalpur (M)

Phone No. : 0761-6532771, Fax No. : 0761-4079635, (M) 94251-57635

Website : www.vijayashree.org, E-mail : sthapakrajesh@gmail.com



KOLHAN UNIVERSITY

CHAIBASA, WEST SINGHBHUM
JHARKHAND, PIN-833201
CONTACT NO. - 06582-255274

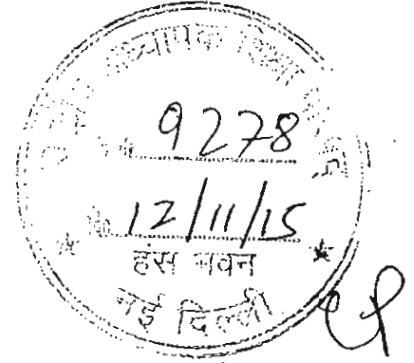
Ref. No. KU/R/1280/2015

CC: Oct 31 deadline file

Date: 7/11/2015

To,

The Regional Director
Eastern Regional Council (ERC)
National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE)
15, Neela Kantha Nagar, Nayapalli
Bhubaneshwar, Odisha - 751012



Sub:- Regarding extension of time for submission of list of faculty for B.Ed/M.Ed Courses running in different constituent colleges under Kolhan University, Chaibasa in view of Panchayat Election declared in State.

Ref:- This office letter no. KU/R/1231/15 dated 26.10.2015

Sir,

As directed I am enclosing herewith the letter no. 03नि०-40/2012 रा०नि०आ०2818 Ranchi, dated 27.10.2015 received from State Election Commission, Jharkhand in respect of the subject mentioned above regarding the recruitment of teachers for B.Ed/M.Ed courses of the constituent colleges under Kolhan University which is self-explanatory. This is in continuation of our letter under reference.

In View of direction received from the commission, it is requested to allow time at least up to 21.12.2015 to submit the list of teacher's appointed in B.Ed & M.Ed courses.

Immediate
Has the meeting of expert group on Oct 31 deadline & related Regu matters taken place?
Pl. inform immediately.

Encl:- As above.

Yours faithfully

12/11/15
07.11.2015
Registrar
Kolhan University, Chaibasa

Copy to -
The Chairman,
National Council for Teacher Education
Wing 11, Hans Bhawan
1, Bahadur Sah Zafar Marg
New Delhi - 110002.

327

(34)

me

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Oct 2015 04:00PM S E C Jharkhand 2280932

page 1

25

74



राज्य निर्वाचन आयोग, झारखण्ड 'निर्वाचन भवन'

न्यू मार्केट चौक, रातू रोड, राँची - 834001

Email : secjharkhand@yahoo.co.in
secjharkhand@gmail.com

फ़ॉक्स: 0651-2264002/2280287/2280932

दूरभाष: 0651-2264012/2284008/6457479

पत्रांक: 03नि0-40/2012 रा0नि0आ0... 23/8
प्रेषक,

राँची, दिनांक 27/10/15

राजेश कुमार पाटक,
सचिव।सेवा में,
रजिस्ट्रार,
कोल्हान विश्वविद्यालय,
चाईबासा, झारखण्ड।विषय: B.Ed एवम् M.Ed कोर्स हेतु शिक्षक एवम् शिक्षकेतर कर्मियों की
नियुक्ति के संबंध में।

प्रसंग: आपका पत्रांक KU/R/1201/2015 दिनांक 15.10.2015

महाशय,

उपर्युक्त प्रासंगिक विषय के संबंध में निदेशानुसार कहना है कि आपके द्वारा प्रेषित प्रस्ताव की समीक्षा आयोग द्वारा की गई एवम् समीक्षोपरान्त पाया गया कि संदर्भित प्रस्ताव आदर्श आचार संहिता की कंडिका 2.24 के परिधि में आता है जिसके अनुसार "यदि किसी प्रकार की नियुक्ति की प्रक्रिया आदर्श आचार संहिता लागू होने के पूर्व से जारी है तो उसकी प्रवेश परीक्षा एवं अन्तर्विक्षा की कार्यवाई जारी रखी जा सकती है, लेकिन नियुक्ति का फलाफल निर्वाचन की समाप्ति के पश्चात् ही घोषित किया जाएगा"।

अतः आयोग का अभिमत है कि संदर्भित नियुक्ति का परीक्षाफल दिनांक 12.12.2015 के पश्चात् घोषित किया जाए।

विश्यासभाजन
27/10/15
सचिव

Prv 876/15
28.10.15

R-4445/15
28-10-15

328

35



24

Ref. No. KU/ R / 123 / 2015

Date. 26.10.15

To,
The Regional Director,
Eastern Regional Council (ERC),
National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE),
15 Neela Kantha Nagar, Nayapalli,
Bhubaneshwar, Odisha - 751012

Sub: Regarding extension of time for submission of list of faculty for B.Ed / M.Ed courses running in different Constituent Colleges under Kolhan University, Chaibasa in view of Panchayat Election declared in this State.

Sir,

On the above subject as directed it is to submit that Kolhan University had initiated the process for recruitment of faculty as per new NCTE Regulation, 2014 for its Constituent Colleges where B.Ed / M.Ed courses have been approved by the NCTE, so that the list could be submitted to NCTE latest by 31st October 2015.

But, in the mean time the State Election Commission has declared the PANCHAYAT ELECTION on 8th of October 2015 in the entire State of Jharkhand. Due to declaration of election the university has stopped the process for the time being and permission has been sought from the State Election Office for completing the process of recruitment in view of the NCTE Regulations. A copy of the letter sent to the State Election Officer is being enclosed for your kind perusal. The permission from the State Election Commission is expected shortly. Immediately after the receipt of permission from the Commission, the university will complete the process and the same will be submitted to your good office. Therefore, keeping in view the above extra-ordinary situation which is beyond the control of the university, it is humbly requested to allow at least one month more time for submission of list of faculty to the NCTE office.

Thanking you.

Encls : As Above

Yours faithfully,

(Signature)

(S. C. Dash)

Registrar

Kolhan University, Chaibasa

328

36

76

Receipt No: 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY

(formerly University of Pune)
Ganeshkhind, Pune - 411 007.

Sanjeev Sonawane
Professor & Head



Dept. of Education & Extension
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Bhavan,
Ganeshkhind, Pune - 411 007.
Phone No.: 020-25601301
Fax No.: 020-25601301

Ref. No. :SPPU/DEE/515/15

Date: 31/10/2015

To,
The Chairperson,
National Council for Teacher Education,
Wing -II, Hans Bhavan, 2,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi - 110002

Sub. Extension of date of compliance of norms as per NCTE Regulation 2014 to existing Teacher Education Programme.

Ref.: F.51-4/2014/NCTE/N& S, dated 24th Dec.2014.

Sir,

Referring to subject cited above the last date for the compliance of norms as per NCTE regulation 2014 for existing teacher education programme is 31st October 2015. As Department of Education & Extension, Savitribai Phule Pune University had M.Ed. existing programme

Practically it is difficult to appoint teaching & non teaching staff required for 2nd year i.e.2016-17. If Department appoints position according to norms in the month of October 2015 the workload will be zero till 1st July 2016. i.e. for next (2016-17) academic year, without work to pay salary is impractical, University management Council is not ready to appoint staff which will required for next Academic year 2016-17. So requesting you to take up this issue in NCTE Council and post pone the date to July 2016 to full the norms for existing Teacher Education proposal and allow Department of Education & Extension for compliance of norms till July 2016.

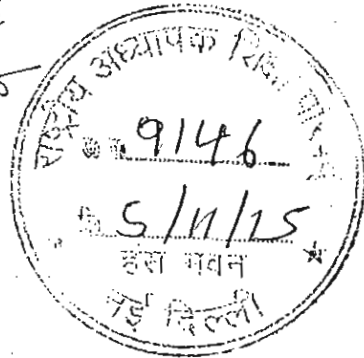
Regards,

Your Faithfully,

Sanjeev Sonawane
Prof. & Head

*TEE/
CC: Associations
complaints file
for Regn 2014*

*Mo. Immediate
Pl. examine and
put up.*



Copy To :

-Regional Director,
WRC-NCTE,
Manas Bhavan, Shamala Hills,
Bhopal, 462 002 (M.P)

*330
VS (Regn)
37*

Assistant (R)

10.11.2015

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)
पश्चिम क्षेत्रीय समिति



National Council for Teacher Education
(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)
Western Regional Committee

URGENT / IMPORTANT

To

The Principals of all recognized institutions (all courses),
Under the jurisdiction of WRC, NCTE, Bhopal
In the State of Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujarat,
Chhattisgarh, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli

Sub: Affidavit regarding acceptance and compliance of NCTE Regulations, 2014.

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are hereby directed to take the required action as per directions contained in the letter No.51-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 24.12.2014 at the earliest in compliance of NCTE Regulations, 2014 and intimate the WRO within 21 days from the issue of this notice, in the form of affidavit in the prescribed format (copy enclosed), failing which the revised order of recognition will not be issued and the recognition granted earlier will become invalid.


Regional Director

Copy to:

1. Dr. S.K. Chouhan, Research Officer, NCTE, New Delhi.
2. The PS to Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi.
3. The PA to Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi.


Regional Director

26/11/17

331

मानस भवन, श्यामला हिल्स, भोपाल-462002

Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal-462002

दूरभाष/ Phone: 0755-2739672, 2660915, 2660379, 2660372, फैक्स / Fax: 0755-2660912

Email: wrc@ncte-india.org Website: www.nctewrc.co.in

NCTE HQrs. Website : www.ncte-india.org

38

01795-645777, 645999, 88943-26477

78

Ph.(O) : 01795 236076
: 98160 36076



Himachal College of Education

Nalagarh (at Kishanpura), ESTD. 1999,
P.O. Gurumajra, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (H.P.) - 174 101

(Affiliated to HPU Shimla and recognized by NCTE Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Principal

Ref. No. 1/HCE/1263/2015

348/MS
28/XIV

Date 26.10.2015

To

The Regional Director

NRC, NCTE, Jaipur.

Subject: Regarding the extension in the date of submission of required documents as per NCTE Regulations, 2014 for the additional Intake of B.Ed. Units for the from 31st October,2015 to 31st March,2016 for session 2015-2016.

R/sir

With reference to NCTE Regulations,2014 and the affidavit submitted by the our college I want to request your good self to extend the date of submission of desired documents from 31st October,2015 to 31st march,2016 for the additional Intake of units from 2 units to 4 Units (100 to 200 seats).I want to draw your kind attention towards the NCTE Regulations, 2014 in which it was mentioned clearly that any institute initially can get maximum of 2 basic units, however we have applied for the 4 basic units, but the recognition orders issued by your good office was received on 20th July,2015 vide letter No F.No.NRC/NCTE/HP-67&HP-19/2015/118146-50 dated 8th July,2015.

Therefore you are requested that it will not be possible to create the additional built up area and other infrastructure as per NCTE regulations, 2014 within this short period of time. Hence the date for the same may be extended from 31st October, 2015 to 31st March, 2016.

Thanking you in anticipation

[Signature]
PRINCIPAL 28.10.2015
HIMACHAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
NALAGARH AT KISHANPURA,
DISTT. SOLAN (H.P.) 174101

[Signatures]
per Sec
D.S. (CDN)
28/11/2015
332

Copy to:

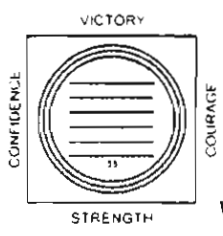
1. Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi. 9.11.2015
2. Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi.

39

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

GIANSAGR PARASHER

Member Secretary



HIMACHAL EDUCATION PROMOTION SOCIETY (REGD) SHIMLA (Registered Under Societies Registration Act. 1860 - No. 22/97)

Ref. No - 1/HEPS/176/2015

HEPS

Handwritten notes: 'Which up 2015 Oct 31', 'CC: PPI-2015: Oct 31 deadline file Date - 26/10/15', 'No delay', 'Pl. immediately up all such representative with plan of action urgent'.

To

Hon'ble Chairperson

NCTE, Hans Bhavan Wing -II,

1 Bhadur Shah Jafar Marg, New Delhi-2



Subject: Extension of 31st October deadlines for fulfilment of requirements as per NCTE Regulations, 2014 by B.Ed. institutions with more than 2 Units of intake.

Handwritten signature: 'Assist. and (Regulation)'

R/Sir

Handwritten signature and date: '3.11.2015' and 'VS (Regu)'.

I am deeply thankful to your worthy office, the NCTE National committee and NRC NCTE for approving of our request for 4 units of intake of 2 year B.Ed. course for the session 2015-2016 and enabling us to maintain our earlier sanctioned intake of 200 students.

However the confirmation of no of units of intake was conveyed to us only in July, 2015 vide letter no F.NO.NRC/NCTE/HP-67 & HP-19/2015/118146 DATED 3rd July, 2015 (Annexure-I). The colleges with earlier intake of one unit (i.e. 100 students) were assured of sanction of 2 units of 50 each right from the date of notification of new norms, as per the earlier NRC/NCTE explanatory letters. (letter no nil dated 24/12/2014 and letter no NRC/231ST meeting/2015 dated 29-01-2015) (Annexure-II & III) respectively as well as FAQ on NCTE website (Annexure-IV). On the other hand there was no confirmation regarding allocation w.r.t institutions seeking more than 2 units till, this delayed the preparation of these institutions regarding Infrastructure, selection of employees by University approved committee and other requirements.

Handwritten number '40' circled.

Handwritten number '333'.

92

The institutions with 2 units of intake as per NCTE regulations, 2014 had 11 months till October, 2015 for fulfilment of requirements, we had only 3 months to complete the same. Heavy rain fall in the month of July and August in our state of Himachal Pradesh added to our difficulties.

I request your worthy self and National Committee NCTE to direct NRC NCTE Jaipur to extend the 31st October deadline for our institutions and similarly placed colleges as per principles of natural justice and grant us equal time and opportunity to fulfil the requirements.

We have already earmarked the necessary endowment and reserve funds, a total land area of 3500 sq mts of society's own land, with land use for education has also been allocated for demarcation for the institution as per new norms. Advertisements has also been placed in leading dailies of the state for recruitment and appointment of teaching and non teaching staff.

Every effort is being made by the society and college to fulfil the requirements even though the process of B.Ed. admissions is still not over. However the 3 month time period available to us is not sufficient. We suggest that the time period for us be extended to 30th April,2016 in view of severe time constraint faced by us, as number of institutions with more than 2 units is relatively few it will not be difficult for NCTE to conduct and complete inspections of such institutions in time for next session.

Once again I request your worthy office to consider our request sympathetically and grant us an equal, fair and just opportunity to fulfil the norms.

Thanking You

(Giansgar Prasher)

Member Secretary, HEPS

334

41

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Enclosures: Annexure I-IV (Pages-11)

(Posted with speed post copy)

Copy to:

Ref.No - 1/HEPS/177/2015 Dated - 26.10.15

- ✓ 1. Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi
- 2. Regional Director, NRC, NCTE, Jaipur.
- 3. Registrar, HP University, Shimla-5.
- 4. Record File.



(Giansgar Prasher)

Member Secretary, HEPS

335

42

94

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

उत्तर क्षेत्रीय समिति
राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)



Northern Regional Committee
National Council for Teacher Education
(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

F. No. NRC/NCTE/ HP-67 & HP -19/2015/

116/46

Dated:

18 JUL 2015

Corrigendum

8 JUL 2015

Annual intake of 150 Students for Three basic units mentioned in the revised Common recognition order No. F. No./NRC/NCTE/HP-Common Orders/2015/116482 dated 12.06.2015 para 5, Sr. No. 6 i.e. Himachal College of Education, Ropar Road, Nalagarh, Solan, State - Himachal Pradesh -174101 for B.Ed. Course be read as annual intake of 200 Students for Four basic units.

Other contents of the order shall remain unchanged.

(Dr. S.K. Chauhan)
Regional Director

The Manger to Govt. of India,
Department of Publications. (Gazette Section)
Civil Lines, Delhi-110 054

Copy to:

1. The Principal, Himachal College of Education, Ropar Road, Nalagarh, Solan, State - Himachal Pradesh -174101.
2. The Secretary, Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi- 110001.
3. The Principal Secretary, (Education) to the Govt. of H.P., Shimla-2, Himachal Pradesh.
4. The Registrar, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla (Himachal Pradesh).
5. The US (Computer), National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan Wing-II, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi- 110 002.
6. Office order file/ Institution file.

Regional Director

43 336

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

उत्तर क्षेत्रीय समिति
 राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद
 (भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)



राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद
 National Council for Teacher Education
 (An Institutional Body)

To

24.12.2014

Principals of All Recognized Teacher Education Institutions

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are aware that NCTE has notified National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 vide Notification No.346 dated 01.12.2014. The Regulations have come into force w.e.f. the date of publication in the Gazette of India and with the publication of the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The Regulations of 2009 stand repealed. The New Regulations are applicable in respect of both existing Teacher Education Institutions and the new institutions intending to offer Teacher Education Programme(s). The Regulations have introduced some new provisions and have modified some of the provisions in the Regulations which were in force since 2009. The existing Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs) shall have to initiate appropriate action to adhere to the New Regulations, Norms and Standards for various Teacher Education Programmes. An Explanatory Note on implications of the New Regulations for the existing Teacher Education Institutions is attached herewith for your reference. You are advised to take the required action at the earliest and intimate the same to the undersigned within 21 days from the date of receipt of this letter along with the affidavit in the prescribed format, failing which the revised order of recognition will not be issued and the recognition granted earlier will become invalid.

Yours faithfully,

Regional Director

Encl:asabove

44

3376

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The NCTE Regulations, 2014 contemplate an increase in B.Ed. and B.P.Ed. programmes from one to two years. The existing institutions offering these programmes will be given revised Recognition Order for the year 2015-2016 under New Regulations. No fresh application is necessary and they will be issued revised order of recognition w.e.f. 2015-2016 provided they furnish the affidavit in the prescribed format. A copy of the revised order shall be endorsed to the affiliating university for their information and record.

The existing teacher education institutions, wherever necessary as per the revised Norms and Standards, shall provide additional built up area, create additional infrastructure, appoint additional staff and furnish additional Reserve Fund per unit per programme by October 31, 2015. However, if the institution is not willing to fulfil the norms prescribed in the New Regulations as mentioned above, its Recognition will automatically become invalid as the old Regulations have already been superceded.

2. The unit size of B.El.Ed. and M.Ed. has been increased from 35 to 50. All the existing institutions offering these programmes shall increase their unit size to 50 from the academic year 2015-2016 onwards provided they furnish the undertaking in the prescribed format and appoint additional staff by October 31, 2015. The revised recognition order for the enhanced unit size will be issued separately on receipt of the undertaking. A copy of the revised order shall be endorsed to the affiliating university for their information and record.

338
45

3. In the new Regulations, the size of one basic unit of B.Ed. has been reduced to 50 from 100. The institutions are eligible to have two basic units of 50 each. In order to have two basic units of 50 each, the institution shall have additional built up area, appoint additional staff, furnish additional infrastructure and pay additional endowment and reserve fund.

The institution shall opt for one or two basic units of the institution to be notified along with the covering letter. Based on the undertaking given by the institution order will be issued accordingly. In case the institution opts for two basic units of 50 each, they will be permitted to admit students for two basic units from 2015-2016 onwards, but they shall construct additional built up area, create additional infrastructure and pay additional Endowment and Reserve Fund by October 31, 2015. If they fail to adhere to this condition, the recognition for additional unit will be withdrawn from 2016-17 onwards.

In case the institution does not opt for two basic units and choose to have only one basic unit, they shall admit only 50 students from the academic year 2015-16 onwards.

4. All the existing vacant positions and vacancies occurring in future shall be filled up by the institution with candidates having qualifications as per the New Regulations.

5. The New Regulations contemplate existence of Teacher Education Institutions in composite settings only. The Regulations have defined composite institutions as institutions offering undergraduate programmes in sciences, social sciences, humanities and institutions offering more than one teacher education programme. If

338
46

90

Receipt No.: 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

an institution is offering two or three teacher education programmes, it need not take any further action in the matter. However, an institution may apply for the recognition for one more programme if currently it is offering only one programme. The time limit for the addition of more programmes shall be within the due course.

6. If an existing recognised institution has not maintained the Endowment Fund and Reserve Fund in the manner prescribed for all the courses it is running, it shall be required to do so at the new rates in respect of the programme for which it has not maintained the two funds. In respect of the existing programme(s), if Endowment Fund and Reserve Fund has already been maintained, the institutions shall not be required to deposit the balance with the Bank in the form of a FDR. For instance, if an institution is running two programmes and it has FDRs for Rs.8.00 lakhs, it shall be required to obtain FDRs for Rs.12.00 lakhs for the second programme.

7. The institutions shall clearly mention the enhanced duration of the programme(s) and change in the intake of students, if any, in their prospectus and students' application form for admission.

8. If required, the institution shall write to the affiliating university for issuance of revised affiliation order in view of the enhanced duration / intake of the programme.

340

47

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)



Regional Committee
National Council for Teacher Education
B-5, Sector-3, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110008

No. NRC/231st meeting/2015/

Dated: 29.1.2015

To,

Principals of
All Recognized Teacher
Education Institutions

Subject: Compliance of the provisions of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 - regarding


Dear Sir/Madam,

You are aware that NCTE has notified National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 vide Notification No. 346 dated 01.12.2014. The Regulations have come into force w.e.f. the date of publication in the Gazette of India and with the publication of the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The Regulations of 2009 stand repealed. The New Regulations are applicable in respect of both existing Teacher Education Institutions and the new institutions intending to offer Teacher Education Programme(s). The Regulations have introduced some new provisions and have modified some of the provisions in the Regulations which were in force since 2009. The existing Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs) shall have to initiate appropriate action to adhere to the New Regulations, Norms and Standards for various Teacher Education Programmes.

As per the Guidelines issued by the NCTE Hqs. No. F.51-4/2014-NCTE/N&S dated 24.12.2014 before submitting the affidavit, the institution shall ensure that all the requirements as per the provisions of NCTE Regulations, 2014 shall be complied before 31st October, 2015. An Explanatory Note on implications of the New Regulations for the existing Teacher Education Institutions alongwith the Decisions of the NRC taken in this regard in its 231st meeting as per minutes are uploaded on the NRC website www.nrcncte.org for your reference.

Therefore, you are advised to take necessary action at the earliest and intimate the same to the undersigned within 21 days from the date of receipt of this letter along with the affidavit in the prescribed format (uploaded in the NRC website www.nrcncte.org), failing which the revised order of recognition will not be issued and the recognition granted earlier will become invalid. Copy of the recognition order issued by the NRC, NCTE shall also be sent by existing Teacher Education Institutions with the Affidavit.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. I.K. Mansoori)
Regional Director

Note:

1. In case the recognition has been withdrawn by NRC, this letter shall automatically become invalid.
2. In case the institution has already submitted the affidavit and has also indicated the number of units with which it wants to run the teacher education programme, the institution may not submit the affidavit again.

4th Floor, Jeevan Nidhi-II, LIC Building, Ambedkar Circle, Bhawani Singh Marg,
Jaipur -302 005 (Rajasthan), Phone:(0141)- 2744288, 2744635, Fax : 0141-2744173
E-mail. : nrc@ncte-india.org, Website : www.ncte-india.org

341

48

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulation 2014
Frequently Asked Questions

Composite Institution

Queries	Clarifications
<p>➤ Whether Institutions running B.A, B.Sc, B.Com & B.Ed. Courses come under criteria of composite institutions?</p>	<p>➤ Any institution offering Undergraduate or/and Postgraduate programmes in Social Sciences/ Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce (B.A, B.Sc, B.Com/ M.A. M.Sc. M.Com. etc.) is considered as a composite institution for the purpose of NCTE Regulations 2014.</p> <p>➤ Any institution offering two or more than two programmes in Teacher Education also fulfils the criteria of a composite institution.</p>
<p>➤ Whether Institutions running BCA, BBA & B.Ed. come under criteria of composite institutions?</p>	<p>➤ If the BCA, BBA & B.Ed programmes are running in an institution which also offers Undergraduate/Postgraduate courses in liberal education programmes, the institution will be considered as a composite institution whereas if these programmes are running in a technical institution, it will not be considered as a composite institution.</p>
<p>➤ Whether a Society which proposes to open a new teacher education institution with two or more than two Teacher Education programmes will be considered as a Composite Institution?</p>	<p>➤ Yes, it will be considered as proposed composite institution. It has to get recognition for two programmes (physical education, art education, pre-school education, elementary education, secondary education, M.Ed, etc.) to continue as composite institution.</p> <p>Also, an existing university or college with departments of humanities, social sciences, sciences, mathematics can apply for one or more teacher education programmes.</p>

Admission Criteria

Queries	Clarifications
<p>➤ Whether 50% marks in Bachelor's degree means 50% marks in aggregate i.e. 50% of total marks of Honours subject + pass subject or 50% marks in Honours subject only for admission into B.Ed programme?</p>	<p>➤ Eligibility score for admission in B.Ed programme is at least 50% marks (i.e. aggregate of total marks in all subjects offered by the candidate) either in the Bachelor's degree and/or in the Master's Degree in Science/Social Science/Humanities/Commerce, or Bachelor's in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks, or any other qualification equivalent thereto.</p>

49

342

Receipt No: 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

➤ Whether a candidate securing 50% or more in aggregate but less than 50% marks in Honours subject is eligible for admission in B.Ed. programme?	➤ Yes, such candidate is eligible for admission in B.Ed programme, as the requirement is 50% marks in the aggregate.
➤ Whether a candidate securing 50% marks or more in the Honours subject but less than 50% in aggregate in the Bachelor's degree is eligible for admission in B.Ed. programme?	➤ No, such candidate is not eligible for admission to B.Ed programme, as the requirement is 50% marks in the aggregate.

Recognition

Queries	Clarifications
➤ Whether applications of stand alone institutions pending with NCTE will be considered for recognition?	➤ Yes, pending applications of stand-alone institutions will be considered for recognition by the Regional Committee concerned on the basis of Recognition Norms & Procedure-Regulation 2014. However, the institution will be asked to switch over to composite institution status gradually, preferably 2016-17 session.
➤ Whether applications for new colleges/courses in teacher education which were in pipeline before the notification of NCTE Norms 2014 will be granted recognition as per old Norms?	➤ No, their case of recognition will be considered as per Recognition Norms & Procedure Regulations 2014.
➤ Whether multiple Teacher Education Programmes will be given recognition in one attempt?	➤ Yes, multiple teacher education programmes will be given recognition in one attempt subject to fulfilment of all criteria as per Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulations 2014. A new applicant cannot start stand alone teacher education institution if it gets recognition for only one programme. However, a college or university with multi-departments can apply and run one teacher education programme if approved by NCTE.
➤ Whether existing institutions are to apply afresh for recognition?	➤ No, they need not apply afresh for recognition. However, they will submit an affidavit in prescribed format showing their willingness to come under new Regulations 2014, and move to become composite institutions preferably by 2016-17 (if they do not fulfil the criteria of being considered as a composite institution).
➤ Whether NCTE will grant recognition/permission to introduce new programmes in existing Teacher Education Institutions even if ban for new programme(s) is imposed by the concerned State Government?	➤ No, NOC from the state Govt./affiliating body is a pre-requisite for the grant of recognition.
➤ How the existing institutions shall be granted the revised order of Recognition?	➤ To get revised order of recognition, the existing institutions need not apply afresh. However, they will submit an affidavit on

SO

343

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	prescribed format and revised recognition letter will be issued to them from the concerned NCTE Regional Office, based on the affidavit. The format of the affidavit has been made available to the existing institutions.
➤ Who will apply for NOC from State Government/Affiliating Body?	➤ The applicant institution concerned will apply for NOC from the affiliating body and submit it along with the application. However, in the case of NOC from the State Govt., the Regional Committee shall forward the application to the concerned Government with the request to intimate their decision to the Committee.
➤ Whether NOC from affiliating body will be submitted along with online submission of application for recognition/permission?	➤ Yes, NOC from affiliating body will be submitted along with online submission of application for recognition/permission.
➤ Whether existing institutions are to deposit E.F./R.F. as per the revised rates for existing programmes?	➤ Yes, the existing institutions are to deposit Endowment & Reserve Funds on the revised rates if they have not maintained the E.F & R.F in the manner prescribed for all the programmes they are running. In respect of existing programmes, if EF & RF have already been maintained, the institutions shall not be required to deposit the balance with the bank in the form of a FDR.
➤ Since society is the parent body and allocates land and building to the Institution for running the programmes, is it essential to transfer land and building in the name of Institution for recognition? If so, when a society wishes to close down the Institution, due to any reason, how it will get the land back?	➤ At the time of application, the society/institution must have requisite infrastructure (land & building either on ownership basis or on lease basis from the Govt or Govt institution). If land is in the name of society, it should be transferred in the name of institution within six months from the date of issue of formal recognition order. However, if there is any difficulty in the matter, the Society shall intimate the Regional Committee. If the society sponsoring the institution wishes to close down the institution, it will submit an application on the prescribed format to the Regional Office concerned. When the concerned Regional Committee of NCTE grants approval to close down the institution, the society may get the land transferred to it as per the laid down procedure.

Shifting of the Institution

Queries	Clarifications
➤ Whether existing Teacher Education Programme/ Institution can be shifted/relocated in any area of the state or confined to one particular area?	➤ It can be shifted to any place in the state subject to permission from the Regional Committee of the NCTE after following the proper procedure laid down in

(51)

344

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	Regulation 8 (10).
➤ If an institution is running D.El.Ed. Programme in one district and wants to relocate where its B.Ed. Programme is situated (in another district/place) to become a Composite Institution, will it be permitted?	➤ Yes, it can be permitted in the same state subject to laid down infrastructural norms and instructional norms. The institution will apply for shifting of the programme/institution to the concerned Regional Committee on prescribed proforma.

Intake

Queries	Clarifications
➤ How many units for a Teacher Education programme can be allotted to an Institution?	➤ As per Regulation 9 initially a maximum intake for a teacher education programme in an institution shall be two units consisting of 50 students per unit, i.e. total strength in 2 years course will be 200 only. However, for additional intake later (for 2 years programme) beyond 200 to 300, the institution shall possess additional infrastructure (land and building) as per Regulations, 2014.
➤ Whether existing institutions having one unit of 100 students will be allowed to admit 100 students (as 2 units) for 2015-16 session?	Yes, it can be allowed subject to provision of additional built up area/ infrastructure by Oct 31, 2015. The institution can opt for one or two units. It will submit an undertaking in prescribed format to the Regional Committee, based on which revised recognition letter/order will be issued accordingly.
➤ Whether existing institutions having two units (with intake of 200 students) will be allowed to run four units if they are ready to provide requisite infrastructure and teaching staff?	➤ Initially they will be allowed to run two units only (i.e. 100 students for one year, and 200 for two years put together).

Staff

Queries	Clarifications
➤ For one unit of 50 students in B.Ed. programme, 8 staff members are prescribed. What will be the composition of staff members? Whether it will include Principal and Teacher for Art Education & Physical Education?	➤ For one unit of 50 students, composition of the staff will be – Principal – 01 Lecturers on Pedagogy – 5 Lecturer on Health/Physical Education – 01 Lecturers on Fine/Performing Art – 01 N.B. If the Principal has background in one of the Pedagogy subjects, then one position shall be for Foundation Courses.
➤ Shall the vacant positions at present and vacancies occurring in future in the faculty be filled up by the Institution with candidates having qualifications as per new Regulations 2014?	➤ All future appointments of faculty and staff including those for existing vacant positions shall be as per qualifications prescribed in Regulations (and Norms & Standards) 2014 (without disturbing the existing faculty and staff).

(52)

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Miscellaneous

Queries	Clarifications
➤ Whether consent of State Government is necessary in respect of need and requirement for starting a new college of teacher education or for starting a new programme in composite institution?	➤ Yes, consent of State Govt. is necessary in respect of need and requirement for starting new colleges/programmes of TE.
➤ Without Government relaxation on ban on starting new colleges, shall the NCTE permit to start new programmes in existing institutions to make them composite?	➤ Relaxation on the ban imposed by the State Govt. on starting new colleges/programmes is essential for starting new programmes. However, the decision in this regard has to be taken by the concerned State Government.
➤ What was the need for extending the duration of B.Ed. & M.Ed. programmes?	➤ The duration of B.Ed and M.Ed programmes is enhanced to provide proper opportunity to upcoming teachers and teacher educators to develop skills associated with teaching, enhance their professional competencies, take up research work in education, develop competencies in planning and management of the educational aspects. It is expected that the enhanced duration will lead to preparation of teachers and teacher educators of better quality.

53

Amesure - H

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION

NEW DELHI

PROCESSING OF PENDING APPLICATIONS AS PER NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014
BY REGIONAL COMMITTEES: GUIDELINES

Background

National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 have come into force with effect from 1-12-2014. As per these regulations, new applications for starting new programmes shall be received w.e.f. 1st March, 2015 for the session 2016-2017. However, in the offices of Regional Committees a large number of applications received in earlier years are still pending as processing of their case has not been completed so far due to certain reasons including the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 10-09-2013, which is reproduced below:

".....Those who are desirous of establishing teacher education colleges / institutions shall be free to make application in accordance with the new regulations. Their applications shall be decided by the competent authority keeping in view the relevant statutory provisions. All the pending applications shall also be decided in accordance with the new regulations....."

Pending applications mean the applications of any kind received from new institutions or existing Teacher Education Institutions before the date of notification of Regulations, 2014 in respect of which processing has not been started or has not been completed. Such applications can be categorized as under:

- Applications seeking recognition permission for offering new programmes under Section 14 of the NCTE Act
- Applications by existing TEIs seeking permission for offering additional programme or additional intake in the existing programme under Section 15 of the NCTE Act.

dey NP

CSK Azeez

347

- Remand cases referred to the Regional Committees by the NCTE's Appellate Authority or by the Courts.
- Applications seeking permission for shifting of premises.
- Complaints/inspection reports received from the affiliating body / state governments.
- Miscellaneous applications such as complaints received from individuals, change in the name of institution, closure of institution / programmes, change in the management etc.

The processing of an application might have reached at some definite stage when it was decided to keep it pending for the time being, such as issuance of DL / SCN / LOI etc. Further processing of the applications will obviously depend on the category of application on the one hand and the stage of processing already reached on the other. However, some broad guidelines for the processing of pending applications are given below:

1. A letter has to be sent by the Regional Offices to all pending applicant -institutions asking for their consent to consider their case under New Regulations 2014. This consent is to be given in the form of an affidavit prescribed by the NCTE on a stamp paper of Rs.100/-. A copy of the letter to be sent to the pending applicant institutions and affidavit - format is attached for ready reference.

Such letters to all pending applicant institutions should be despatched by RCs within a week from the receipt of this communication. In case an institution is not willing to adhere to the revised norms, it may ask for withdrawal of its application.

2. Application fee and processing fee for all these pending cases have already been received at the old rates. They need not be required to pay additional fee under the new Regulations. In case any re-inspection is required, the institution may be asked to pay re-inspection fees as per the old Regulations 2009.

3. Under the new Regulations, the amount of the Reserve Fund has been increased from Rs.3.00 lakhs to Rs.7.00 lakhs. The pending applicant institutions seeking recognition for

E. M. Arora

2
348

J. P. Rao

one basic unit shall be asked to pay the difference on issuance of LOI and before issue of FR. Similarly, they must submit the staff list as per the new Regulations before issue of FR.

4. In respect of B.Ed. programme, under new Regulations 2014, there is a change in basic unit size and required infrastructure, staff pattern, etc. If pending applicant institutions seek Formal Recognition for two basic units, the following conditions will apply:

- i) The institutions willing to offer two basic units can be given Formal Recognition before 3rd March, 2015. However, the institution shall create additional built-up area, create additional infrastructure, adhere to staff norms, qualifications of staff pay the difference in Endowment and Reserve Fund etc. by Oct 31, 2015 and inform Regional Committees with necessary documents.
- ii) But the institution must comply with staff requirement and Endowment and Reserve Funds as per new Regulations for one basic unit before issue of FR.
- iii) The Regional Committees shall arrange for inspection of these premises, verification of documents and check adherence to these conditions by 29 Feb, 2016. If the institution fails to comply with these requirements, the permission given for one basic unit out of two basic units will have to be withdrawn.
- iv) While giving LOI, the institution shall be informed about the provision of offering two basic units initially and the requirements they have to fulfill. The issuance of FR will depend on their decision to offer one or two units.

5. If a pending-applicant institution asks for stand-alone programme, it will be permitted by the Regional Committee, however, the institution will be asked to switch over to composite institution status gradually.

6. Regulations 2014 provide for two situations in which opportunity is to be given to the institutions before passing an order of refusal.

deft

Elk

3349

- a) A show cause notice in case of furnishing false information or concealment of facts in the application; and.
- b) an opportunity of being heard' to the institution, after receiving the inspection report, before passing an order refusing to allow any further opportunity for removal of deficiencies.
- i) In addition, if the pending applicant institution has failed to fulfill the prescribed norms before VT inspection, they will be given one show cause notice providing opportunity to rectify the deficiencies within 21 days from the date of receipt of the letter, and provide the proof of such rectification wherever possible. In case if the defects are not rectifiable like not possessing the land either on ownership basis or on Lease from Government, on the date of application, the application shall be rejected.
- ii) The clause mentioned in Regulation 7 (17) 'opportunity of being heard' does not mean giving an opportunity of being personally heard: it only means an opportunity to be given to file a written representation.

7. There may be a pending application requesting for closure of one programme, out of the programmes offered by the institution. A doubt may arise, if one programme is allowed to be closed it might lead to existence of a stand alone institution. In such cases, it is clarified that closure of one programme may be allowed but implications of becoming a stand alone institution be intimated to it, that is, it shall have to gradually move to a composite situation in due course. The applicant shall be required to submit reply within 21 days from the receipt of the communication reconfirming or withdrawing the application in the light of the said provision in the New Regulations.

8. In respect of applications pending seeking closure of programmes/institutions, the concerned institution will be required to enclose its request letter with resolution of the society/trust, a NOC from affiliating body and an affidavit by the institution stating that they

[Handwritten Signature]

3504

[Handwritten Signature]

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

have cleared the dues of all the employees and they have made provisions for the existing students to complete the course.

9. The new applications received after December 1, 2014 (the date of notification of Regulation 2014) for change of premises (shifting), the institution should be requested to wait till NCTE makes arrangements to receive applications on-line.

10. As per the Regulations 2014, the duration of the courses for, B.Ed, M.Ed and B.P.Ed has been increased to 2 years. Therefore, formal recognition henceforth for these courses shall be granted for the concerned programme with a duration of two years.

11. There are applications pending for change of names of the institutions/or society. In all such cases, change of name can be permitted subject to the condition that the request is supported by a Resolution of the Society, a NOC from the Registrar of Societies or concerned registering authority as the case may be and a NOC from the affiliating body

12. There are also pending applications requesting for change of Management. In such cases, the request can be considered subject to the condition that the request is supported by a Resolution of the Society or the concerned registering authority as the case may be, a NOC from the Registrar of Societies and NOC from the affiliating body.

13. In respect of cases where recognition has been refused and which have gone in appeal with NCTE (HQ) or Courts, action will be taken on a case to case basis in accordance with the direction of the Appellate Authority or the Court of Law concerned.

14. In respect of cases pending for shifting of premises, if fresh inspections are required, the applicants will be required to pay an inspection fee of only Rs.50000/- as prescribed in the old Regulations (2009).

15. In respect of pending applications for additional intake in the B.Ed. programme, the applicant institution shall be asked to clarify if its application should be considered for additional unit of 50 students or for two additional units of 50 each. The applicant institution shall have to create infrastructure and deposit Endowment and Reserve Funds for one unit or two units as the case may be.

Director

5 351

esha Arora

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

16. NCTE Regulations 2014 has approved only 15 programmes. If any application is pending for recognition of a Programme other than the 15 courses notified, the Regional Office has to follow the existing policy relating to the programme concerned.

17. The new Regulations provide that an institution will have to apply along with No Objection Certificate of the affiliating body besides other documents. The condition of NOC of the affiliating body will not apply to the pending applications.

18. The new Regulations provide for a 2nd reminder to be sent to the State Govt. for obtaining their recommendation / comments on the application of the institution. This shall not be applicable in the case of pending applications.

19. In case of application submitted for change of premises and the application is pending with the Regional Committee, the fee as per NCTE Rules (Amendment), 2014 shall not be taken from the institution.

20. Pending application for innovative programmes will have to be processed as per current practice.

21. The NCTE Regulations provide for constituting a VT out of a Panel of experts approved by the Council. The Regional Committees shall continue to constitute the VTs from their own panel till the Panel of Experts is finalized by the Council.

22. The Formal Recognition order to be issued to Teacher Education Institutions shall make a mention of all those conditions that they shall have to fulfill as per the requirements of the New Regulations.

Signature

Signature

6

352

356

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No.8: Consideration of proposal for Re-Constitution of the Regional Committees of NCTE.

The present Regional Committees of NCTE were constituted vide Gazette Notification No. 187 dated 23.9.2011 (**Annexure-I, pp.355-357**) under the provision of section 20 (3) (c) of the NCTE Act, 1993, for a tenure of two years.

2. Further, the Council had decided to nominate Council's representatives to each of the Regional Committees of NCTE in its 31st Meeting held on 29th July, 2013 under Section 20(3) (a) of the NCTE Act, 1993 vide Gazette Notification No.36 dated 31.1.2013(**Annexure-J, pp.358-360**).

3. In the NRC, Jaipur, its Chairperson Mrs. Alka Kala, resigned on 27.12.2011. The slot was filled up through nomination of Shri Sudhir Verma, Former Secretary, Department of Higher and Technical Education, Government of Rajasthan vide Gazette Notification No. 257 dated 29th December, 2011 (**Annexure- K, pp.361**). One of the members in NRC, namely Prof. Daljit Gupta also resigned and he was replaced through nomination by Prof. (Mrs.) Divya Prabha Nagar, Former Vice-Chancellor, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur, Rajasthan vide Gazette Notification No. 200 dated 19.9.2012 (**Annexure-L, pp.362**).

4. The tenure of the RCs was to be over on 22.9.2013, therefore, the following course of action was proposed for consideration of the Council in its 32nd meeting held on 24.5.2013:

- (i) Fill up casual vacancy caused by the resignation of Prof. M.A. Khadar from SRC, Bangalore.
- (ii) To extend the tenure of the present Regional Committees for a further tenure of Two Years.

or

- (iii) To re-constitute the Regional Committees, as per the extant Regulations.

5. The Council after due deliberations decided that the existing Regional Committees shall continue with their present composition till 31st March, 2014. Simultaneously, it was also decided to constitute a Selection Committee to be chaired by Ms. Anshu Vaish, with Prof. Poonam Batra and Prof. Khadar as members to recommend suitable names for appointment as members of the Regional Committees. The Committee submitted its recommendations for nominations of members in the RCs to Chairperson, NCTE on 10th March, 2014 for further appropriate action. The recommendations of Mrs. Anshu Vaish Committee were to be considered by Chairperson, NCTE and other two members nominated by the Council namely Prof. R. Govinda and Prof. Venita Kaul

5. NCTE initiated action for nomination of the recommended names to the respective RCs, but in the meantime the Election Commission of India announced Lok Sabha Elections and the model Code of Conduct came into force. Accordingly, NCTE requested the Ministry of HRD to seek clarifications from the Election Commission whether the Nomination could be notified. The Ministry after consultation with ECI informed NCTE vide their letter F.No.11-08/2014-EE-10 dated 16.4.2014 together with letter No.437/6/CG/2014-CC&BE/37355 dated 7.4.2014 (**Annexure- M, pp.363-364**) that the notification of the nominated Members may be deferred till the completion of the election process.

6. After election process was over in May, 2014, the NCTE resumed the process of nomination of the members in the RCs but at the same time two writ petitions, No.14550 of 2014 at Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad by Dr. S. Vijay Kumar and another vide No.14652 of 2014 at in the same Court by Dr. R. Surender Reddy were filed praying therein for consideration of their candidatures for nomination as Chairperson/Member in the Southern Regional Committee, (Bengaluru). Two more

357

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

similar cases were filed, one by Dr. K. Rayar (WP. NoNo.13494/2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras) challenging the procedure of constitution of Regional Committee and for his nomination to SRC, and another by Ch. Vankat Reddy (Writ Petition No.11370/2014 Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad) challenging the procedure of Nomination. The Hon'ble Courts disposed of the above said petitions with the directions to consider the nomination of the petitioners to the RCs on merit basis.

7. Before implementation of the directions of the Courts, the matter was referred by NCTE in June, 2014 to NCTE Legal Counsel Shri Amitesh Kumar seeking his opinion but he returned the case in the last week of July, 2014 without giving any legal opinion, due to his termination of services as NCTE legal Counsel. Then, the matter was referred to Advocate Sh. Arjun Harkauli, Legal Counsel of NCTE and he tendered his opinion on 22.10.2014 stating that the selection process for Members of SRC is over and as per directions of the Hon'ble High Court the candidature of these applicants be considered on merit.

8. Due to the reasons given above and other administrative exigencies, the nominations of the Chairperson/Members to the Regional Committees could not be finalized. Now, since the recommendations given by the Selection Committee are too old, it may not be prudent to act on them. Therefore, it will be desirable to have fresh names for nomination to the RCs. It is also pertinent to mention here that some of the recommended names are not eligible to be appointed as members. Also names of the existing Chairpersons/Members have also been recommended by the Committee. Keeping in view the sensitive nature of assignment, it may not be appropriate to repeat the nominations in the RCs.

9. Accordingly, following course of action is proposed for consideration of the Council:

(i) A new Selection Committee, with at least one representative from the State Government may be formed for giving fresh recommendations for nomination of Chairpersons/Members in the RCs.

or

(ii) Expand the existing Selection Committee by including a representative of the State Governments to review / recommend persons (in the existing list) of applicants for nomination to the Regional Committees of NCTE (12 names for each RC).

This is placed before the Council for their consideration and decision.

Statutory provision
not appropriate to
say this.

35/11

Annexure - I

रजिस्ट्री सं० डी० एल०-33004/99

REGD. NO. D. L.-33



भारत का राजपत्र

The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग III—खण्ड 4

PART III—Section 4

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 187]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, सितम्बर 23, 2011/आश्विन 1, 1933

No. 187]

NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 2011/ASVINA 1, 1933

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 23 सितम्बर, 2011

सं. फा. 47-8/2011/राअशिप/समन्वय.—राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1993 के खंड 20 (3) (ग) के अधीन प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, निम्न व्यक्तियों को राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् की चार क्षेत्रीय समितियों के सदस्यों के रूप में नामित किया जाता है।

उत्तर क्षेत्रीय समिति, जयपुर

1. श्रीमती अलका काला, सेवानिवृत्त अपर मुख्य सचिव, राजस्थान सरकार
2. प्रो. पी. के. साहू, शिक्षा संकाय, इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय
3. प्रो. भूपेन्द्र सिंह राठौर, संकायाध्यक्ष, शिक्षा संकाय, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर
4. प्रो. जे. के. जोशी, प्रोफेसर एवं निदेशक, स्कूल ऑफ एजुकेशन, उत्तराखण्ड मुक्त विश्वविद्यालय, हल्द्वानी
5. प्रो. वाई. के. शर्मा (सेवानिवृत्त) शिक्षा विभाग, हिमाचल प्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय, शिमला
6. प्रो. दलजीत गुप्ता, भूतपूर्व प्रोफेसर ऑफ एजुकेशन, एनसीईआरटी

दक्षिणी क्षेत्रीय समिति

1. श्री एस. सथ्यम, सेवानिवृत्त सचिव, भारत सरकार
2. प्रो. एम. ए. खादर, पूर्व निदेशक, एससीईआरटी, केरल
3. प्रो. के. डोरासामी, भूतपूर्व प्राचार्य, आरआईई, मैसूर
4. प्रो. संदीप पोन्नाला, भूतपूर्व संकायाध्यक्ष, शिक्षा संकाय, उस्मानिया विश्वविद्यालय, हैदराबाद
5. प्रो. एम. एस. ललिथम्मा, पांडिचेरी विश्वविद्यालय
6. डॉ. एम.पी. विजयकुमार, भूतपूर्व एसपीडी, एएसएसए, तमिलनाडु सरकार

पूर्वी क्षेत्रीय समिति, भुवनेश्वर

1. प्रो. पी.सी. महापात्रा, सेवानिवृत्त निदेशक, अध्यापक शिक्षा एवं एससीईआरटी तथा भूतपूर्व अध्यक्ष, माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड, उड़ीसा
2. प्रो. ब्रज नाथ कुंडु, संकायाध्यक्ष, शिक्षा संस्थान, विश्व भारती विश्वविद्यालय, शान्तिनिकेतन

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY

[PART III—SEC. 4]

3. प्रो. एस. होमचौधरी (सेवानिवृत्त)
पाछुंगा विश्वविद्यालय कालेज
आइजॉल, मिजोरम

4. श्री अली इमाम
सेवानिवृत्त प्राचार्य
डाइट, पटना

5. डा. शुक्ला महन्ती,
प्राचार्य,
जमशेदपुर महिला महाविद्यालय
कोल्हान विश्वविद्यालय
जामशेदपुर

6. प्रो. एस. एम. सुन्गोह,
विभागाध्यक्ष,
शिक्षा विभाग,
नॉर्थ ईस्ट हिल विश्वविद्यालय,
शिलांग

पश्चिमी क्षेत्रीय समिति, भोपाल

1. श्रीमती माला श्रीवास्तव,
सेवानिवृत्त अपर मुख्य सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश सरकार

2. प्रो. चंद्रशेखर वजलवार,
रीडर,
शिक्षा विभाग,
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय,
बिलासपुर

3. श्री एल. एस. बघेल,
भूतपूर्व आयुक्त,
जन अनुदेश
मध्य प्रदेश सरकार

4. श्री अनिल बेडके
सेवानिवृत्त निदेशक
एमएससीईआरटी, पुणे

5. प्रो. जे. एस. ग्रेवाल,
भूतपूर्व प्रोफेसर एवं संकायाध्यक्ष,
आरआईई, एनसीईआरटी,
भोपाल

6. प्रो. फ्रेनी तारापोर,
सेवानिवृत्त प्राचार्य,
एसएनडीटी कालेज,
पुणे

कार्यालय की अवधि

उपर्युक्त नामांकन तत्काल प्रभाव से दो वर्षों के लिए अथवा
तब तक के लिए होंगे जब तक कि नई नियुक्तियां नहीं कर दी जाती,
इनमें से जो भी बाद में हो।

क्षेत्रीय समितियों के अध्यक्ष

निम्नलिखित व्यक्ति संबंधित क्षेत्रीय समितियों के अध्यक्ष के
रूप में कार्य करेंगे :

अध्यक्ष

1. श्रीमती अलका काला
2. श्री एस सध्यम
3. प्रो. पी.सी. महापात्रा
4. श्रीमती माला श्रीवास्तव

क्षेत्रीय समिति

- उत्तर क्षेत्रीय समिति
दक्षिणी क्षेत्रीय समिति
पूर्वी क्षेत्रीय समिति
पश्चिमी क्षेत्रीय समिति

देय भत्ते

क्षेत्रीय समिति के अध्यक्ष तथा सदस्यों को यात्रा और दैनिक
भत्ते का भुगतान परिषद् के नियमों के अनुसार किया जाएगा।

बर्खास्त

यह अधिसूचना निम्न के अधिक्रमण में है :

- (i) अधिसूचना सं. फा.-47-29/2008/राअशिप/समन्वय दिनांक
4 जुलाई, 2008
- (ii) अधिसूचना सं. फा.-47-49/2009/राअशिप/समन्वय दिनांक
23 अगस्त, 2010
- (iii) अधिसूचना सं. फा.-47-49/2009-2011/राअशिप/समन्वय
दिनांक 30 मई, 2011

विक्रम सहाय, संयोजक

[विज्ञापन III/4/131/11/असा.]

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER
EDUCATION
NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 23rd September, 2011

No. F. 47-8/2011/NCTE/CDN.— In exercise of the
powers conferred under Section 20 (3) (c) of the National
Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993, the following
persons are nominated as members of the four Regional
Committees of National Council for Teacher Education.

Northern Regional Committee, Jaipur

1. Smt. Alka Kala
Retd. Additional Chief Secretary
Govt. of Rajasthan
2. Prof. P.K. Sahoo
Faculty of Education
University of Allahabad
3. Prof. Bhupendra Singh Rathore
Dean, Faculty of Education
University of Rajasthan
Jaipur
4. Prof. J.K. Joshi
Professor & Director
School of Education
Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani
5. Prof. Y.K. Sharma (Retd.)
Department of Education
H.P. University
Shimla

[भाग III—खण्ड 4]

भारत का राजपत्र : असाधारण

3

6. Prof. Daljit Gupta
Former Professor of Education
NCERT

Southern Regional Committee

1. Shri S. Sathyam, Retd. Secretary, Govt. of India
2. Prof. M.A. Khader, Former Director, SCERT, Kerala
3. Prof. K. Dorasami, Former Principal, RIE, Mysore.
4. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala, Former Dean
Faculty of Education, Osmania University
Hyderabad.
5. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma, Pondicherry University
6. Dr. M.P. Vijay Kumar, Former SPD,
SSA, Govt. of Tamil Nadu.

Eastern Regional Committee

1. Prof. P.C. Mahapatra
Retd. Director
Teacher Education & SCERT and Former
President
Board of Secondary Education Orissa.
2. Prof. Braj Nath Kundu
Dean
Institute of Education, Vishwa Bharti University
Shantiniketan.
3. Prof. S. Homchaudhari.(Retd.)
Pachhunga University College
Aizawl, Mizoram.
4. Shri Ali Imam, Retd. Principal, DIET, Patna.
5. Dr. Shukla Mahanty,
Principal
Jamshedpur Women's College, Kolhan
University,
Jamshedpur
6. Prof. S.M. Sungoh
Head
Department of Education, North-East Hill
University, Shillong.

Western Regional Committee

1. Smt. Mala Srivastava
Retd. Additional Chief Secretary, Govt. of
Madhya Pradesh
2. Prof. Chandrasekhar Vazalwar, Reader
Department of Education, Guru Ghasidas
University, Bilaspur.
3. Shri L.S. Baghel
Former Commissioner, Public Instructions
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh
4. Shri Anil Bedke, Retd. Director, MSCERT, Pune
5. Prof. J.S. Grewal
Former Professor and Dean, RIE, NCERT,
Bhopal
6. Prof. Freny Tarapore
Retd. Principal, SNTD College, Pune.

TERM OF OFFICE

The above nomination shall be for a period of two years with immediate effect or till such time as fresh appointments are made, whichever is later.

Chairperson of the Regional Committee

Chairperson	Regional Committee
1. Smt. Alka Kala	Northern Regional Committee
2. Shri S. Sathyam	Southern Regional Committee
3. Prof. P.C. Mahapatra	Eastern Regional Committee
4. Smt. Mala Srivastava	Western Regional Committee

Allowances payable

Travelling and Daily Allowances shall be paid to the Chairperson and Members of the Regional Committee as per Council's Rules.

TERMINATION

This Notification is in supersession of the following:

- (i) Notification No. F. 47-29/2008/ NCTE/ CDN dated 4th July, 2008
- (ii) Notification No. F.47-49/2009/ NCTE/ CDN dated 23rd August, 2010
- (iii) Notification No. F.47-49/2009-2011/ NCTE/ CDN dated 30th May, 2011

VIKRAM SAHAY, Convener
[ADVT III/4/131/11/Exty.]

357

Amrante - J

रजिस्ट्री सं० डी० एल०-33004/99

REGD. NO. D. L.-33004/99



भारत का राजपत्र

The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग III—खण्ड 4

PART III—Section 4

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 36]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, जनवरी 31, 2014/माघ 11, 1935

No. 36]

NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 31, 2014/MAGHA 11, 1935

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 29 अगस्त, 2013

संख्या फा. 47-32/2013/राअशिप/समन्वय.—राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1993 के खण्ड 20(3)(क) के अधीन शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए परिषद् द्वारा निम्न सदस्यों को राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली की क्षेत्रीय समितियों में नामित किया जाता है:-

- i. उत्तरी क्षेत्रीय समिति, जयपुर
 - श्रीमती सुरीना राजन,
 - आईएएस, प्रधान सचिव,
 - स्कूली शिक्षा विभाग,
 - हरियाणा सचिवालय,
 - घण्डीगढ़,
 - हरियाणा।
- ii. दक्षिणी क्षेत्रीय समिति, बंगलौर
 - प्रोफेसर पद्मा सारंगपाणि,
 - इन्स्टीट्यूट फॉर सोशल एण्ड इकानामिक चेंज,
 - डा. वी.के.आर.वी. राव रोड,
 - नगरभावी, बंगलौर-560072,
 - कर्नाटका।
- iii. पश्चिमी क्षेत्रीय समिति, भोपाल
 - श्री सी.एन.सुब्रमण्यम,
 - ऐकलव्य,
 - चक्कर रोड,
 - मालाखेडी, होशंगाबाद-461001,
 - मध्य प्रदेश।

435 GI/2014

(1)

358

- iv. पूर्वी क्षेत्रीय समिति, मुवनेश्वर
 प्रोफेसर वर्जिनियस खाखा,
 टाटा इन्स्टीट्यूट ऑफ सोशल साइंस (टीआईएसएस)
 14-ए, भुवान रोड, उजान बाजार,
 गुवाहटी-781001,
 असम।

कार्यकाल

उपर्युक्त नामांकन तत्काल प्रभाव से मौजूदा क्षेत्रीय समितियों की अवधि तक अथवा जब तक नई नियुक्तियों की जाती हैं, इनमें से जो भी बाद में हो, तक होंगे।

देय मन्ते

क्षेत्रीय समितियों के सदस्यों को टीए/डीए तथा सिटिंग फीस का भुगतान परिषद् के नियमों के अनुसार किया जाएगा।

आर. जया, सदस्य सचिव

[विज्ञा. III/4/असा./131-ए/13]

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION**NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 29th August, 2013

No. F. 47-32/2013/NCTE/CDN.—In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 20(3) (a) of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993, the following members are nominated by the Council to the Regional Committees of the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.

i. Northern Regional Committee, Jaipur

Mrs. Surina Rajan,
 IAS, Principal Secretary,
 Deptt. of School Education,
 Haryana Sachivalaya,
 Chandigarh,
 Haryana.

ii. Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore

Prof. Padma Sarangpani,
 Institute for Social and Economic Change,
 Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao Road,
 Nagarabhavi, Bangalore – 560072,
 Karnataka.

iii. Western Regional Committee, Bhopal

Shri C.N. Subramaniam,
 Eklavaya,
 Chakker Road,
 Malakhedi,
 Hosangabad – 461001,
 Madhya Pradesh.

iv. Eastern Regional Committee, Bhubaneswar

Prof. Virginius Xaxa,
 Tata Institute of Social Science (TISS),
 14-A, Bhuban Road,
 Uzanbazar,
 Guwahati – 781001,
 Assam.

3579

TERM OF OFFICE

The above nominations shall be for a period of present Regional Committees with immediate effect or till such time as fresh appointments are made, whichever is later.

ALLOWANCES PAYABLE

TA/DA and sitting fees shall be paid to the Members of the Regional Committees as per Council's Rules.

R. JAYA, Member Secy.
[ADVT. III/4/Exty./131-A/13]

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 29 अगस्त, 2013

संख्या फा. 47-31/2013/राअशिप/सीडीएन:-दिनांक 23 सितम्बर, 2011 की राजपत्रित अधिसूचना संख्या 187 के माध्यम से प्रोफेसर एम.ए. खादर को दक्षिणी क्षेत्रीय समिति, बंगलौर का सदस्य नामित किया गया था। समिति में नामांकन के बाद उन्होंने दक्षिणी क्षेत्रीय समिति, बंगलौर की किसी भी बैठक में भाग नहीं लिया और उन्होंने 15 मई 2013 को समिति से त्यागपत्र दे दिया। परिषद् द्वारा 29 जुलाई, 2013 को हुई बैठक में त्याग पत्र स्वीकार कर लिया गया है।

आर. जया, सदस्य सचिव
[विज्ञा. III/4/असा./131-ए/13]

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th August, 2013

No. F.47-31/2013/NCTE/CDN.—Prof. M.A. Khader was nominated as Member, Southern Regional Committee, Bengaluru vide Gazette Notification No. 187, dated 23rd September, 2011. After his nomination in the Committee, he has not attended any meeting of Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore and has resigned from the Committee on 15th May, 2013. The resignation has been accepted by the Council in its meeting held on 29th July, 2013.

R. JAYA, Member Secy.
[ADVT. III/4/Exty./131-A/13]



भारत का राजपत्र

The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग III—खण्ड 4

PART III—Section 4

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 257]

नई दिल्ली, बृहस्पतिवार, दिसम्बर 29, 2011/पौष 8, 1933

No. 257]

NEW DELHI, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 2011/PAUSA 8, 1933

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्
अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 27 दिसम्बर, 2011

सं. फा. 47-8/2011/राअशिप/समन्वय (खण्ड II).—
उत्तरी क्षेत्रीय समिति, जयपुर के अध्यक्ष के रूप में श्रीमती अलका काला का त्यागपत्र स्वीकार किए जाने के फलस्वरूप तथा राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1993 के खंड 20(3)(ग) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, श्री सुधीर वर्मा, पूर्व सचिव, उच्चतर तथा तकनीकी शिक्षा विभाग, राजस्थान सरकार को तत्काल प्रभाव से उत्तरी क्षेत्रीय समिति, जयपुर के अध्यक्ष के रूप में नामित किया जाता है।

- II. उपर्युक्त नामांकन 23 सितम्बर, 2013 तक अथवा जब तक कोई नया नामांकन नहीं कर दिया जाता, इनमें से जो भी बाद में हो, प्रभावी रहेगा।
- III. उन्हें यात्रा तथा दैनिक भत्ता परिषद् के नियमों के अनुसार प्रदान किया जाएगा।

विक्रम सहाय, संयोजक

[विज्ञापन III/4/131/11/असा.]

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 27th December, 2011

No. F. 47-8/2011/NCTE/CDN (Vol.-II).—
Consequent upon the acceptance of resignation of Mrs. Alka Kala, as Chairperson, NRC, Jaipur, and in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 20(3)(c) of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993, Shri Sudhir Verma, Former Secretary, Department of Higher and Technical Education, Government of Rajasthan, is nominated as Chairperson of the Northern Regional Committee, Jaipur with immediate effect.

- II. The above nomination, shall be up to 23rd September, 2013 or till such time fresh nomination is made, whichever is later.
- III. Travelling and Daily allowances shall be paid as per Council's Rules.

VIKRAM SAHAY, Convener

[ADVT. III/4/131/11/E:xty.]

Annexure - L

रजिस्ट्री सं० डी०-33004/99

REGD. NO. D.L.-33004/99



भारत का राजपत्र

The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग III—खण्ड 4

PART III—Section 4

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 200]

नई दिल्ली, बुधवार, सितम्बर 19, 2012/भाद्र 28, 1934

No. 200]

NEW DELHI, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2012/BHADRA 28, 1934

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION

अधिसूचना

NOTIFICATION

नई दिल्ली, 18 सितम्बर, 2012

New Delhi, the 18th September, 2012

सं. फा. 47-8/2011/राअशिप/समन्वय (खण्ड-II).—

F. No. 47-8/2011/NCTE/CDN (Vol. II).—Consequent

उत्तरी क्षेत्रीय समिति, जयपुर के सदस्य के रूप में प्रो. दलजीत गुप्ता का त्यागपत्र स्वीकार किए जाने के फलस्वरूप तथा राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1993 के खण्ड 20(3)(ग) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए प्रो. (श्रीमती) दिव्यप्रभा नागर, पूर्व कुलपति, जनार्दन राय नागर राजस्थान विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर को तत्काल प्रभाव से उत्तरी क्षेत्रीय समिति, जयपुर के सदस्य के रूप में नामित किया जाता है।

upon the acceptance of resignation of Prof. Daljit Gupta as Member, Northern Regional Committee, Jaipur and in exercise of the powers conferred under section 20 (3) (c) of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993, Prof. (Mrs.) Divyaprabha Nagar, former Vice-Chancellor, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur is nominated as Member of the Northern Regional Committee, Jaipur with immediate effect.

II. उपरोक्त नामांकन 22 सितम्बर, 2013 तक अथवा जब तक कोई नया नामांकन नहीं कर दिया जाता, इनमें से जो भी बाद में हो, प्रभावी रहेगा।

II. The above nomination shall be up to 22nd September, 2013 or till such time fresh nomination is made, whichever is later.

III. यात्रा तथा दैनिक भत्ता परिषद् के नियमों के अनुसार प्रदान किया जाएगा।

III. Travelling and Daily allowances shall be paid as per Council's Rules.

विक्रम सहाय, संयोजक

VIKRAM SAHAY, Convener

[विज्ञापन III/4/असा./131/12]

[ADVT. III/4/Exty/131/12]

362

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Annease
(S)

F.No. 11-08/2014-EE-10

Government of India

Ministry of Human Resource Development
(Department of School Education & Literacy)

Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi, 9th April, 2014
16

To

The Member Secretary,
National Council for Teacher Education,
Wing-II, Hans Bhawan, I. P. Estate,
1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002.

Subject: Seeking Clarification/Permission about Re-constitution of the Four Regional Committees of National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE)) during operation of the Model Code of Conduct -reg.

Madam,

P 273/2

I am directed to refer to NCTE's letter No.F.47-32/2013-2014/NCTE/CDN/A84388 dated 13th March, 2014 on the above mentioned subject and to state that this Ministry vide its letter dated 24.3.2014 had sought clarification/permission from Election Commission of India in this regard. The Election Commission of India has considered the request of this Ministry and informed vide its letter dated 5th April, 2014 (copy enclosed) that the notification of the nominated members may be deferred till the completion of the election.

2. It is, therefore, requested to take appropriate necessary action in the light of the advice given by the Election Commission of India.

Yours faithfully,

(Signature)

(D.P. Majhi)

Encl: as above

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tel 23384589



363

Received on 21/4/14 at 11:00 AM by Mr. S.

MS

urgent pickup or file
21/4



भारत निर्वाचन आयोग सचिवालय
 SECRETARIATE OF THE ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
 निर्वाचन सदन, अशोक रोड, नई दिल्ली-110001
 Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001.

317

वेबसाइट@Website: www.eci.nic.in ई-मेल/E-mail: kakumar@eci.gov.in फोन/Phone: 011-23710221 फैक्स@FAX% 011-23711850

No: 437/6/CG/2014-CC&BE /111

Dated: 5th April, 2014

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
 Ministry of Human Resource Development,
 Department of School Education and Literacy,
 Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi.



[Kind attn: Shri D.P. Majhi, Under Secretary]

Subject: - Seeking Clarification/Permission about Re-constitution of the Four Regional Committees of National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) during operation of the Model Code of Conduct - regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 11-8/2014-EE-10, dated 24th March, 2014, on the subject cited above, and to state that the notification of the nominated members may be deferred till the completion of the election.

Yours faithfully,

(K. AJAYA KUMAR)
 PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

US(BE-A)

Rh. 11/11
 07/4/2014

80/11/11

364

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No.9: Consideration the proposal of Amendment in the Clause “Terms & Conditions of Service” of the Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff stipulated in the Appendix 1 to 15 of the NCTE (Recognition, Norms & Procedure) Regulations 2014.

Shri Mahavir Prasad Berwal (SC), President of Meghwal Samaj Samiti, Nawalgarh, Dist. Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan has submitted an application (**Annexure-N, pp.367-370**) to Dr. P.L.Puniah, Chairman, National SC/ST Commission, Government of India, New Delhi, received at NCTE through MHRD, inter alia stating that there is no provision for reservation of SC/ST and OBC candidates in appointment of teachers in teacher education institutions. He alleged that NCTE did it knowingly in violation of Constitution of India and requested to include provisions of reservation for SC/ST & OBC under NCTE Regulations, 2014.

2. On examination of the relevant provisions stipulated in the NCTE Norms & Standards for Teacher Education Programmes (Appendix 1 to 15) of the NCTE Regulations 2014 (**Annexure-O will be placed on the Table Separately**) w.r.t. NCTE Norms & Standards for Teacher Education Programmes (Appendix 1 to 13) NCTE Regulations, 2009 (**Annexure-P will be placed on the Table Separately**) the following is emerged: -

Appendix Number	Course	Relevant clause regarding “The terms and Conditions of Service”	Stipulation as per NCTE Regulations 2014	Provision 4 (V) as per NCTE Regulations 2009
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Appendix-1	DPSE	5.4	“The terms and conditions of service of teaching and non-teaching staff including selection procedure, pay scale, age of superannuation and other benefits shall be as per the policy of the State Govt./Affiliating Body.”	Terms and conditions of service a) The appointment to these position shall be made on the basis of recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted as per the policy of the UGC/the Affiliating University/Affiliating Body. b) All appointments are to be made on full-time and regular basis excepting those specified as part-time. c) Appointment of part-time instructors and other supporting staff shall be made as per norms of the concerned University/UGC. d) The academic staff of the institution (including part-time staff) shall be paid such salary in such scale of pay as may be prescribed by the UGC/University from time to time, through account payee cheque or as per advice into the bank account of employee specially opened for the purpose. The supporting staff shall be paid as per the UGC/State Government/Central Government pay scale structure. e) The management of the institution shall discharge the statutory duties relating to pension, gratuity, provident fund, etc. for its employees. f) The age of superannuation of staff shall
Appendix-2	D.El.Ed.	5.4		
Appendix-3	B.El.Ed.	5.4		
Appendix-4	B.Ed.	5.4		
Appendix-5	M.Ed.	6.4		
Appendix-6	D.P.Ed.	5.3		
Appendix-7	B.P.Ed.	5.4		
Appendix-8	M.P.Ed.	5.4		
Appendix-9	D.El.Ed. (ODL)	7.5		
Appendix-10	B.Ed. (ODL)	7.5		
Appendix-11	Diploma in Arts Education (Visual Arts)	5.4		
Appendix-12	Diploma in Arts Education Performing Arts	5.4		
Appendix-13				

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Appendix- 14	B.Sc.B.Ed/BA.B.Ed.	5.5		be determined by the policy of concerned Government. g) The reservation for SC/ST/OBC and other categories shall be as per the rules of the Central Government/ State Government.
Appendix- 15	B.Ed. (Part time)	6.4		
	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Integrated)	6.4		

3. In order to address and resolve the hardship being faced by the candidates from Reserved Category it shall be appropriate that the extant provision stipulated in NCTE Regulations 2014 tabulated at Column No. 4 may be substituted as per NCTE Regulations, 2009 in respect of each course from Appendix 1 to 15 by making an amendment.

4. The above is placed before the Council for consideration.



Amexure - N

दिनांक - 29.07.2015

माननीय डा. पी. एल. पूनियां जी,
अध्यक्ष,
राष्ट्रीय अनुसूचित जाति आयोग,
भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली

विषय - एनसीटीई के द्वारा पारित अध्यादेश (भारत का राजपत्र) 2014 के कम में अनुसूचित जाति के लिए संविधान सम्मत आरक्षण हेतु।

मान्यवर,

उपरोक्त विषयान्तर्गत विन्नग निवेदन है कि भारतभर में अध्यापक शिक्षा के केन्द्रों की मान्यता से लेकर संचालन तथा बंद करने तक के लिए "राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्" (एनसीटीई) नियामक विधायी निकाय है। इसका गठन भारतीय संसद ने **Gazette Notification of Parliament National Council for Teacher Education Act 1993 (No. 73 of 1993)** का अध्यादेश जारी कर दिनांक - 17.08.1995 को किया था। इसके बाद वर्ष 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009 आदि में कई बार इसे संशोधित कर अध्यादेश जारी किये। हाल ही में 28 नवम्बर, 2014 को **Govt of India Gazette Notifications No. 346 (F.No.-51-1/2014/NCTE/N&S)** के माध्यम से "नये नियम एवं कानून-2014" जारी कर 15 पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए संचालन के नियमों में संशोधन किया गया है। इस कानून के द्वारा पूरे देश में बी.एड., एम.एड. पाठ्यक्रमों की अवधि एक वर्ष से बढ़ाकर दो वर्ष कर दी गयी।

जिस पर पूरे देश का ध्यान भी गया। खास बात यह रही कि पूरे देश के लोगों का ध्यान दो साल में अटकाने में हमारी नई सरकार सक्षम भी रही एवं इसकी आड़ में दलितों के संविधान प्रदत्त आरक्षण के अधिकार का नामोनिशान ही मिटा दिया। इससे पूर्व एनसीटीई के सभी नियमों में प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के लिए आवश्यक शैक्षणिक व गैर-शैक्षणिक स्टाफ के लिए योग्यता निर्धारण के साथ ही स्पष्ट लिखा रहता था कि - "अनुसूचित जातियों/अनुसूचित जनजातियों/अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों तथा अन्य श्रेणियों के लिए आरक्षण केन्द्रीय सरकार/राज्य सरकार के नियमों के अनुसार किया जाएगा।"

कितने अरमानों से बाबा साहेब भीमराव जी अम्बेडकर ने दलितों-पिछड़ों के लिए आजाद भारत में सैकड़ों-हजारों सालों के शोषण के बाद एक नया सवेरा आरक्षण के द्वारा प्रदान किया था, हमारी आजाद भारत की वर्तमान सरकार ने सीधे ही बिना आहट करे इसे समाप्त भी कर दिया। यह वहीं भारतीय संसद है जिसमें बैठकर दलितों को अधिकार देकर उन महान आत्माओं ने पीढ़ियों के शोषण रूपी घावों पर आरक्षण का मलहम लगाया था, उसी

Urgent. Obtain comments of NCTE.

14.8.15

Sh. Sandher

367

M. D. D. D.

69

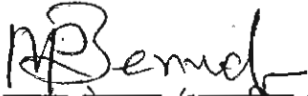
ने भारत के भविष्य का निर्माण करने वाले अध्यापक की शिक्षा के केन्द्रों अर्थात् बी.एड., एम.एड. आदि केंद्रों में लगने वाले अध्यापक-शिक्षकों के लिए योग्यता निर्धारण एवं भरती में किसी प्रकार के आरक्षण का कोई प्रावधान ही नहीं रखा। भारत के इस राजपत्र ने हमारे सर्वोपरि कहे जाने वाले "संविधान" का यह मजाब नहीं तो क्या बनाया है? यह कोई सामान्य घटना नहीं बल्कि जानबूझकर की गयी हरकत महसूस होती है क्योंकि मूल अध्यादेश जारी होने के बाद प्रस्तुत किये जाने वाले संशोधन में भी इसे छोड़ दिया गया है। अतः यह मात्र मानवीय भूल नहीं बल्कि जानबूझकर की गयी कारस्तानी है।

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (युजीसी) जिसका गठन भी भारतीय संसद द्वारा पारित अध्यादेश से हुआ है, के द्वारा उच्च शिक्षा में अध्यापन के लिए राष्ट्रीय पात्रता परीक्षा (नेट) का आयोजन करवाया जाता है, जिसमें अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़े वर्ग के लिए अपने विषय में 50 प्रतिशत अंक पर ही योग्यता प्रदान की जाती है जो कि आरक्षण के लिए प्रदत्त संवैधानिक अधिकार की अनुपालना में होता है। किन्तु एनसीटीई द्वारा पारित नये अध्यादेश में यह छूट प्रदान नहीं की गयी है, जिससे आरक्षित वर्ग के अभ्यर्थियों को एनसीटीई का नियम होते हुए भी महाविद्यालय में अयोग्य करार दिया जा रहा है। इस प्रकार अनेक अभ्यर्थियों को दीर्घ अवधि की सेवा के उपरान्त भी अयोग्य करार देकर सेवा समाप्त करवायी जा रही है।

अतः मान्यवर से निवेदन है कि "संविधान" में अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़े वर्ग आदि को प्रदत्त आरक्षण के अधिकार को भी नये नियम एवं कानून - 2014 में शामिल करवाया जाये तथा इस प्रकार प्रशासन के उच्चतम स्तर पर की गयी इस ज्ञानसहित भ्रामक त्रुटि के दोषी अधिकारियों पर कठोर कार्यवाही करवाने की कार्यवाही भी करने का निर्देश प्रदान करे।

मान्यवर से यह भी निवेदन है कि भविष्य में इस प्रकार की ज्ञानसहित भ्रामक त्रुटियों की घटनाओं की पुनरावृत्ति रोकने के लिए केन्द्र/राज्य सरकार/अन्य विधिसम्मत संगठनों के लिए नियम बनाने वाली समितियों में आरक्षित वर्ग का प्रतिनिधि होना आवश्यक करवाकर हितों को सुरक्षित करवाने की कृपा करे।

भवदीय



महबीर प्रसाद बेरवाल (अनुसूचित जाति)

तहसील अध्यक्ष,

मेघवाल समाज समिति, नवलगढ़

मु.- नेहरों की ढाणी, पो. - कोलसिया,

तहसील - नवलगढ़, जिला - झुझुनू (राजस्थान)

पिन - 333042

मोबाईल - 9829538088, 9887834898

368

70

प्रतिलिपि :-

1. महामहिम श्री प्रणव मुखर्जी, राष्ट्रपति, भारत गणराज्य, नई दिल्ली
2. माननीय श्री नरेन्द्र मोदी, प्रधानमंत्री, भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली
3. महामहिम कल्याण सिंह, राज्यपाल एवं कुलाधिपति समस्त विश्वविद्यालय, राजस्थान राज्य, जयपुर
4. माननीया श्रीमती स्मृति जुबिन ईरानी, मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्री, भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली
5. प्रो. (डॉ.) रामशंकर कठेरिया जी, मानव संसाधन विकास राज्य मंत्री (उच्च शिक्षा), भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली
6. श्री उपेन्द्र जी कुशवाह, मानव संसाधन विकास राज्य मंत्री (विद्यालयी शिक्षा), भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली
7. श्री राजकुमार वर्का, उपाध्यक्ष, राष्ट्रीय अनुसूचित जाति आयोग, नई दिल्ली
8. श्री राजु परमार, सदस्य, राष्ट्रीय अनुसूचित जाति आयोग, नई दिल्ली
9. श्री ईश्वर सिंह, सदस्य, राष्ट्रीय अनुसूचित जाति आयोग, नई दिल्ली
10. श्रीमती पी.एम.कमलाम्मा, सदस्या, राष्ट्रीय अनुसूचित जाति आयोग, नई दिल्ली
11. अध्यक्ष, राजस्थान राज्य अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति आयोग, शासन सचिवालय, जयपुर
12. माननीया श्रीमती वसुन्धरा राजे जी, मुख्यमंत्री, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर
13. श्री कालीचरण जी सर्राफ, उच्च शिक्षामंत्री, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर
14. श्री वी.एस. ओबेरॉय, सचिव, उच्च शिक्षा, भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली
- ✓ 15. श्री सुभाष चन्द्र खुंटियां, सचिव, विद्यालय एवं सतत शिक्षा, भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली
16. प्रो. संतोष पाण्डा, अध्यक्ष, एनसीटीई, नई दिल्ली
17. श्री जुगलाल सिंह, सदस्य सचिव, एनसीटीई, नई दिल्ली
18. समस्त सदस्य, केन्द्रीय समिति, एनसीटीई, नई दिल्ली
19. डॉ. सुधीर वर्मा, अध्यक्ष, एनआरसी-एनसीटीई, जयपुर
20. डा. एस. के. चौहान, क्षेत्रीय, निदेशक, एनआरसी, एनसीटीई, जयपुर
21. श्रीमान उच्च शिक्षा सचिव, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर
22. श्री हनुवंत सिंह जी भाटी, कुलपति, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर

369



सलून

1. राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद (एनसीटीई) का नये नियम एवं कानून-2014 के अध्यादेश की प्रति
2. राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद (एनसीटीई) का नये नियम एवं कानून-2014 के अध्यादेश में संशोधन की प्रति
3. राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद (एनसीटीई) का नये नियम एवं कानून-2009 के अध्यादेश की प्रति
4. राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद (एनसीटीई) का नये नियम एवं कानून-2007 के अध्यादेश की प्रति
5. राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद (एनसीटीई) का नये नियम एवं कानून-2001 के अध्यादेश की प्रति
6. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (युजीसी) का राष्ट्रीय पात्रता परीक्षा (नेट) के लिए जून 2015 में जारी, नोटिफिकेशन की प्रति।
7. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (युजीसी) का राष्ट्रीय पात्रता परीक्षा (नेट) के लिए जून 2014 में जारी, नोटिफिकेशन की प्रति।
8. राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर द्वारा जारी सत्र 2015-2016 के लिए बी.एड./बीपीएड./एम.एड. पाठ्यक्रम वाले महाविद्यालयों के शैक्षणिक स्टाफ के दस्तावेज निरीक्षण आदेश की प्रति।
9. समाचार पत्रों में प्रकाशित समाचार की कतरन।

MB ermal

370

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No.10: Consideration of Revision of National Council for Teacher Education (Recruitment Rules), Regulations, 2003.

The NCTE (Recruitment Rules), Regulations 2003 were notified vide Gazette of India No. 36 dated 28th March, 2003. There are 123 Sanctioned posts. Out of them 3 posts viz; Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and Member Secretary are nominated posts from Government of India. Apart from this three posts, the following sanctioned posts in NCTE were notified as mentioned above in the year 2003.

Sl.No.	Posts	Number of Sanctioned Posts
1.	Deputy Secretary / RD	7
2.	Under Secretary / RO	14
3.	Section Officer	14
4.	Accounts Officer	1
5.	CPPMO	1
6.	LDPO	1
7.	Private Secretary	3
8.	Assistant	8
9.	Stenographer Grade 'C'/ PA	12
10.	Technical Assistant	1
11.	Jr. Accounts Officer	5
12.	Jr. Accountant/UDC	5
13.	Stenographer Grade 'D'	6
14.	Data Entry Operator	1
15.	Lower Division Clerk	12
16.	Driver	3
17.	Peon	26

2. Subsequently, the Recruitment Rules for the categories of Stenographer Grade C and Under Secretary/Research Officer were subsequently amended vide Gazette of India No. 22 dated 21st February, 2008 and Gazette of India No. 84 dated 23rd May, 2009 respectively.

3. After acceptance of recommendations of the 6th Central Pay Commission, the DOPT vide their O.M. NO. AB.14017/61/2008-Estt. (RR) dated the 24th March, 2009 advised all the Ministries/Departments to amend the existing Recruitment Rule of the posts, based on the new pay scales etc. Accordingly, the Recruitment Rules for 17 categories of posts operating in NCTE have been prepared and placed before the Council for approval.

4. The draft amendment to the Recruitment Rules (**Annexure – Q, pp.374-435**) are to be approved by the Council before approval of the Central Government in the Ministry of HRD. This is solicited for notification of the amendment to the Recruitment Rules.

Annexure - 2

RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF DEPUTY SECRETARY/REGIONAL DIRECTOR

Column No	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Deputy Secretary/Regional Director	No Change	
2	Number of Post	7 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload	7 (2015)	
3	Classification	Group 'A' Non- Ministerial	Group 'A' Ministerial	The function of the post are Ministerial
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 12,000-375-16,500* *These posts will be operated in the UGC scales applicable to Readers if they are occupied by incumbents who were in UGC scale prior to joining NCTE.	Pay Band-3 (Rs.15600-39100) with Grade Pay of Rs.7600/- *To be deleted	Revised as per the implementation of VI Pay commission. Further the post are non-academic and hence no relevance with UGC scales
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	NA	Selection	Since promotion is now one of the method of recruitment
6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	NA	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	NA	NA	
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	NO	Promotion is now proposed as one of the method of recruitment	
9	Period of probation , if any	NA	NA	NA	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	By deputation (including short term contract).	50% of post will be filled up by promotion failing which by deputation/Short term contract. 50% by deputation /short term contract	To provide promotion avenues for the Departmental officer in the grade of Under Secretary where there are 14 Sanctioned posts	

11	In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made	State Government. / Universities / Recognised Research Institutions / Public Sector Undertaking / Statutory, SemiGovernment, Autonomous or other organisations (a) (i) Holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department; or (ii) With 5 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 10,000-15,200 or equivalent in the parent cadre/ department; and (b) Possessing the following qualifications / experience: (i) Experience in educational administration in various Directorates of Education, SCERT, KVS, NVS or such school/educational system etc.; and (ii) Knowledge in use of information and communication technology such as handling data-base management system and use of off-line and on-line electronic resources. (Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / StateGovernment Shall not ordinarily exceed 4 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)	<p>Promotion : Under secretaries /Research officers with 5 Years of regular service in the grade.</p> <p>Deputation (including short term contract) : Officers under the Central / StateGovernment / Universities/ Public Sector Undertaking / Statutory semi Government . or Autonomous bodies.</p> <p>(a) (i) Holding analogous post on regular basis or (ii) with 5 years regular service in PB 3 with grade pay of 6,600 ; and (b) possessing at least 5 years experience in Establishment / administrative matter . Period of deputation (including short term contract) as per DoPT Rules</p> <p>DESIRABLE : PHD in education</p>	Since promotion the method o
12	If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition	NA	<p>1. Chairman, National Council for Teacher Education - Chairperson.</p> <p>2 Vice Chairperson - Member</p> <p>3. Members Secretary ,National Council for teacher education - Member</p> <p>4. Joint Secretary, Ministry of HRD, Looking after the work of NCTE - Member.</p> <p>5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Minority to be nominated by Chairperson (Minimum Director Level) -Member</p>	Since promotion the method
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	

374

RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF UNDER SECRETARY/RESEARCH OFFICER

Column No	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Under Secretary/Research Officer	No Change	
2	Number of Post	14(2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload	14(2015)*	
3	Classification	Group 'A' Non- Ministerial	Group 'A' Ministerial	The functions of the post are Ministerial
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 10,000-325-15,200* *These posts will be operated in the UGC scales applicable to Readers if they are occupied by incumbents who were in UGC scale prior to joining NCTE.	Pay Band-3 (Rs.15600-39100) with Grade Pay of Rs.6600/- *To be deleted	Revised as per the implementation of VI Pay commission.. Further the post are non-academic and hence no relevance with UGC scales .
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	Selection Cum Seniority	Selection	To select better candidates
6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	NA	
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	NA	

8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	NA	
9	Period of probation, if any	NA	NA	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	50% by promotion failing which by deputation (Including short term contract). /and 50% by deputation /contract	<u>No Change</u>	

378

To prescribe the qualifications for deputationists on generalization basis

<p>In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>	<p><u>Promotion</u> : Section Officer /Programme Officer and Senior Personal Assistants in NCTE with 8 Years of regular service in the grade NOTE : Where juniors who have completed their qualifying service or being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying /eligibility service by more than half the qualifying/ eligibility service or two years , whichever is less and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to the next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying /eligibility service. <u>Deputation (Including short term contract)</u> Officers under the central /State Governments/Universities /Recognised research Institutions/Public Sectors Undertakings/Statutory, Semi Government . Autonomous or other organisation. (a) (i) holding analogous post on regular basis in the parent cadre/department or (ii) with 5 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs 8000-13500 or equivalent in the parent cadre /department ; or (iii) with 8 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs 6500-10500 or equivalent in the parent cadre /department and (b) Possessing the following qualifications /experience (i) Experience in educational administration in various directorates of Education , SCERT , KVS, NVS or such scholl/ educational system etc ; and (ii) Knowledge in use of information and communication technology such as handling data-base mangment system and use of off-line and on-line electronic resources. Period of deputation (including short term contact) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization/Department of Central / State Government . Shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 Years with the concurrence of the landing organization . The maximum age limit for appointment The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p><u>Promotion</u> : Section Officer /Programme Officer with 8 Years of regular service in the grade. <u>Deputation (including short term contract)</u> Officers under the Central / State Government / Universities/ Public Sector Undertaking / Statutory semi Government . or Autonomous bodies. (a) (i) Holding analogous post on regular bais or (ii) with 5 years regular service in Pay Band- 3 with grade pay of Rs5,400 ; and (b) possessing at least 5 years experience in Establishment / administrative matter . Period of deputation as per DoPT Rules</p>

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section HQ

<p>12</p>	<p>If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition</p>	<p>1. Chairman, National Council for teacher education - Chairperson. 2 Vice Chairperson - Member 3. Members Secretary .National Council for teacher education - Member 4. Joint Secretary, Ministry of HRD, Looking after the work of NCTE - Member. 5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Miniority to be nominated by Chairperson (post Minimum US Level) -Member</p>	<p>1. Chairman, National Council forTeacher Education - Chairperson. 2 Vice Chairperson - Member 3. Members Secretary .National Council for teacher education - Member 4. Joint Secretary, Ministry of HRD, Looking after the work of NCTE - Member. 5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Miniority to be nominated by Chairperson (Post Minimum DS Level) -Member</p>	<p>The level of SC/ST member has been upgraded</p>
<p>378</p> <p>13</p>	<p>Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF SECTION OFFICER/PRGORAMME OFFICER					
Colu mn	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark	
1	Name of Post	Section Officer/Programme Officer	No Change		
2	Number of Post	12 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	12(2015)		
3	Classification	Group 'B' Ministerial	No Change		
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 6500-200-10,500	Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4600/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.	
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	Selection Cum Seniority	No Change		

379

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	NA	NA	
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	NA	NA	
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	NA	NA	
9	Period of probation, if any	NA	NA	NA	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	(i) 50% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short term contract) and (ii) 50% by limited departmental examination from amongst Assistants, Stenographers Grade 'C' and Technical Assistants.	(i) 40% by promotion from amongst Assistants . (ii) 10% by promotion from amongst Stenographer Gr 'C' having an experience of working in the section for atleast two years (iii) 50% by limited departmental Examination from amongst Assistant, Stenographer Gr 'C'and Technical Assistant.	To provide the promotional prospects for the officers in the feeder grade of Stenographer Gr. C	

380

<p>11</p>	<p>In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>	<p>(i) Promotion: Assistants in NCTE with 6 years of regular service in the grade. Note : Where Juniors who have completed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying / eligibility service by more than half the qualifying / eligibility service or two years, whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying / eligibility service. (ii) Limited Departmental Examination From amongst Assistants, Stenographers Grade 'C' and Technical Assistants with 5 years regular service in the grade in NCTE (iii) Deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central / State Govt. / Universities / Recognised Research Institutions / Public Sector Undertakings/ Statutory, Semi Govt. Autonomous or other organisations (a) (i.) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department; Or (ii). with 3/6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 5500-9000 / Rs. 5000-8000 or equivalent in the parent cadre / department; and (b) Possessing the following qualifications / experience : i) Experience in educational administration in various Directorates of Education, SCERT, KVS, NVS or such school / educational systems etc; and (ii) Knowledge in use of information and communication technology such as handling data-base management system and use of off-line and on-line electronic resources. Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Govt. Shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>(i) Promotion: Assistants in NCTE with 5 years of regular service in the grade , Stenographer Gr 'C' with 5 Years of regular service in the grade and having an experience of working in the section for atleast two years (ii) Limited Departmental Examination From amongst Assistants, Stenographers Grade 'C' and Technical Assistants with 5 years regular service in the grade in NCTE Deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central / State Governments / Universities / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt. Autonomous bodies (a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/ department; Or (ii) with 5 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4200/- Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization/Department of Central / State Government . Shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 Years with the concurrence of the lending organization . The <i>maximum age limit</i> for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 50 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>(i) Due to revision and merger of pay scales (ii) The qualifications have been prescribed for deputationists on generalized basis</p>
-----------	---	---	--	--

28/1

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

<p>If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition</p>	<p>1. Member Secretary, National Council for teacher education - Chairperson. 2 Deputy Secretary(A) - Member 3. One expert to be nominated by the Member Secretary_ Member 4 Under Secretary(Estt/Admin) .National Council for teacher education - Member 5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Minority to be nominated by Member Secretary (post Minimum US Level) - Member</p>	<p>1. Member Secretary, National Council for teacher education - Chairperson. 2 Deputy Secretary(Estt) - Member 3. Under Secretary .National Council for teacher education - Member 4.Deputy Secretary, Ministry of HRD, Looking after the work of NCTE - Member. 5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Minority to be nominated by Member Secretary (post Minimum US Level) - Member</p>	<p>One member from MHRD has been included in the DPC instead of one expert</p>
<p>Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>	

12

13

382

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
PERSONAL ASSISTANT**

SENIOR

Column	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Senior Personal Assistant	Private Secretary	As Per DoPT order
2	Number of Post	3(2003)* Subject to variation dependent on work load	3(2015)* Subject to variation dependent on work load	
3	Classification	Group 'B' Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 6500-200-10,500	Pay Band (PB-2) Rs.9300-34800 with Grade Pay of Rs.4600/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	Selection Cum Seniority	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	No Change	
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	No Change	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

8	<p>Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees</p>	NA	No Change	
9	<p>Period of probation , if any</p>	N.A.	No Change	
10	<p>Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods</p>	<p>By promotion failing which by deputation (including short term contract)</p>	<p>100% by promotion</p>	<p>To Provide Promotional Avenues to Gr C Stenos</p>

384

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Since method of deputation has been deleted

(i) Promotion:

Stenographers Grade C in PB - 2 with Grade pay of Rs 4200/- in the NCTE with 5 years of regular service in the grade.

Promotion
Stenographers Grade C in the NCTE with 6 years of regular service in the grade.

Note: Where Juniors who have completed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying/eligibility service by more than half the qualifying/eligibility service or two years, whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next high grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying/eligibility service.

Deputation (including short term contract)

Officers under the Central/State Govts./ Public Sector Undertakings/Statutory Semi Govt. Autonomous or other organisations

- (a)
- (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/department; or
 - (ii) with 3/6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 5500-9000/Rs. 5000-8000 or equivalent in the parent cadre/department; and
- (b) Possessing the following qualifications/experience
- (i) a speed of 120 words per minute in English / Hindi stenography
 - (ii) knowledge in use of information and communication technology such as handling data-base management system and use of off-line and on-line electronic resources.
- (Period of deputation (including short term contract) including period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization /Department or Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)

In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made

<p>12</p>	<p>If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition</p>	<p>1. Member Secretary, National Council for teacher education - Chairperson. 2 Deputy Secretary(A) - Member 3. One representative of the Ministry of HRD - Member 4 Under Secretary(Estt/Admin) .National Council for teacher education - Member 5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Minority to be nominated by Member Secretary (post Minimum US Level) -Member</p>	<p>1. Member Secretary, National Council for teacher education - Chairperson. 2 Deputy Secretary(Estt) - Member 3. Under Secretary, MHRD, Department of School Education and Literacy, dealing with administrative matters of NCTE - Member 4.A representative of SC/ST to be nominated by Member Secretary (post Minimum US Level) -Member</p>	
<p>13</p>	<p>Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>	

388

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
ACCOUNT OFFICER**

Colu mn	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Account Officer	No change	
2	Number of Post	1 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	1(2015)*	
3	Classification	Group 'B' Non Ministerial	No change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 7450-225-11,500	Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4600/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	N.A	No change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	N.A	No change	
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	No change	
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	NA	
9	Period of probation , if any	NA	NA	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	By deputation (including short term contract)	Promotion failing which by deputation (Including Short term Contract) /Absorption	Due to receipt of less number of applications for deputation basis

267

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

<p>in case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption in grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>	<p>By deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central / State Govts. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt. Autonomous or other organisations (a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/ department; Or (ii) With 5 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs.5500-9000 or equivalent in the parent cadre / department ; and (b) Possessing the following qualifications / experience : A pass in the SAS or equivalent examination conducted by any of the organised Accounts Depts. Of the Central Govt. OR Successful completion of training in the Cash & Accounts work in the ISTM or equivalent in Cash, Accounts & Budget work. (Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>Promotion : from Junior Accounts Officer /By deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central Government / State Government. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Government. Autonomous bodies a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/ department; Or (ii) With 5 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the Pay band -2 (Rs.9300-34800)Grade Pay- Rs 4200 ; and (b) Possessing the following qualifications / experience : A pass in the SAS or equivalent examination conducted by any of the organised Accounts Depts. Of the Central Government/State Government. OR Successful completion of training in the Cash & Accounts work in the ISTM or equivalent in Cash, Accounts & Budget work. Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>Promotion from Junior Accounts Officer</p>
--	---	---	---

308

12	If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition	NA	<p>1. Member Secretary, National Council for teacher education - Chairperson.</p> <p>2 Deputy Secretary (Estt) - Member</p> <p>3. Under Secretary .National Council for teacher education - Member</p> <p>4 Under Secretary, Ministry of HRD, Looking after the work of NCTE - Member.</p> <p>5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Minority to be nominated by Member Secretary - Member</p>	Since Provision of Promotion has been proposed
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	

389

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
COMPUTER PROGRAMMER-CUM-PLANNING & MONITORING OFFICER**

Column No	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Computer Programmer-Cum-Planning & Monitoring Officer	No Change	
2	Number of Post	1 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	1(2015)	
3	Classification	Group 'B' Non -Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 6500-200-10,500	Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4600/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	NA	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	No Change	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	No Change	
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	No Change	
9	Period of probation , if any	NA	No Change	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	By deputation (including short term contract)/Promotion	No Change	

381

<p>(a) promotion/deputation /absorption to be made</p>	<p>(i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/Department; or (ii) with 3/6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 5500-9000/Rs. 5000-8000/- or equivalent in the parent cadre/department; and :</p> <p>(b) Possessing the following qualifications experience: (i) BCA or equivalent certification of DOEACC. (ii) Three years experience of software development for data-base management, Web designing and system management of local area network.</p> <p>(The departmental Technical Assistant possessing the qualifications prescribed above will also be considered and in case she/he is selected, the post of CPPMO shall be deemed to be filled on promotion.)</p> <p>(Period of deputation (including short term contract) in other ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation/Department of Central/State Govt. shall not exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications).</p>	<p>(i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/Department; or (ii) with 5 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 9300-34800 GP: 4200/- or equivalent in the parent cadre/department; and :</p> <p>(b) Possessing the following qualifications and experience: (i) BCA or equivalent certification of DOEACC. (ii) Three years experience of software development for data-base management, Web designing and system management of local area network.</p> <p>Promotion (The departmental Technical Assistant possessing the qualifications prescribed above will also be considered and in case she/he is selected, the post of CPPMO shall be deemed to be filled on promotion.) (Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation/Department of Central/State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceed 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications).</p>
--	--	--

399

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

12	promotion committee exists what is its composition		teacher education - Chairperson. 2 Deputy Secretary(Estt) - Member 3. Under Secretary (Estt/Admin). National Council for teacher education - Member 4. Deputy Secretary, Ministry of HRD, Looking after the work of NCTE - Member. 5. Member belonging to SC/ST/Minority to be nominated by Member Secretary (post Minimum US Level) - Member	re co ha
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	No change	

883

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF DOCUMENTATION AND PRODUCTION OFFICER				LIBRARIAN-CUM-
Column No	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Librarian-cum-Documentation and Production Officer	No Change	
2	Number of Post	1(2003)* Subject to variation dependent on work load	1(2015)*	
3	Classification	Group 'B' Non-Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 6500-200-10,500	Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4600/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	NA	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	No Change	
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	No Change	
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	No Change	
9	Period of probation, if any	N.A.	No Change	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	By deputation (including short term contract)	No Change	

Recd No. 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Due to merger and grade of common Revised as per the recommendations of central Pay Commission.

Deputation (including short term contract)
 Officers under the Central / State Governments / Universities / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt. Autonomous bodies

(a)
 (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/ department;
 Or
 (ii) with 5 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4200/-

(b) Possessing the following qualifications /experience :

Essential

(i) Master's Degree from a recognised university
 (ii) A degree in Library Science from a recognised university.
 (iii) 5 years experience as Librarian / Asstt. Librarian/ Documentation Asstt. in a reputed library.
 (iv) Knowledge of use of information and communication technology such as handling of Library Software for data base management system and use of off-line and on-line electronic resources.
 (v) Experience in use of digital resources.

Desirable
 Knowledge of modern and sophisticated methods of documentation.

Period of deputation (including short term contract)
 In another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization/Department of Central / State Government shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 Years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall not be exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)

By deputation (including short term contract)
 officers under the Central / State Govts. /Universities /Recognised Research Institutions / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt., Autonomous or other Organisations

(a)
 (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/ department;
 or
 (ii) with 3/6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 5500-9000/5000-8000 or equivalent in the parent cadre / department; and
 (b) Possessing the following qualifications /experience :

Essential

(i) At least a second class Master's Degree from a recognised university
 (ii) A degree in Library Science from a recognised university.
 (iii) 5 years experience as Librarian / Asstt. Librarian Documentation Asstt. in a reputed library.
 (iv) Knowledge of use of information and communication technology such as handling of Library Software for data base management system and use of off-line and on-line electronic resources.
 (v) Experience in use of digital resources such as CD-ROM/Internet etc.

Desirable
 Knowledge of modern and sophisticated methods of documentation.
 Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum up to 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall not be exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)

in case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made

385

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

12	If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition	Na	No Change	
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	No Change	

396

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
JUNIOR ACCOUNTS OFFICER**

Column No	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Junior Accounts Officer	No change	
2	Number of Post	5 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	5(2015)*	
3	Classification	Group 'B' Non Ministerial	No change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 5500-175-9,000	Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4200/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	N.A	No change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	N.A	No change	
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	No change	
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	NA	
9	Period of probation , if any	NA	NA	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	By deputation (including short term contract)	By deputation (including short term contract)/Absorption	The method of absorption has also been proposed as the due less number of application being received

287

<p>from which promotion/deputation /absorption to be made</p>	<p>Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt. Autonomous or other organisations</p> <p>(a)</p> <p>(i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/ department;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>(ii) With 3/10 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs.5000-8000/4000-6000 or equivalent in the parent cadre / department ; and</p> <p>(b) Possessing the following qualifications / experience :</p> <p>(i) three years experience of cash, accounts and budget work; and</p> <p>(ii) facility in use of information and communication technologies such as handling of data base management</p> <p>(Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>under the Central Government / State Government. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Government. Autonomous bodies</p> <p>a)</p> <p>(i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/ department;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>(ii) With 6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the Pay band -1 (Rs.5200-20200)Grade Pay- Rs 2800 ; and</p> <p>(b) Possessing the following qualifications / experience :</p> <p>(i) three years experience of cash, accounts and budget work; and</p> <p>(ii) facility in use of information and communication technologies such as handling of data base management ; Knowledge of handling accounts related softwares.</p> <p>Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 50 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>
---	---	---

13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	NA	NA
----	--	----	----	----	----

399

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
ASSISTANT**

Column	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Assistant	No Change	
2	Number of Post	8 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	8(2015) *	
3	Classification	Group 'C' Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 5000-150-8000	Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4200/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	Selection Cum Seniority	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	Between 20 to 27 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Ladhakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahul and Spiti and Chamba districts of Himachal Pradesh, Anadaman Nicobar Island or Lakshadweep).	Below 30 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Ladhakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahul and Spiti and Chamba districts of Himachal Pradesh, Anadaman Nicobar Island or Lakshadweep).	As per DoPT Instructions

2/00

Received No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Due to Revisior of Pay Scales

Promotion: Junior Accountant (UDC)

in NCTE with 10 years of regular service in the grade. Deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central / State Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt., Autonomous or other organisation.
(a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department;
or
(ii) with 6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the pay Band 1 (Rs 5200- 20200/-) with Grade PAY of 2800/- Or (iii) With 10 Years regular service in Pay Band -I (Rs 5200 -20200) With Grade Pay of Rs 2400/-
and
(b) Possessing three years experience in general admn. / estt. / stores/ accounts.
(Period of deputation (including short term contract) including period of deputation (including short term contract) in a another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum up to 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)

Promotion

UDC's in NCTE having eight years regular service in the grade. Note : Where Juniors who have competed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying / eligibility service by more than half the qualifying / eligibility service or two years, whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying / eligibility service. Deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central / State Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt., Autonomous or other organisation.
(a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department;
or
(ii) with 8 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 4000-6000 and having 3 years experience in general administration / establishment / stores / accounts or equivalent in the parent cadre/ department; and
(b) Possessing three years experience in general admn. / estt. / stores/ accounts.
(Period of deputation (including short term contract) including period of deputation (including short term contract) in a another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum up to 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)

In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption on grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made

104

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption on grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made	Promotion	Promotion	Due to Revision of Pay Scales
<p>In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption on grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>	<p>Promotion UDC's in NCTE having eight years regular service in the grade. Note : Where Juniors who have competed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying / eligibility service by more than half the qualifying / eligibility service or two years, whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying / eligibility service. Deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central / State Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt., Autonomous or other organisation. (a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department; or (ii) with 8 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 4000-6000 and having 3 years experience in general administration / establishment / stores / accounts or equivalent in the parent cadre/ department; and (b) Possessing three years experience in general admn. / estt. / stores/ accounts. (Period of deputation (including short term contract) including period of deputation (including short term contract) in a another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum up to 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>Promotion: Junior Accountant (UDC) in NCTE with 10 years of regular service in the grade. Deputation (including short term contract) Officers under the Central / State Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi Govt., Autonomous or other organisation. (a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department; or (ii) with 6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the pay Band 1 (Rs 5200- 20200/-) with Grade PAY of 2800/- Or (iii) With 10 Years regular service in Pay Band -1 (Rs 5200 -20200) With Grade Pay of Rs 2400/- and (b) Possessing three years experience in general admn. / estt. / stores/ accounts. (Period of deputation (including short term contract) including period of deputation (including short term contract) in a another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum up to 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>Due to Revision of Pay Scales</p>

402

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	<p>Essential A degree from a recognised university or equivalent</p> <p>Desirable (i) Two years experience in general administration / establishment / stores / accounts in Central / State Govt. autonomous or other organisations. (ii) Facility in Computer applications.</p>	<p>Essential A degree from a recognised university or equivalent</p> <p>Desirable : Proficiency in computer application and computer Typing</p>	As per DoPT Instructions
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NO	No Change	
9	Period of probation , if any	2 Years for direct recruits	No Change	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	25% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short term contract) / and 75% by direct recruitment	33.33% by promotion failing which by deputation including short term contract / and 66.67 % by direct recruitment	To Provide Promotional avenues to officials in the feeder grade

503

12	If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition	<p>1. Member Secretary, - Chairperson. 2 Deputy Secretary(A) - Member 3. Under Secretary(Admin/Estt) - Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST(not below the rank of US) to be nominated by Member Secretary -Member</p>	<p>1. Member Secretary, National Council for teacher education - Chairperson. 2 Deputy Secretary(Estt) - Member 3. Under Secretary(Admin/Estt) -Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST(not below the level of US) to be nominated by Member Secretary -Member</p>	Minor Change in DPC
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	

404

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
TECHNICAL ASSISTANT**

Column No	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Technical Assistant	No Change	
2	Number of Post	1 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	1 (2015) *	
3	Classification	Group 'C' Non -Ministerial	Group 'B' Non -Ministerial	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 5000-150-8000	Pay Band -2 (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4200/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	NA	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	No Change	

405

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section HQ

<p>Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>No Change</p>	
<p>Period of probation, if any</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>No Change</p>	
<p>Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods</p>	<p>Deputation (including short term contract)/Promotion</p>	<p>No change</p>	<p>408</p>

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made	By deputation (including short term contract) /Promotion	As per Department Order
<p>by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>	<p>Officers under the Central/State Govts./Autonomous Bodies / Public Sector Undertakings /Statutory, Semi-Government or other organisations (a)</p> <p>(i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/Department; or</p> <p>(ii) with 6 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in Pay Band -1 (Rs.5200-20200) with Grade Pay of Rs.2800/- Or (iii) With 10 years regular service in Pay Band -1 (Rs 5200 - 20200) with Grade Pay of Rs Rs 2400/- and :</p> <p>(b) Possessing the following qualifications experience:</p> <p>(i) BCA or equivalent certification of DOEACC.</p> <p>(ii) Three years experience of software development for data-base management, Web designing and system management of local area network.</p> <p>Promotion</p> <p>(The departmental Data Entry operator possessing the qualifications prescribed above will also be considered and in case she/he is selected, the post of Technical assistant shall be deemed to be filled on promotion.)</p> <p>(Period of deputation (including short term contract) including period of deputation (including short term contract) in other ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same of some other organisation/Department of Central/State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age litit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications).</p>	<p>Officers under the Central/State Govts./Autonomous Bodies / Public Sector Undertakings /Statutory, Semi-Government or other organisations (a)</p> <p>(i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre/Department; or</p> <p>(ii) with 8 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 4000-6000 or equivalent in the parent cadre/department; and :</p> <p>(b) Possessing the following qualifications experience:</p> <p>(i) BCA or equivalent certification of DOEACC.</p> <p>(ii) Three years experience of software development for data-base management, Web designing and system management of local area network.</p> <p>Promotion</p> <p>(The departmental Data Entry operator possessing the qualifications prescribed above will also be considered and in case she/he is selected, the post of Technical assistant shall be deemed to be filled on promotion.)</p> <p>(Period of deputation (including short term contract) including period of deputation (including short term contract) in other ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same of some other organisation/Department of Central/State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age litit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications).</p>

407

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

12	If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition	NA	No Change	
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	

458

RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF STENOGRAPHER GRADE 'C'					
Column	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark	
1	Name of Post	Stenographer Grade 'C'	No Change		
2	Number of Post	12 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	12 (2015)*		
3	Classification	Group 'C' Ministerial	No Change		
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 5000-150-8000	Pay Band -II (Rs.9300-34800) with Grade Pay of Rs.4200/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI Central Pay Commission.	
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	Selection Cum Seniority	No Change		
6	Age limit for direct recruits	Between 18 to 27 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Laddakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahul and Spiti and Chamba Districts of Himachal Pradesh, Andaman and Nikobar Islands or Lakshdweep	Between 18 to 30 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Laddakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahul and Spiti and Chamba Districts of Himachal Pradesh, Andaman and Nikobar Islands or Lakshdweep	As per DoPT Instructions	

500

7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	Essential 1. Matriculation or equivalent qualification from a recognised Board or University. 2. A speed of 100 wpm in English / Hindi Shorthand. 3. Skill of Data Entry and Word Processing in computer (Preference will be given to person with knowledge of both English and Hindi Stenography)	Essential 1. 10+2 or its equivalent from a recognised Board.. 2.A speed of 100 words per minute in shorthand in Hindi and English Shorthand and typing speed 40 words per minute in English and 35 words in Hindi on Computers. 3..Proficiency in computers (The candidates have to appear in the written test. After qualifying the written test the skill test will be conducted)	As per DoPT Instructions
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	No	Age : No YES Qualification :	
9	Period of probation , if any	2 years for Direct recruits	No Change	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	50% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short term contract) and 50% by direct recruitment	No Change	

<p>by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>	<p>Stenographer Grade 'D' in NCTE with 8 years regular service in the grade and having a speed of 100 wpm in English / Hindi Stenography. Note : Where Juniors who have competed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying / eligibility service by more than half the qualifying / eligibility service or two years, whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying / eligibility service. <u>Deputation (including short term contract)</u> Stenographers in the Central / State Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi-Government, Autonomous or other organisations.</p>	<p>Stenographer Grade 'D' in NCTE with 10 years regular service in the grade <u>Deputation (including short term contract)</u> Stenographers in the Central / State Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi-Government, Autonomous bodies (a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department; or (ii) with 10 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the Pay Band - 1 (5200-20200) Grade Pay 2400/- and having a speed of 100 wpm in English and Hindi stenography.</p>	<p>RRs</p>
<p>Stenographer Grade 'D' in NCTE with 8 years regular service in the grade and having a speed of 100 wpm in English / Hindi Stenography. Note : Where Juniors who have competed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying / eligibility service by more than half the qualifying / eligibility service or two years, whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying / eligibility service. <u>Deputation (including short term contract)</u> Stenographers in the Central / State Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings / Statutory, Semi-Government, Autonomous or other organisations.</p>	<p>(a) (i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department; or (ii) with 8 years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 4000-6000 or equivalent in the parent cadre / department and having a speed of 100 wpm in English / Hindi stenography.</p>	<p>(Period of deputation (including short term contract) in a another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum up to 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>(Period of deputation (including short term contract) in a another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organisation / Department of Central / State Govt. shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum up to 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organisation. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>

511

Receipt No : 20692/2017/CDN Section-HQ

12	If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition	<p>Member Secretary-Chairman</p> <p>2. Deputy Secretary (A)-Member</p> <p>3. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) --Member</p> <p>4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US) Member</p>	<p>Member Secretary-Chairman</p> <p>2. Deputy Secretary (Estt)-Member</p> <p>3. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) - Member</p> <p>4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US) - Member</p>	Minor Changes in DPC Composition
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	

412

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
STENOGRAPHER GRADE 'D'**

Colu mn	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Stenographer Grade 'D'	No Change	
2	Number of Post	12 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	No Change	
3	Classification	Group 'C' Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 4000-100-6000	Pay Band -I (Rs.5200-20200) with Grade Pay of Rs.2400/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	NA	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	Between 18 to 27 years Note: The Crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Laddakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahu and Spiti and Chamba Districts of Himachal Pradesh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands or Lakshadweep)	NA	

413

6

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	<p>Essential</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Matriculation or equivalent qualification from a recognised Board or University. 2. A speed of 80 wpm in English/ Hindi Shorthand. 3. Skill of Data Entry and word processing in Computer (Preference will be given to person with knowledge of both English and Hindi Stenography) 	<p>Essential</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 10+2 or its equivalent. The candidates have to appear in the written test. After qualifying the written test the skill test will held at 80 words per minute in shorthand and typing speed 40 words per minute in English or 35 words in Hindi on Computers. 	As Per DoPT Order
Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	No change	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Period of probation , if any	2 years for Direct recruits	No change
9 Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	NA	NA
10 In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption on grades from which promotion/deputation /absorption to be made	NA	NA
11		

415

<p>If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition</p>	<p><u>For Confirmation For Headquarters</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deputy Secretary (A), - Chairperson. 2 Under Secretary(Admin/Estt) - Member 3. One officer to be nominated by DS(A) - Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST(not below the rank of US) -Member <p><u>For Regional Committee</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regional Director - Chairperson 2. Under Secretary in Regional Committee - Member 3. One Office of the rank of US to be nominated by DS(A)/MS- Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US) - Member 	<p><u>For Confirmation For Headquarters</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deputy Secretary (Estt), - Chairperson. 2 Under Secretary(Admin/Estt) - Member 3. One officer of the level of US to be nominated by DS(Estt) -Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST(not below the rank of US) nominated by DS (Estt) -Member <p><u>For Regional Committee</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regional Director - Chairperson 2. Under Secretary in Regional Committee - Member 3. One Office of the rank of US to be nominated by DS(A)/MS- Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US) - Member 	
<p>Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>	

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
DATA ENTRY OPERATOR**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Data Entry Operator	No Change	
2	Number of Post	1 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	1 (2015)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	
3	Classification	Group 'C' Non - Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 4000-100-6000	Pay Band -1 (Rs.5200-20200) with Grade Pay of Rs.2400/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	NA	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	Between 18 to 27 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Ladhakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahul and Spiti and and Chamba districts of Himachal Pradesh, Anadaman Nicobar Island or Lakshadweep).	No Change	

417

<p>Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits</p>	<p>Essential (i) 12th standard pass or equivalent from a recognised Board/ University (ii) Should possess a speed of not less than 8000 key depression per hour for Data entry Work . Note : The speed of 8000 key depression per hour for Data Entry Work is to be Judged by conducting a speed test on the EDP Machine(s) by the competent authority.</p>	<p>Essential (i) 12th standard pass or equivalent from a recognised Board/ University (ii) Should possess a speed of not less than 15000 key depression per hour for Data entry Work . Note : The speed of 15000 key depression per hour for Data Entry Work is to be Judged by conducting a speed test on the EDP Machine(s) by the competent authority.</p>	<p>prescribed by DoPT</p>
<p>8 Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees</p>	<p>NO</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p></p>
<p>9 Period of probation , if any</p>	<p>2 Years for direct recruits</p>	<p>No Change</p>	<p></p>
<p>10 Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods</p> <p style="text-align: right;">418</p>	<p>Direct</p>	<p>No Change</p>	<p></p>

<p>12</p> <p>If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition</p>	<p>For Confirmation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Deputy Secretary(A) - Member 2. Under Secretary(Admn/Estt) - Member 3. One officer of the level of Under Secretary to be nominated by DS(A) 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US) - Member 	<p>Since this is a case of confirmation</p>
<p>13</p> <p>Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment</p>	<p>For Confirmation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Deputy Secretary(A) - Member 2. Under Secretary(Admn/Estt) - Member 3. One officer of the level of Under Secretary to be nominated by DS(A) 	<p>NA</p>

419

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
JUNIOR ACCOUNTANT(UDC)**

Column No	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Junior Accountant (UDC)	No Change	
2	Number of Post	5 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	5(2015) *	
3	Classification	Group 'C' Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 4000-100-6000	Pay Band -I (Rs.5200-20200) with Grade Pay of Rs.2400/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI Central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	Selection Cum Seniority	No Change	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	NA	NA	
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	NA	NA	
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	NA	
9	Period of probation , if any	NA	NA	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	By promotion failing which by deputation (including short term contract)	By Promotion	To provide promotion avenues to LDC

420

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

<p>Promotion: Lower Division Clerk in the NCTE with eight years regular service in the grade.</p> <p>Note : Where Juniors who have competed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of qualifying / eligibility service by more than half the qualifying / eligibility service or two years, whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying / eligibility service.</p> <p>Deputation (including short term contract) Officers of the Central / State Govt. / Autonomous Bodies / Public Sector Undertakings, Statutory, Semi-Government or other organisations:-</p> <p>(i) holding analogous posts on regular basis in the parent cadre / department; or</p> <p>(ii) with eight years regular service in the grade rendered after appointment thereto on regular basis in the scale of pay of Rs. 3050-4590 or equivalent in the parent cadre / department; and</p> <p>(c) Possessing the following qualifications / experience :</p> <p>(i) three years experience of cash, accounts and budget work; and</p> <p>(ii) facility in use of information and communication technologies such as handling of data base management system.</p> <p>(Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Govt. Shall not ordinarily exceed 3 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>	<p>Promotion: Lower Division Clerk in the NCTE with eight years regular service in the grade.</p>	<p>Promotion has been prescribed as the method</p>
<p>In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption in grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>		

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

12	If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition	<p>1. Deputy Secretary (A), - Chairperson. 2 Under Secretary(Admin/Estt) - Member 3. One officer of the level of US to be nominated by the DS(A) - Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST(not below the rank of US) - Member</p>	<p>1. Deputy Secretary (Estt), - Chairperson. 2 Under Secretary(Admin/Estt) - Member 3. One officer of the level of US to be nominated by DS(Estt) - Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST(not below the rank of US) nominated by DS (Estt) -Member</p>	Minor change in DPC composition
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	

492

RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF <u>LDC</u>				
Column	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	LDC	No Change	
2	Number of Post	12 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	12 (2015) *	
3	Classification	Group 'C' Ministerial	No Change	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 3050-75 -3950-80-4590	Pay Band -1 (Rs.5200-20200) with Grade Pay of Rs.1900/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI Central Pay Commission.
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	Selection - Cum -Seniority	No Change	

423

	<p>between 18 to 27 years</p> <p>Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Ladhakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir. Lahul and Spiti and and Chamba districts of Himachal Pradesh, Anadaman Nicobar Island or Lakshadweep).</p>	No Change	As per M
7	<p>Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits</p>	<p>Essential:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Matriculation or equivalent qualification from a recognised board or University. 2. A typing speed of 30 w.p.m. in English or 25 w.p.m. in Hindi. 3. Facility in computer operations 	<p>Essential:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. +2 Higher secondary from a recognised board . 2. A typing speed of 40 w.p.m. in English or 30 w.p.m. in Hindi. 3. Proficiency in computer.
8	<p>Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees</p>	<p>Age : No Edn. Qualification : Yes</p>	<p>Age : No Edn. Qualification : Yes</p>
9	<p>Period of probation , if any</p>	<p>2 years for Direct Recruits</p>	<p>No Change</p>

424

<p>10</p> <p>Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods</p>	<p>75% by direct recruitment and 25% by promotion</p>	<p>No Change</p>
<p>In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/deputation /absorption to be made</p>	<p><u>Promotion :</u> Group 'D' employees in NCTE with 5 years regular service in Group 'D' posts and having the educational and other qualification prescribed for direct recruits.</p> <p>Note: Where Juniors who have completed their qualifying service are being considered for promotion, their seniors would also have to be considered provided they are not short of the qualifying/ eligibility service by more than half whichever is less, and have successfully completed their period of probation for promotion to next higher grade along with their juniors who have completed such qualifying / eligibility service.</p>	<p>No Change</p>

425

<p>If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition</p>	<p>For Hq. 1. Deputy Secretary (A) – Chairman 2. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) – Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (A) – Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)</p> <p><u>For Regional Committee</u> 1. Regional Director – Chairman 2. Under Secretary in Regional Committee- Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (A)/ MS- Member Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)- Member</p>	<p>Central</p> <p>1. Deputy Secretary (Estt) – Chairman 2. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) – Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (Estt) – Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)</p>
<p>12</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>
<p>Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment</p>	<p>13</p>	<p>NA</p>

426

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF <u>Staff Car DRIVER</u>					
Column	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark	
1	Name of Post	Staff Car Driver	No Change		
2	Number of Post	3 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	3 (2015) *		
3	Classification	Group 'C' Non Ministerial	No Change		
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 3050-75 -3950-80-4590	Pay Band -1 (Rs.5200-20200) with Grade Pay of Rs.1900/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI Central Pay Commission.	
5	Whether Selection post or non- selection post	NA	No Change		
6	Age limit for direct recruits	Between 18 to 27 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Ladakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Anadaman Nicobar Island or Lakshadweep).	Between 21 to 27 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Ladakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahul and Spiti and and Chamba districts of Himachal Pradesh, Anadaman Nicobar Island or Lakshadweep).	The age from 18 to 21 increases as the driving licence is issued after the age of 18 and further 3 year experience is required	

527

	<p>direct recruits</p>	<p>motor cars.</p> <p>2. Knowledge of motor mechanism (The candidate should be able to remove minor defects in vehicles).</p> <p>3. Experience of driving a motor car for at least 3 years.</p> <p>Desirable :</p> <p>1. Middle School Standard Pass</p> <p>2. 3 years service as Home Guard/ Civil Volunteers.</p>	<p>cars.</p> <p>3. Knowledge of motor mechanism (The candidate should be able to remove minor defects in vehicles).</p> <p>4 Experience of driving a motor car for at least 3 years.</p> <p>5 Qualifying in the practical test.</p> <p>Desirable :</p> <p>3 years service as Home Guard/ Civil Volunteers.</p>
8	<p>Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>
9	<p>Period of probation , if any</p>	<p>2 years</p>	<p>2 years</p>
10	<p>Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods</p>	<p>Deputation (including short term contract)/ Reemployment / absorption failing which by direct recruitment</p>	<p>No Change</p>

428

<p>promotion grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made</p>	<p>in NCTE who possess valid driving license for motor cars. <u>For Ex-Servicemen Deputation/Reemployment</u> The armed forces Personnel due to retire or who are to be transferred to reserve within a period of one year and having the requisite experience and qualifications prescribed shall also be considered. Such persons would be given deputation terms upto the date on which they are due for release from the Armed Forces; thereafter they may be continued on reemployment. NOTE : (Period of deputation (including short term contract) in another ex-cadre post held immediately preceding this appointment in the same or some other organization / Department of Central / State Government Shall not ordinarily exceed 4 years which can be extended maximum upto 5 years with the concurrence of the lending organization. The maximum age limit for appointment by deputation (including short term contract) shall be not exceeding 56 years as on the closing date of the receipt of applications.)</p>
<p>For Ex-Servicemen Deputation/Reemployment</p> <p>The armed forces Personnel due to retire or who are to be transferred to reserve within a period of one year and having the requisite experience and qualifications prescribed shall also be considered. Such persons would be given deputation terms upto the date on which they are due for release from the Armed Forces; thereafter they may be continued on reemployment.</p>	<p>11</p>

629

12	its composition	<p>1. Deputy Secretary (A) – Chairperson 2. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) – Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (A) – Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)</p> <p>For Regional Committee</p> <p>1. Regional Director – Chairperson 2. Under Secretary in Regional Committee- Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (A)/MS- Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)- Member</p>	<p>4. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) – Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (Estt) – Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)</p>	
13	Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment	NA	NA	

430

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

**RECRUITMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE POST OF
PEON/FARASH(MTS)**

Column	Particulars	Existing	Proposed	Remark
1	Name of Post	Peon/Farash	Multi Task Staff (MTS)	As Per Model RR
2	Number of Post	18 (2003)* subject to variation dependent on workload.	18 (2015)*	
3	Classification	Group 'D' Non Ministerial	Group 'D' Non Ministerial	
4	Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale	Rs. 2500-55 -2660-60-3200	Pay Band -1 (Rs.4440-7440) with Grade Pay of Rs.1300/-	Revised as per the recommendations of VI Central Pay
5	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	NA	NA	
6	Age limit for direct recruits	Between 18 to 27 years Note : The crucial date for determining the age limit shall be the closing date of receipt of applications in India (and not the closing date prescribed for those in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, Ladakh Division of State of Jammu and Kashmir. Lahul and Spiti and Chamba districts of Himachal Pradesh, Anadaman Nicobar Island or Lakshadweep).	No Change	

431

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	Essential: Middle School Standard Pass Desirable Experience of working in a reputed organisation and knowledge operating photocopies / duplicating machines etc.	Essential: 10th pass or equivalent Desirable: Experience of working in a reputed organisation and knowledge operating photocopies/ duplicating machines and having working knowledge of computer operation etc..	As Per DoPT Order
8	Whether age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	NA	NA	
9	Period of probation , if any	2 years	No Change	
10	Methods of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	By direct recruitment	No Change	

432

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

<p>12</p>	<p>If departmental promotion committee exists what is its composition</p>	<p><u>For Confirmation For Hq.</u> 1. Deputy Secretary (A) – Chairperson 2. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) – Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (A) – Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)</p> <p><u>For Regional Committee</u> 1. Regional Director – Chairperson 2. Under Secretary in Regional Committee- Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (A)/ MS- Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)- Member</p> <p>NA</p>	<p><u>For Confirmation For Hq.</u> 1. Deputy Secretary (Estt) – Chairperson 2. Under Secretary (Admn./Estt.) – Member 3. One officer of the rank of US to be nominated by DS (Estt) – Member 4. Member belonging to SC/ST (not below the rank of US)</p> <p>NA</p>	<p>DPC on Centralized Basis</p>
<p>13</p>	<p>Circumstances in which union public service commission to be consulted in making recruitment</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p></p>

433

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No.11: Creation of full time post of Central Vigilance Officer (CVO) for NCTE.

As per instructions of CVC dated 15th October, 2009, the Corporations established by or under any Central Act, Govt companies, Societies, Local authorities owned or controlled by the Central Govt (apart from Govt of India Deptt/Ministries, PSUs, Banks and Insurance Companies) should have an in-house vigilance set up in place, headed by a Chief Vigilance Officer or a Vigilance Officer. Accordingly, CVOs of all Ministries have been requested to ensure that a proper/structured vigilance set-up is put in place, if it does not exist already, in every organization of this type.

2. Further, the DOPT vide their OM dated 12th July, 2012 has also desired for creation of post of CVO by the concerned Ministries/Deptts in respect of Autonomous bodies, Statutory bodies, Societies, Trusts etc.

3. NCTE is a statutory body under the Ministry of HRD established under NCTE Act, 1993. Even though, a separate Vigilance Cell has been established vide order dated 10.3.2014 comprising of Under Secretary, Section Officer, Assistant and PA but there is no full time CVO and Shri Manik Mandau, Deputy Secretary in MHRD has been appointed by MHRD as part-time CVO in NCTE and he joined NCTE on 18.3.2014. The CVO being part-time basis, it creates problem of lack of close supervision on staff of NCTE. The CVO in any organization like NCTE is responsible for regular and surprise inspection of sensitive areas of work, streamlining and reviewing of procedures in areas which are susceptible and have the scope of misconduct and corruption. There are various dimensions of vigilance e.g. (i) Preventive Vigilance (ii) Punitive Vigilance and (iii) Surveillance and detection. The NCTE is dealing with the regulatory matters which are sensitive from vigilance angle. In view of this it is imperative to have a full-time CVO for NCTE which will have the following advantages:

i) Systematic handling of vigilance matters would take place.

ii) Delay in investigation and completion of disciplinary proceedings may be eliminated. Presently, there are a large number of pending vigilance cases.

iii) Presence of CVO right within the NCTE would be a great deterrent to tainted behaviour.

iv) Presence of CVO will enable implementation and compliance of the instructions issued by CVC and other such bodies from time to time.

4. There is, therefore, an urgent need of an independent CVO for NCTE for which a post of CVO and attendant staff viz., one PA and one Peon is required to be created. The Ministry of HRD has also desired for creation of full time post of CVO. Keeping in view the size of NCTE and quantum of work, it is felt that the post may be created at the level of Director to the Govt of India in the Pay Band 4 (Rs. 37400-67000) and Grade Pay of Rs. 8700/-.

5. Being a Group 'A' post, approval of Central Govt (Ministry of HRD) is required. However, before the proposal is referred to MHRD, approval of Council is solicited for creation of the post of CVO on full-time basis alongwith the attendant staff (one PA and one Peon).

434

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No. 12: A . Considerations of Proposal for Provision of Teacher Eligibility Test (TET) Cell in NCTE**Introduction**

The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act 2009 had authorized the NCTE to determine the qualifications of Elementary School Teachers. In pursuance the NCTE constituted a Committee to deliberate on the issue. The recommendations of the Committee were notified by a Gazette Notification No. 158 dated 2nd August, 2011. The qualifications of Elementary School Teachers made it necessary for teachers in elementary schools. The NCTE then constituted a committee which deliberated on the structure and related aspects of TET, on the basis of which the NCTE issued Guidelines on 11th February, 2011 to the states for the conduct of TET. MHRD authorised CBSE to conduct CTET for CBSE schools and the States/UTs which could not conduct the Test. All the States are requested to establish TET Cell with Nodal Officers for conducting TET. Considering the gravity of the situation TET Cell need be constituted in NCTE. The details structure and role of the cell is as under:

Structure and Function of NCTE TET Cell

With teacher Eligibility Test (TET) being an essential eligibility condition for recruitment of teachers from class I to VIII and since NCTE is supposed to prescribe the parameters of TET for being conducted in different parts of the Country it is necessary that the NCTE should take necessary steps for streamline its conduct.

To fulfil this responsibility the NCTE has decided to set up an separate TET Cell.

The Functions of TET Cell will be as under:

- To keep regular contact with the States TET Cells within the agencies conducting TET
- To issue guidelines for the conduct of TET from time to time
- To lay dow the qualification for taking the TET
- To suggest the structure and design of the tests related to TET

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

- To guide the TET Cells in regard to the problems faced from time to time.
- To maintain a data bank regarding the TETs conducted by different agencies.
- To conduct comparative research studies on TETs conducted by different agencies.
- To monitor the progress of TETs conducted by different agencies.

Structure of TET Cell

Head of the TET (one post) - of the rank of Professor as per NCTE norms.

Under Secretary (one post) - as per NCTE's Recruitment Rules.

Research Assistant (Two post) - with the qualification of M.Ed. with Mathematics/Statistics at Graduate level

UDC (one post) - as per NCTE's Recruitment Rules.

LDC (one post) - as per NCTE's Recruitment Rules.

Peon (one post) - as per NCTE's Recruitment Rules.

The TET Cell of the NCTE will be guided by the TET Committee in its projects and programmes in view of their in-depth familiarity with the conduct of TET in the country and the problems it has faced. The Committee was constituted by the NCTE vide letter No. 1176-4/2010/NCTE/Acad dated 18th June, 2013.

TOR of the Committee will be as follows:

1. The Committee will analyse the data so received from the States Governments/CBSE.
2. The Committee will also take into consideration the representations received from Committee will also take into consideration the representation received from general public regarding TET.
3. To hold consultation with the stake holders, wherever necessary.
4. Analyse recommendation on revamping of TET.

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

5. Formation of fresh guidelines for the TET.
6. The tenure of the Committee will be for a period of three months.
7. TA/DA/Sitting fee to the members will be paid as per NCTE rules.

The Council may consider and approve this agenda.

437

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Agenda Item No. 12. B. Considerations of Proposal for approval of Report of the Committee for Developing Revised Guidelines for Teacher Eligibility Test (Elementary - 2015)

The TET guidelines are circulated to all states on 11th February, 2011 for conducting TET. For CBSE affiliated schools and states/UTs which are not able to conduct their own TET, the CBSE conducts CTET. Because of the low success rate, court cases, regional and national meeting for TET nodal officers Prof. H. S. Srivastav Committee was set up to revise the guidelines. The modifications brought in the TET guidelines 2011 and expected gains are reflected in revised guidelines 2015. The complete report is submitted. .

The Council may consider and approve this agenda and it is available at Annexure – R, pp.438-506.)

437-A

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ



राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)



National Council for Teacher Education
(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

By E-mail / Hand / Speed Post/Fax

No. F.33-4/2015/NCTE/CDN/

18th December, 2015

To

Subject: Minutes of the 45th Meeting of the Council (NCTE) held on 26th November, 2015 at the Janpath Hotel, New Delhi-Circulation thereon.

Sir/Madam,

I am to forward herewith a copy of the minutes of the 45th meeting of the Council (NCTE) held on 26th November, 2015 at the Janpath Hotel, New Delhi for your kind perusal.

Encls.: a/a.

Yours sincerely,

(Signature)
Member Secretary

Wing – II, Hans Bhawan, 1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Tel : 011-23370181, Fax : 23379980

E-mail : mail@ncte-india.org Website : <http://www.ncte-india.org>

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ



Minutes of the 45th Meeting of the Council National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) held on 26th November, 2015 at The Janpath Hotel, New Delhi

The 45th Meeting of the NCTE Council was held on November 26, 2015 at Hotel Janpath, New Delhi at 2:00 P.M. The list of participants is given in Annexure I. The following agenda items were taken up for discussion and decision.

The Chairperson welcomed all members to the 45th meeting of the Council, especially two Hon'ble Members of Parliament, Dr. Hari Babu Kambhampati and Shri Srinivas Kesineni who attended this Council for the first time. As desired, for their understanding of the functioning of NCTE, Chairperson presented a brief on the structure and functioning of NCTE, Regulations 2014, and the new initiatives.

As part of E-Governance, besides applications and the payment being online, RTI and Grievance Redressal have been made online along with a national toll free number 1800-1100-39 for NCTE Call Centre. GIS of institutions is online and above 10,000 TEIs have filled up GIS – the work is being expedited so that this will further lead to development of online Institutional Database, Faculty Database, annual E-Monitoring of TEIs, and Accreditation in every 5 years of each TEI. For accreditation at higher education level, an MOU was signed with NAAC/UGC, and the process, parameters and proforma (distinct from the ongoing accreditation by NAAC) are being looked into to be finalised soon so that accreditation can be started toward the first quarter of 2016. Similarly, after discussion with MHRD and with reference to the letter of reference received from the Secretary, Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India to Secretary (SE&L), MHRD, subsequent discussions took place with the Quality Council of India to have an MoU on nomination basis to undertake the task of accreditation of TEIs/programmes at diploma level (DPSE, D.El.Ed., DVA, DPA, D.P.Ed.) The tasks, processes, parameters, timelines and costing are being worked out. While the process and platform development shall be costed for QCI, NCTE shall take care of orientation workshops to develop awareness among TEIs. The annual e-monitoring fee per institution shall be within Rs.4000/- and the accreditation fee to be borne by each TEI shall be less than what NAAC/UGC and NBA/AICTE charge.

Complete E-Regulation shall be in place soon; the online centralised VT Database with provision of computerised randomised selection process shall be in place within the next three weeks; and NCTE is currently undergoing the process of ISO-9001. To accomplish the above tasks, a few new Units/specialised areas of work have been created at HQ – TET, Demand-Supply, Resources and Publications, E-Governance, Monitoring and Accreditation, ISO-9001, Public Relations, and Databases. The Regional Committees/Centres are also being facilitated to create an IT Unit, Database Unit, and mechanisms for completion of GIS Database and D-S Study. NCTE is also in the process of engaging a few more consultants and research assistants to help in the above tasks.

Further, it was reported that: NCTE has completed regional and national consultations on Teacher Education for the upcoming National Policy on Education, and the report has been submitted to MHRD. In October 2015, NCTE Review Committee was appointed by MHRD with 9 terms of reference and to submit its report within six months' time. NCTE building at Dwarka is coming up fast with completion of basement, ground and first floors, and the next three floors along with other facilities shall be completed by the next 8 months as planned.

The above efforts and achievements by NCTE were noted and appreciated by the Council. With this, the items in the Agenda were taken up one by one.

Item 1: Confirmation of the Minutes of the 44th Meeting of the Council (NCTE), and Action Taken thereof.

The Minutes of the 44th meeting of the Council as circulated earlier was discussed. Action taken on the first item on further course of action on those TEIs who had started TE programmes without prior

recognition from NCTE is being put up as Agenda Item 2 below. For the second item, Appeal data were discussed, and the reasons for gap between appeals submitted and appeals disposed off were noted; and also that reconstitution of the Appeals Committee is being examined by NCTE and MHRD. Action on the third item is being taken up as Agenda Item 7 below. In case of the fourth item of the 44th meeting on expediting the demand-supply data/status, NCTE has undertaken a Demand-Supply study for 2015-16 to 2015-26. A comparison of 2008-09 study and 2015-16 study on important differences is given in the following table:

	Earlier study conducted by NCTE	Proposed study to be conducted
1.	The study was done taking 2001 Census as a base.	The study will be done taking 2011 Census as a base.
2.	The study covered period 2007-08 to 2016-17.	The study will cover period 2015-16 to 2025-26.
3.	In the earlier study demand and supply was on state wise keeping in mind the Teacher Education courses relevant to a School Stage.	Under RMSA, subject – specific or stream – specific teachers are required for which study will focus on the demand and supply of teachers for Upper Primary, Secondary, and Senior Secondary Stage.
4.	In the earlier study, District as a unit of study was considered in terms of concentration of demographic geographical parameters which indicated equity criteria of concentration / deficit of Teacher Education Institutions.	In the present study, <i>District as a unit of study</i> will be considered in terms of Demand and Supply of teachers based upon the surplus or deficit of teachers keeping in mind the <i>subject area</i> at a particular school stage. This will be micro-based for more planned and co-ordinated approach for future policy decision making.
5.	The supply side of the earlier study was based on aggregate approved intake for a specific Teacher Education Programme / Course in a State.	The supply side in this study will be based on the availability of graduated teacher trainees [passed out teachers from individual teacher education institutions at the district and state level as well as enrolled teacher trainees in individual teacher education institutions which will be a more realistic approach]. The study proposes to take data of passed out students for each teacher education course in individual Teacher Education Institutions (recognised by NCTE) for the year 2014-2015 and enrolled student-teachers for the year 2015-2016.

Prof. V.P. Garg, advisor to D-S study, presented the details of the study – UDISE data up to 2014-15 are being obtained; age-cohort population data for 2011 census are being collated; State Education Secretaries have been requested to depute nodal officers to furnish the requisite information on Demand and Supply study; and questionnaire and platform are being developed with free-of-cost support by Central Square Foundation. The above study was highly appreciated by the members. It was pointed out that such demand-supply should be level-wise, district-wise and subject-wise; a longitudinal study should be undertaken; help of experts from NUEPA and Institution of Manpower Planning may be obtained; the expansion vis-à-vis RMSA and increasing number of children along with 2011 census should be taken into account; this should be carefully considered by NCTE while issuing public notice in future for ban of state-wise programmes, otherwise the ban may be challenged in the court of law.

The “any other item” from the Minutes of 44th Meeting was discussed. It was decided to place this item along with other anomalies and suggestions on Regulations 2014 received by NCTE as deemed appropriate in the subsequent meeting of the Council.

Item 2: Consideration of retrospective recognition to the Teacher Education Institutions / Universities which have made admissions in Teachers Education Programmes prior to obtaining recognition from NCTE.

On this issue, the report of Prof. Joshipura Committee constituted by NCTE was placed before the Council in the 44th Meeting on March 17, 2015. While the Council did not agree to the two alternative recommendations of the Committee, [i.e. i) the Council should give ex-post-facto approval to public/public-funded TEIs/TE programmes, or ii) make a case to Government of India to take the Ordinance route], it had advised NCTE to take further legal opinion from a senior Legal Counsel and place in the next meeting of the Council for taking appropriate decision. Accordingly, legal opinion on the matter was obtained from Shri Tushar Mehta, Additional Solicitor General, Government of India and was placed before this Council for consideration and approval.

A few members again argued for taking the Ordinance route of Govt. of India which was disagreed by many and especially by the Hon'ble Members of Parliament (present in the meeting) who also pointed out that in the interest of the graduates, the legal opinion given by the Hon'ble ASG may be approved. Further, in the course of discussion, it was pointed out that distinction cannot be made between various types of institutions (public-funded, state/UGC part-funded, and private) listed in the table of institutions requiring ex-post-facto recognition. The Council then approved the item as follows (except that dissent was given by Prof. Poonam Batra and Prof. Janaki Rajan who had desired that this needs to be recorded in the Minutes):

"Based on the legal opinion obtained from ASG Shri Tushar Mehta and keeping in view the career of students/graduates of the TEIs listed (as on date), which could not approach NCTE for recognition of their programmes earlier, the matter was considered by the Council. While as per NCTE Act, the Council does not have power for granting retrospective recognition, it approved the legal opinion obtained. This, along with list of programmes of all listed institutions, shall further be referred to MHRD for legal vetting by the Ministry of Law and Justice and for gazette notification by Govt. of India."

Item 3: Consideration of Audited Annual Accounts of NCTE for the year 2013-2014 and Un-Audited Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2014-2015.

The audited accounts for 2013-14 and unaudited annual accounts for 2014-15 were presented by the Member Secretary. While these were approved, it was pointed out that in future the unaudited accounts be first passed by the Finance Committee and then be placed with its recommendations before the Council for approval (and, this be hence placed in Finance Committee too and discrepancy if any be brought to the notice of the Council); and also that the Central government should reconsider the current status and support NCTE financially with annual budgetary provisions.

Item 4: Consideration of Annual Report for the year 2013-14 and 2014-15.

The Annual Report for 2013-14 was approved, while that for 2014-15 needed to be put in a proper format and be placed before the Council. Further, the NCTE should develop a proper Format of Annual Reports and circulate to members for consideration and approval to be adhered to in future.

Item 5: Consideration of Revision of Regulations relating Teacher Educator Qualifications for NET/and Ph.D.

The Council approved that NET and Ph.D. (in Education) (as required by UGC to be essential qualification across all disciplines) be added in Norms and Standards as essential to teacher educator qualification for TE programmes at higher education level, wherever these were not mentioned as "essential".

Item 6A: Consideration of Centralised Visiting Team Selection Criteria and VT/Inspection Policy, 2015; and

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

6B: Approval of 2007 Visiting Team Database and 2015 VT Database for Inspection of TEIs under Hon'ble M.P. High Court, and to be used by RCs.

6(A): Regulations 2014 provides for developing a Centralised Database of Visiting Teams to be utilised by all RCs and the HQ for inspection of TEIs for recognition and post-recognition. For this, NCTE had initiated the process a few months back as part of E-Governance and E-Regulation. A programme for centralised database of VTs with computerised randomised selection process has been developed and is being put online at NCTE Home Page for eligible experts to apply online. Once the criteria for selection of visiting team are approved by the Council, the existing VT Selection Committee of NCTE shall select the experts as per the criteria to be put to database by the vendor (Xchanging). After discussion, the following criteria were approved by the Council:

1. *At least 10 years of experience in the field of Teacher Education (including Art and Physical Education)/ Educational Administration.*
2. *(a) Serving/Retired Professor/Associate Professor of Education (and Art and Physical Education) in Universities or recognized TEIs;*
OR
3. *(b) Serving/Retired Principal of NCTE Recognized Teacher Education Institutions or Head of Department of Education in multi-faculty institutions/ departments;*
OR
(c) Serving/Retired Educational Administrator such as Director/Joint Director of SCERT/SIE, Joint Commissioner in KVS/NVS or officer holding equivalent position in MHRD/UGC/Central/State Education Board/State Education Department;
OR
(d) Serving/Retired Professor/Associate Professor in Educational Research Organizations like NCERT etc.

Further, the following variables/fields for programming the VT selection database were approved.

- a) Professor
- b) University
- c) Government
- d) Private
- e) Minority
- f) Gender
- g) Programme
- h) State

There is no deadline for making online application, though the VT Committee shall select experts for VT Database based on the above criteria on continuous basis (weekly or fortnightly) as would be required.

Also, the Council approved the NCTE VT/Inspection Policy 2015 presented to it (which had taken into consideration the existing approved 2006 Policy, NCTE developed 2011 policy, and Regulations 2014).

6 (B): Since the development of centralised online VT database will take some more time, the Council approved for RCs to use: i) the 2007 HQ approved database of experts, ii) the database of 345 experts developed by the VT Committee (for ongoing inspection of TEIs under Hon'ble High Court of Madhya Pradesh), and iii) use of VTs by RCs for the small number of inspections that have already taken place at RCs with their existing database. However, it was underlined that once the Centralised Online VT Database with selected experts gets active, the RCs will use only the centralised database of VTs for inspection for recognition. Also, till the above comes up, for Section 13 inspection, the Database of 345 experts along with the 2007 Database could be used.

Further, the Council approved the list of 345 experts (as given) developed by the VT Committee (through a transparent process of online application to which above 800, having 20 years and above experience in

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

education/teacher education, had applied) which was used for inspection carried out under Hon'ble High Court of Madhya Pradesh in 2014-15.

Item 7: Consideration of extension of the last date of 31st October 2015 for the compliance of provisions in the NCTE Regulations 2014 related to additional faculty/staff, infrastructure etc. for 2nd year of B.Ed., B.P.Ed. and M.Ed. programmes.

The grievances and suggestions received from various TE associations and institutions relating to difficulties faced in complying to this by October 31, 2015 (and the fact that for teaching in the 2nd year, which will start in July 2016, it may not be feasible to appoint faculty by October 2015) were considered and discussed by the Council.

The Council decided that, for the two year programmes of B.Ed., B.P.Ed. and M.Ed. (which are in the first year of operation for the first time), the stipulated number of faculty/staff should be identified / selected by TEIs or Education Department of University and approval of the affiliating university (or parent university) be obtained latest by 29th February, 2015, and the same be conveyed to the concerned Regional Committee by that date, in the existing prescribed manner and in the prescribed proforma, giving details of qualification and experience of the faculty/staff selected along with the letter of approval of the affiliating /parent university.

The Council also agreed that the additional built up area and additional FDR in the joint account as per NCTE Regulations, 2014 may be provided by 30th May, 2015, and the concerned Regional Committee be informed in the prescribed manner with required documents to substantiate the claim immediately thereafter. This is a one-time measure, and be applicable for 2015-16 batch only. For subsequent batches, separate decisions may be taken later.

Item 8: Consideration of proposal for Re-constitution of the Regional Committees of NCTE.

The present Regional Committees of NCTE were constituted vide Gazette Notification No. 187 dated 23.9.2011 under the provision of section 20 (3) (c) of the NCTE Act, 1993, for a tenure of two years.

2. Further, the Council had decided to nominate Council's representatives to each of the Regional Committees of NCTE in its 31st Meeting held on 29th July, 2013 under Section 20(3) (a) of the NCTE Act, 1993 vide Gazette Notification No.36 dated 31.1.2013.

3. In the NRC, Jaipur, its Chairperson Mrs. Alka Kala resigned on 27.12.2011. The slot was filled up through nomination of Shri Sudhir Verma, Former Secretary, Department of Higher and Technical Education, Government of Rajasthan vide Gazette Notification No. 257 dated 29th December, 2011. One of the members in NRC, namely Prof. Daljit Gupta also resigned and he was replaced through nomination by Prof. (Mrs.) Divya Prabha Nagar, former Vice-Chancellor, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur, Rajasthan vide Gazette Notification No. 200 dated 19.9.2012.

4. The tenure of the RCs was to be over on 22.9.2013, therefore, the following course of action was proposed for consideration of the Council in its 32nd meeting held on 24.5.2013:

- (i) Fill up casual vacancy caused by the resignation of Prof. M.A. Khadar from SRC, Bangalore.
- (ii) To extend the tenure of the present Regional Committees for a further tenure of Two Years.

OR

- (iii) To re-constitute the Regional Committees, as per the extant Regulations.

5. The Council after due deliberations had decided that the existing Regional Committees shall continue with their present composition till 31st March, 2014. Simultaneously, it had also decided to constitute a Selection Committee to be chaired by Ms. Anshu Vaish, with Prof. Poonam Batra and Prof. M.A. Khadar as members to recommend suitable names for appointment as members of the Regional Committees. The Committee submitted its recommendations for nominations of members in the RCs to Chairperson, NCTE

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

on 10th March, 2014 for further appropriate action. The recommendations of Mrs. Anshu Vaish Committee were to be considered by Chairperson, NCTE and other two members nominated by the Council namely Prof. R. Govinda and Prof. Venita Kaul.

5. Following this, the NCTE initiated action for nomination of the recommended names to the respective RCs, but in the meantime the Election Commission of India announced Lok Sabha Elections and the model Code of Conduct came into force. Accordingly, NCTE requested the Ministry of HRD to seek clarifications from the Election Commission whether the Nominations could be notified. The Ministry after consultation with ECI informed NCTE vide their letter F.No.11-08/2014-EE-10 dated 16.4.2014 together with letter No.437/6/CG/2014-CC&BE/37355 dated 7.4.2014 that the process of constitution of new Regional Committees needs to be deferred till the completion of the election process.

6. After the election process was over in May, 2014, the NCTE resumed the process of nomination of the members in the RCs, but at the same time two writ petitions – No.14550 of 2014 at Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad by Dr. S. Vijay Kumar and another vide No.14652 of 2014 in the same Court by Dr. R. Surender Reddy – were filed praying therein for consideration of their candidatures for nomination as Chairperson/Member in the Southern Regional Committee (Bengaluru). Two more similar cases were also filed – one by Dr. K. Rayar (WP. No.13494/2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras) challenging the procedure of constitution of Regional Committee and for his nomination to SRC, and another by Ch. Vankat Reddy (Writ Petition No.11370/2014 Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad) - challenging the procedure of nomination. The Hon'ble Courts disposed off the above said petitions with the directions to consider the nomination of the petitioners to the RCs on merit basis.

7. Before implementation of the directions of the Courts, the matter was referred by NCTE in June, 2014 to its then Legal Counsel Shri Amitesh Kumar seeking his opinion, but he returned the case in the last week of July, 2014 without giving any legal opinion. Then, the matter was referred to Advocate Sh. Arjun Harkauli, Legal Counsel of NCTE and he tendered his opinion on 22.10.2014 stating that the selection process for members of SRC is over and as per directions of the Hon'ble High Court the candidature of these applicants be considered on merit.

8. Due to the reasons given above and other administrative exigencies, the nominations of the Chairperson/Members to the Regional Committees could not be finalized. It also came to notice that some of the recommended names do not possess eligibility as prescribed in Regulations. Further, the names of some of the existing Chairpersons/Members have also been recommended by the Committee. Keeping in view the sensitive nature of assignment, it may not be appropriate to repeat the nominations in the reconstituted RCs.

9. Accordingly, following course of action was proposed for consideration of the Council:

(i) A new Selection Committee, with at least one representative from the State Governments, may be formed for giving fresh recommendations for nomination of Chairpersons/Members in the RCs.

OR

(ii) Expand the existing Selection Committee by including a representative of the State Governments to review / recommend persons (in the existing list) of applicants for nomination to the Regional Committees of NCTE (12 names for each RC).

The Council deliberated on this item, and pointed out that since March 3, 2016 deadline for completion of the process of existing applications is nearing, a new RC for each region may take time to understand the process which may delay the entire process, and subsequent anomalies and court cases may increase. Hon'ble MP also pointed out that there are no nominations from the states of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana which should be considered. Also it was voiced that the then Chairperson of the Recommendation Committee may be consulted if nominations can be reconsidered. The Council after deliberations decided that the present Council should be expeditiously reconstituted with new members which should then form a new Committee to follow a widely circulated transparent process and suggest names for 4 RCs to the Chairperson, NCTE for necessary action. The Hon'ble MPs also assured to help expediting the reconstitution of the Council.

Item 9: Consideration of the proposal to Amendment in the clause "Terms & Conditions of Service" of the Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff stipulated in the Appendum 1 to 15 of the NCTE (Recognition, Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014.

The item pertained to Regulation 2014 where reservation of posts was advertently not mentioned. Subsequently, in this regard, the Council had received representation from Shri Mahavir Prasad Berwal (SC), President of Meghwal Samaj Samiti, Nawalgarh, Dist. Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan who had submitted an application to Chairman, National SC/ST Commission, Government of India (received at NCTE through MHRD) inter alia stating that there is no provision for reservation of SC/ST and OBC candidates in appointment of teachers in teacher education institutions. He alleged that NCTE did it knowingly in violation of Constitution of India and requested to include provisions of reservation for SC/ST & OBC under NCTE Regulations, 2014.

In order to address and resolve the hardship being faced by the candidates from reserved categories it shall be appropriate that the extant provision stipulated in NCTE Regulations 2014 tabulated at Column No. 4 may be substituted as per NCTE Regulations, 2009 in respect of each course from Appendix 1 to 15 by making an amendment. The Council approved the following to be added to Regulations 2014 appropriately in Norms and Standards of 15 programmes it had recognised.

"The reservation for SC/ST/OBC and other categories shall be as per the rules of the Central Government/ State Government."

Item 10: Consideration of Revision of National Council for Teacher Education (Recruitment Rules), Regulations, 2003.

The NCTE (Recruitment Rules), Regulations 2003 were notified vide Gazette of India No. 36 dated 28th March, 2003. There are 123 sanctioned posts in NCTE, out of which 3 posts viz; Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and Member Secretary are filled up by MHRD, Government of India.

2. Subsequently, the Recruitment Rules for the categories of Stenographer Grade C and Under Secretary/Research Officer were amended vide Gazette of India No. 22 dated 21st February, 2008 and Gazette of India No. 84 dated 23rd May, 2009 respectively.

3. After acceptance of recommendations of the 6th Central Pay Commission, the DOPT vide their O.M. NO. AB.14017/61/2008-Estt. (RR) dated the 24th March, 2009 advised all the Ministries/Departments to amend the existing Recruitment Rule of the posts, based on the new pay scales etc. Accordingly, the revised Recruitment Rules for 17 categories of posts operating in NCTE were placed before the Council for approval.

4. The Council discussed and approved amendment to the Recruitment Rules 2015 for the sanctioned posts of Deputy Secretary/Regional Director, Under Secretary/Research Officer, Section Officer/Programme Officer, Account Officer, Senior Personal Assistant, Computer Programmer-cum-Planning and Monitoring Officer, existing post Librarian-cum-Documentation and Production Officer (LDPO), Junior Account Officer, Assistant, Technical Assistant, Stenographer Grade-"D", LDC and Staff Car Driver to be forwarded to MHRD for final approval by the Central Government.

5. The amendments proposed for the posts operating in NCTE were based on the guidelines issued by DoP&T vide their OM dated 24.03.2009. In the majority of the posts, the amendments proposed were cosmetic in nature i.e. replacement of pay scale etc. The amendments as worked out by NCTE-appointed Committee and as further revised after discussion with Director, DoPT, GoI and finalized are given as below:

Name of the post	Relevant column	Existing provision	Amendment proposed	Feeder Grade for promotion
------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------------------

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

Deputy Secretary/ Regional Director	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By deputation (including short-term contract).	(i) 40% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short-term contract). (ii) 60% by deputation/ absorption (including short-term contract).	Under Secretary/ Research Officer with 5 years regular service in the grade
Under Secretary/ Research Officer	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	50% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short-term contract) and 50% by deputation/ contract.	(i) 50% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short-term contract) - (Selection cum Seniority). (ii) 50% by deputation/ absorption (including short-term contract).	Section Officer/ Programme Officer and Senior Personal Assistant with 8 years regular service in the grade
Section Officer/ Programme Officer	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	50% by promotion, failing which by deputation (including short-term contract) and 50% by limited departmental examination from amongst Assistants, Steno Grade-C and Technical Assistants.	(i) 40% by promotion from amongst Assistants. (ii) 10% by promotion from amongst Steno Grade-C having an experience of working in the section(s) for at least two years. (iii) 50% by limited departmental examination from amongst Assistants, and Steno Grade-C.	(i) Assistants with 5 years regular service in the grade (ii) Steno Grade C with 5 years regular service in the grade (iii) For departmental limited examination, Assistants and Steno Grade C with 5 years regular service in the grade is required
Accounts Officer	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By deputation (including short-term contract).	Promotion failing which by deputation (including short-term contract) / absorption.	Junior Accounts Officer with 5 years regular service in the grade
CPPMO	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By deputation (including short-term contract)/ promotion.	No change	For promotion, the departmental Technical Assistant with 5 years regular service in the grade will be considered along with the deputationists

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

LDPO	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By deputation (including short-term contract).	No change	
Private Secretary/ (Sr. P.A.)	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By promotion failing which by deputation (including short term contract).	By promotion	Steno Grade 'C' with 5 years regular service.
Assistant	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	25% by promotion, failing which by deputation (including short-term contract) and 75% by direct recruitment.	(i) 33.33% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short-term contract). (ii) 66.67% by direct recruitment.	Junior Accountants (UDCs) with 10 years regular service in the grade
Personal Assistant / (Steno Gr. 'C')/ P.A.)	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	50% by promotion failing which by deputation (including short term contract) and 50% by direct recruitment.	No change	Steno Grade D with 10 years regular service in the grade
Technical Assistant	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	Deputation/ (including short-term contract)/promotion.	No change	The departmental DEOs with 10 years regular service in the grade will be considered along with the deputationists.
Junior Accounts Officer	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by	By deputation (including short-term contract).	By deputation (including short-term contract) / absorption.	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.			
Junior Accountant/ UDC	Method of recruitment – whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By promotion failing which by deputation including short term contract.	By promotion	LDCs with 8 years regular service in the grade
Stenographer Grade 'D'	Method of recruitment – whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By direct recruitment	No change	
Data Entry Operator	Method of recruitment – whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By direct recruitment	No change	
Lower Division Clerk	Method of recruitment – whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	25% by promotion and 75% by direct recruitment.	(i) 33.33% by promotion. (ii) 66.67% by direct recruitment.	MTS with 5 years regular service in the grade
Driver	Method of recruitment – whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be	By deputation (including short term contract)/ Reemployment/ absorption failing which by direct recruitment.	No change	

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

	filled by various methods.			
Peon (M.T.S.)	Method of recruitment - whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation / absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods.	By direct recruitment		No change

6. In addition to the above amendments, an error occurred inadvertently while circulating the agenda in the recruitment rules for the post of Under Secretary, wherein the Sr. Personal Assistant who, among others, is in feeder category of promotion, was left out. The same has been corrected in the above table.

The above (Sl. 5 and 6) were approved by the Council.

Item 11: Consideration of Creation of full time post of Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO) for NCTE.

As per instructions of CVC dated 15th October, 2009, the Corporations established by or under any Central Act, Govt. companies, Societies, Local authorities owned or controlled by the Central Govt. (apart from Govt. of India Deptt/Ministries, PSUs, Banks and Insurance Companies) should have an in-house vigilance set up in place, headed by a Chief Vigilance Officer or a Vigilance Officer. Accordingly, CVOs of all Ministries have been requested to ensure that a proper/structured vigilance set-up is put in place, if it does not exist already, in every organization of this type.

Further, the DOPT vide their OM dated 12th July, 2012 has also desired for creation of post of CVO by the concerned Ministries/Depts in respect of Autonomous bodies, Statutory bodies, Societies, Trusts etc.

NCTE is a statutory body under the Ministry of HRD established under NCTE Act, 1993. Even though, a separate Vigilance Cell has been established vide order dated 10.3.2014 comprising of Under Secretary, Section Officer, Assistant and PA but there is no full time CVO, and Shri Manik Mandal, Deputy Secretary in MHRD had been appointed by MHRD as part-time CVO in NCTE since 18.03.2014. The CVO being part-time basis, it creates problem of lack of close supervision of staff of NCTE. The CVO in any organization like NCTE is responsible for regular and surprise inspection of sensitive areas of work, streamlining and reviewing of procedures in areas which are susceptible and have the scope of misconduct and corruption. There are various dimensions of vigilance e.g. (i) Preventive Vigilance (ii) Punitive Vigilance and (iii) Surveillance and detection. The NCTT is dealing with the regulatory matters which are sensitive from vigilance angle. In view of this, it is imperative to have a full-time CVO for NCTE which will have the following advantages:

- i) Systematic handling of vigilance matters would take place.
- ii) Delay in investigation and completion of disciplinary proceedings may be eliminated. (Presently, there are a large number of pending vigilance cases.)
- iii) Presence of CVO right within the NCTE would be a great deterrent to tainted behaviour.
- iv) Presence of CVO will enable implementation and compliance of the instructions issued by CVC and other such bodies from time to time.

There is, therefore, an urgent need of an independent CVO for NCTE for which a post of CVO and attendant staff viz., one PA and one Peon is required to be created. The Ministry of HRD have also desired for creation of full time post of CVO. Keeping in view the size of NCTE and quantum of work, it is felt that the post may be created at the level of Director to the Govt. of India in the Pay Band 4 (Rs. 37400-67000) and Grade Pay of Rs. 8700/-.

The Council considered this item and approved creation of a full-time CVO with one full-time PA and MTS as above. This shall be put up to MHRD for the final approval of the Central Government.

Item 12A: Consideration of Proposal for Provision of Teacher Eligibility Test (TET) Cell in NCTE and

(B) Consideration of Proposal for approval of Report of the Committee for Developing Revised Guidelines for Teacher Eligibility Test (Elementary-2015).

12(A): Creation of a TET Cell at HQ was approved for which human resources shall be deployed by NCTE as would be required and as resources permit. At present, one Consultant, guided by a TET Committee, is taking care of the activities relating to TET. The States/UTs shall be provided guidelines and be asked to create a separate TET Cell in States/UTs.

12(B): The Report of the Committee on revised Guidelines for TET Elementary 2015 was presented by Prof. H.S. Srivastava, Chairperson, TET Committee, NCTE for discussion in the meeting as under:

- *Rationale* of revision the TET Guidelines 2011
 - Necessity of testing essential competence to meet the challenges for teaching.
 - The provision of seeking relaxation for different provisions of TET Guidelines is over as the five year period is over.
 - The Academic and Professional Qualifications need to adhere to the Gazette Notification of India dated 2nd August, 2011 indicating TET as minimum qualification.
 - Qualifying TET is mandatory for teachers to be appointed in all types of schools. viz Govt., Govt. Aided, Local Body, Private Unaided schools throughout the country.
 - Different hurdles experienced by conducting agencies based on:
 - a) Material received from the State Nodal Officers of TET in States & CBSE.
 - b) Inputs received through regional meetings and a national meeting of TET Nodal Officers.
 - c) Representations received from various organizations/individuals and some court cases.
- *Major deviations* by the States from NCTE Guidelines 2011 in conducting TET/CTET.
 - Adopting own structure, ignoring the NCTE Guidelines.
 - Child Development & Pedagogy section being not adequately emphasized.
 - Setting poor quality Test Items ignoring the right paper setting and moderating procedures.
 - Inclusion of subjects other than prescribed by the NCTE Guidelines.
 - Violating the Eligibility Criteria and reservations for SC/ST, OBC/Physically challenged.
 - Absence of Common Core Syllabus.
- *Modifications* envisaged in TET Guidelines 2011 and the likely gains out of the same:
 - Enhancement of duration of testing time from 90 min to 150 min
 - Focus has been on testing in-depth knowledge of content and methodology of teaching relevant subjects at Primary and Upper Primary levels; subject area questions are restricted to class VIII in case of Primary (Paper I) and class X in case of Upper Primary (Paper II).
 - The testing standard has not been diluted as eligibility criteria has been maintained at 60 percent.
 - Since child development, subject knowledge and their teaching pedagogy are the major components of TET and proficiency in all of them is equally essential for teachers, securing at least 33 percent marks in each of the components has been introduced.
 - Teams for setting and moderation of quality papers involving content, pedagogy and practicing teacher.
 - Involvement of D.El.Ed. level pedagogues in paper setting.
 - Validity limit of Certificate being made lifelong.

Receipt No : 20632/2017/CDN Section-HQ

- Specific format for supplying information, application forms and certificates provided.
- Establishment of TET Cell at NCTE and States/UTs.
- No weightage for TET score in recruitment process. However, reference to qualifying TET to be included as eligibility condition in Recruitment Rules.
- In paper II there is provision for Specialised Teachers (Language, Physical Education and others for classes VI to VIII).

States should accept CTET certificate and they may accept TET certificate of other States at their discretion.

The revised Guidelines (Elementary 2015) – Eligibility, Structure and Content Paper I & II, Qualifying Marks, Applicability, Frequency of Conduct of TET, Validity Period of the TET Certificate, Procedure for Conduct of the Test, Legal Disputes, Award of TER Certificate were discussed and appreciated, and the Revised TET Guidelines Elementary-2015 was approved by the Council for further necessary action.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Annexure-A1**List of the Participants who attended the Meeting of the Council's was held on 26th November, 2015 (Thursday) at 02:00 A.M. in The Janpath Hotel, Janpath Road, New Delhi - 110001.**

1. Prof. Santosh Panda, Chairperson, National Council for Teacher Education, Wing-II, Hans Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002.
2. Shri Juglal Singh, Member Secretary, National Council for Teacher Education, Wing-II, Hans Bhawan, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002.
3. Shri Subhendu Das, Under Secretary, representative of Secretary to the Government of India, Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110001.
4. Prof. H. K. Senapati, Director, National Council for Educational Research and Training, (NCERT), Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110016.
5. Dr. Hari Babu Kambhampati, Hon'ble Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha), Flat No. C-2, Aspen Heights, Dasapalla Hills, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh - 530030.
6. Shri Srinivas Kesineni, Hon'ble Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha), Kesineni Bhawan, Pinnalavari Street, Opp. Old Bus Stand, Vijayawada. Andhra Pradesh - 520002.
7. Shri Jagdish Singh, Senior Research Officer, representative of Adviser (School Education) Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001.
8. Shri S. Sathyam, IAS, (Retd.), Chairperson, Southern Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Jnana Bharathi Campus Road, Nagarbhavi, Opp. National Law School, Bangalore-560031, Karnataka.
9. Prof. Vanlalhruii, Principal, IASE, Aizawl, Mizoram 796001, representative of Chairperson, Eastern Regional Committee, R/O. N-1/55, IRC Village, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751015.
10. Dr. Y. K. Sharma, representative of Chairperson, Northern Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Fourth Floor, Jeevan Nidhi - II, LIC Building, Bhawani Singh Marg, Ambedkar Circle, Jaipur, Rajasthan - 302005.
11. Prof. Louise Vernal, representative of Chairperson, Western Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh.
12. Mr. P. I. Sabu, Director, CBSE, representative of Chairman, CBSE, Preet Vihar, New Delhi - 110092.
13. Mrs. Dhvshna M. Duabral, (MHRD), representative of Financial Advisor to the Government of India, Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110001.
14. Prof. Janaki Rajan, Department of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia University, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi - 110021.
15. Prof. Poonam Batra, Faculty of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007.
16. Shri N.P. Narain, representative of Principal Secretary, Department of Secondary and Higher Education, Govt. of Bihar, Vikas Bhawan, New Secretariat, Patna, Bihar - 800015.
17. Shri Virender Singh, Additional Director, representative of Mrs. Keshni Anand Arora, IAS, Additional Chief Secretary, Department of School Education, Haryana Sachivalaya, Chandigarh, Haryana.
18. Shri R.P. Batra, OSD, representative of Education Secretary, Department of Education, Meghalaya Civil Secretariat, Myntdu Building, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793001.
19. Prof. H.S. Srivastava, Chairman, TET Committee, NCTE (special invite).
20. Shri Hasib Ahmed, Former MS, NCTE (Regulation Committee of NCTE) (special invite).
21. Prof. B.P. Garg, formerly with Planning Commission (Demand and Supply study of NCTE).
22. Dr. Rakesh Tomar, Under Secretary (CDN), NCTE (special invite).

Annexure-A2**List of the Participants who not attended the Meeting of the Council's was held 26th November, 2015 (Thursday) at 02:00 P.M. in The Janpath Hotel, Janpath Road, New Delhi - 110001.**

1. Vice-Chairperson (Vacant), National Council for Teacher Education, Wing-II, Hans Bhawan, 1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002.
2. Prof. Ved Prakash, Chairman, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110002.
3. Vice-Chancellor, National University of Educational, Planning Administration (NUEPA), 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110016.
4. Dr. K. P. Isaac, Member Secretary, All India Council for Technical Education, 7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi - 110001.
5. Prof. Krishna Kumar, [Former Director, NCERT], Faculty of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.
6. Prof. Padma Sarangpani, Tata Institute of Social Science, C/o N.I.A.S., 11 SC- Campus, Mathicere, Bangalore, Karnataka - 560012.
7. Prof. Virginius Xaxa, Tata Institute of Social Science (TISS), 14-A, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati, Assam - 781001.
8. Prof. M.A. Khader, Former Director, SCERT, Mount Pleasant, Gandhi Road, Calicut (Kozhikode), Kerala - 673032.
9. Prof. Venita Kaul, Director, CECEED, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmiri Gate, New Delhi-110006.
10. Shri Alok Mathur, Head, Rishi Valley Institute for Teacher Education, Rishi Valley Education Centre, Chittor, Andhra Pradesh.
11. Shri C.N. Subramaniam, Eklavaya, Chakker Road, Malakhedi, Hosangabad - 461 001, Madhya Pradesh.
12. Shri K.K. Krishna Kumar, [Bharat Gyan Vigyan Samiti, Thiruvanthapuram, Kerala.], SEAMA, 61- Anayara Nagar, Post - Anayara, Thiruvanthapuram - 695029, Kerala.
13. Prof. Gopal Guru, Room No.110, Centre for Political Studies, SSS-II Building, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067.
14. Dr. K Subramanian, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, V.N. Purav Marg, Mankhurd, Mumbai-400088, Maharashtra.
15. Prof. M.M. Pant, [Former Pro-Vice-Chancellor, IGNOU], E-57, Greenwood City, Sector-46, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122 001.
16. Mr. Sugit Gulati, Principal Secretary, Primary and Secondary Education Department, Govt. of Gujarat, Block No. 05, 7th Floor, New Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.
17. Mr. B.K. Tripathi, IAS, Principal Secretary (MHRD), Primary, Secondary and Higher Education, MDI Building, Dhurwa, Ranchi, Jharkhand - 834001.
18. Dr. Raj Kumar Khatri, IAS, Principal Secretary, Department of Primary & Secondary Education, 6th Floor, M.S. Building, Bangalore, Karnataka - 560001.
19. Dr. K. M. Abraham, IAS, Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Kerala, Ground Floor, South Block, Secretariat, Statue, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala.
20. Mr. Nand Kumar, IAS,, Additional Chief Secretary, School Education & Sports Department, Govt. of Maharashtra Madam Cama Road, Mantralaya Annexe, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400032.
21. Mrs. Ranjana Arora, IAS, Commission-cum-Secretary, Department of School & Mass Education, Govt. of Orissa, Secretariat, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751001.
22. Member of Parliament (Vacant) (Rajya Sabha).
23. Dr. Achyuta Samanta, Founder KITT and KISS, Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology & Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar-751024, Orissa.
24. Shri Arun Kapur, Director, Vasant Valley School, Sector -C, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110070.
25. Ms. Ameeta M. Wattal, Principal, Springdales School, Pusa Road, Upper Ridge Road Junction, New Delhi -110 005.
